# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

# FORM 10-Q

	URSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE	
SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF		
For the quarterly period ended March 31	1, 2009	
	or	
[ ] TRANSITION REPORT PU SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF	URSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE 2 1934	
For the transition period from	to	
Commission File Number:	1-13274	
	Mack-Cali Realty Cor	poration
	(Exact name of registrant as speci	ified in its charter)
Maryland		22-3305147
(State or other jurisdiction of incorpora	ition or organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)
343 Thornall Street, Edison, New Jerse		08837-2206
(Address of principal executive offices)	)	(Zip Code)
	(732) 590-1000	)
	(Registrant's telephone number, in	icluding area code)
	Not Applicable	
	(Former name, former address and former fiscal	
		ction 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 has been subject to such filing requirements for the past ninety (90) days. YES $\underline{X}$
posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation		prporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and
	istrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a i d "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exc	non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large change Act.
Large accelerated filer		Accelerated filer
Non-accelerated filer $\Box$ (Do not check	if a smaller reporting company)Smaller reporting compa	any 🗆
Indicate by check mark whether the regi	istrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of th	the Exchange Act). YES NO $\underline{X}$

As of April 22, 2009, there were 66,730,498 shares of the registrant's Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share, outstanding.

## MACK-CALI REALTY CORPORATION

#### FORM 10-Q

### INDEX

#### **Financial Information** <u>Part I</u> Page

Item 1. **Financial Statements** (unaudited):

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of March 31, 2009 and December 31, 4 2008

Consolidated Statements of Operations for the three months ended March 31, 5 2009 and 2008

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the three months ended March 31, 6

2009

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the three months ended March 31, 2009 7 and 2008

Notes to 8-34 Consolidated Financial Statements

Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of 35-Operations 50

Item 3. Quantitative and 50 Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

Item4. Controls and 50 Procedures

#### <u>Part II</u> **Other Information**

	Item 1.	Legal Proceedings	51
	Item 1A.	Risk Factors	51
		Unregistered Sales of ecurities and Use of	52
	Item 3. Securities	Defaults Upon Senior	52
		Submission of Matters of Security Holders	52
	Item 5.	Other Information	53
	Item 6.	Exhibits	53
Signature	s		54
Exhibit Index			55- 70



## MACK-CALI REALTY CORPORATION

#### Part I – Financial Information

#### Item 1. Financial Statements

The accompanying unaudited consolidated balance sheets, statements of operations, of changes in equity, and of cash flows and related notes thereto, have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") for interim financial information and in conjunction with the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). Accordingly, they do not include all of the disclosures required by GAAP for complete financial statements. The financial statements reflect all adjustments consisting only of normal, recurring adjustments, which are, in the opinion of management, necessary for a fair presentation for the interim periods.

The aforementioned financial statements should be read in conjunction with the notes to the aforementioned financial statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and the financial statements and notes thereto included in Mack-Cali Realty Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2008.

The results of operations for the three month period ended March 31, 2009 are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected for the entire fiscal year or any other period.

## MACK-CALI REALTY CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (in thousands, except per share amounts) (unaudited)

	March 31,	December 31,
ASSETS	2009	2008
Rental property		
Land and leasehold interests	\$ 731,128	\$ 731,086
Buildings and improvements	3,796,139	3,792,186
Tenant improvements	401,187	431,616
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	8,716	8,892
	4,937,170	4,963,780
Less – accumulated depreciation and amortization	(1,035,299)	(1,040,778)
Net investment in rental property	3,901,871	3,923,002
Cash and cash equivalents	31,898	21,621
Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures	133,588	138,495
Unbilled rents receivable, net	113,543	112,524
Deferred charges and other assets, net	204,180	212,422
Restricted cash	12,918	12,719
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts	,	,,
of \$2,815 and \$2,319	11,130	23,139
Total assets	\$4,409,128	\$4,443,922
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
Senior unsecured notes	\$1,333,868	\$1,533,349
Revolving credit facility	328,000	161,000
Mortgages, loans payable and other obligations	592,253	531,126
Dividends and distributions payable	36,887	52,249
	,	
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	107,999	119,451
Rents received in advance and security deposits	52,970	54,406
Accrued interest payable	19,341	32,978
Total liabilities	2,471,318	2,484,559
Commitments and contingencies		
Equity:		
Mack-Cali Realty Corporation stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock, \$0.01 par value, 5,000,000 shares authorized, 10,000		
and 10,000 shares outstanding, at liquidation preference	25,000	25,000
Common stock, \$0.01 par value, 190,000,000 shares authorized,	- )	- ,
66,424,213 and 66,419,055 shares outstanding	664	664
Additional paid-in capital	1,906,125	1,905,386
Dividends in excess of net earnings	(404,377)	(386,587)
Total Mack-Cali Realty Corporation stockholders' equity	1,527,412	1,544,463
Total Mack Call Really Colporation stockholders equily	1,027,112	1,511,105
Noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries:		
Operating Partnership	410,189	414,114
Consolidated joint ventures	209	786
Total noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries	410,398	414,900
	1,937,810	1,959,363
I otal equity		-,,505
Total equity		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

## MACK-CALI REALTY CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (in thousands, except per share amounts) (unaudited)

	Three Mont March	
REVENUES	2009	2008
Base rents	\$149,326	\$148,603
Escalations and recoveries from tenants	27,949	25,724
Construction services	3,911	12,761
Real estate services	2,526	3,442
Other income	2,954	4,183
Total revenues	186,666	194,713
EXPENSES		
Real estate taxes	23,471	24,036
Utilities	20,877	21,428
Operating services	27,942	25,973
Direct construction costs	3,714	12,654
General and administrative	10,082	11,095
Depreciation and amortization	48,272	47,722
Total expenses	134,358	142,908
Operating income	52,308	51,805
OTHER (EXPENSE) INCOME		
Interest expense	(32,794)	(32,460)
Interest and other investment income	197	556
Equity in earnings (loss) of unconsolidated joint ventures	(5,114)	(1,148)
Total other (expense) income	(37,711)	(33,052)
Income from continuing operations	14,597	18,753
Net income	14,597	18,753
Noncontrolling interest in consolidated joint ventures	632	123
Noncontrolling interest in Operating Partnership	(2,628)	(3,427)
Preferred stock dividends	(500)	(500)
Net income available to common shareholders	\$ 12,101	\$ 14,949
Basic earnings per common share:		
Income from continuing operations	\$ 0.18	\$ 0.23
Net income available to common shareholders	\$ 0.18	\$ 0.23
Diluted earnings per common share:		
Income from continuing operations	\$ 0.18	\$ 0.23
Net income available to common shareholders	\$ 0.18	\$ 0.23
	\$ 0.16	\$ 0.23
Dividends declared per common share	\$ 0.45	\$ 0.64
Basic weighted average shares outstanding	66,484	65,372
Diluted weighted average shares outstanding	80,921	80,491
	,.	1 -

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

MACK-CALI REALTY CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (in thousands) (unaudited)

					Additional	Dividends in	Noncontrolling	
	Preferred Stock		Comm	on Stock	Paid-In	Excess of	Interests	Total
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Par Value	Capital	Net Earnings	in Subsidiaries	Equity
Balance at January 1, 2009	10	\$25,000	66,419	\$664	\$1,905,386	\$(386,587)	\$414,900	\$1,959,363
Net income						12,601	2,051	14,652
Preferred stock dividends						(500)		(500)
Common stock dividends						(29,891)	(6,496)	(36,387)
Redemption of common units								
for common stock			2		57		(57)	
Shares issued under Dividend								
Reinvestment and Stock								
Purchase Plan			3		66			66
Directors Deferred comp. plan					99			99
Stock Compensation					517			517
Balance at March 31, 2009	10	\$25,000	66,424	\$664	\$1,906,125	\$(404,377)	\$410,398	\$1,937,810

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

## MACK-CALI REALTY CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (in thousands) (unaudited)

	Three Months En	nded
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	March 31, 2009	2008
Net income	\$ 14,597	\$ 18.753
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by	\$ 14,597	\$ 10,755
operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization, including related intangibles	46,737	46,161
Amortization of stock compensation	517	706
Amortization of deferred financing costs and debt discount	707	700
Equity in (earnings) loss of unconsolidated joint ventures	5.114	1,148
Distribution of cumulative earnings from unconsolidated joint ventures	1,000	1,140
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:	1,000	
Increase in unbilled rents receivable, net	(992)	(1,274)
Increase in deferred charges and other assets, net	(3,192)	(7,518)
Decrease in accounts receivable, net	(3,192) 12,009	14,859
Decrease in accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,
(Decrease) increase in rents received in advance and security deposits	(9,395)	(9,220) 4,765
	(1,436)	,
Decrease in accrued interest payable	(13,637)	(15,620)
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 52,029	\$ 53,468
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Additions to rental property and related intangibles	\$ (15,791)	\$ (20,125)
Repayments of notes receivable	44	42
Investment in unconsolidated joint ventures	(1,580)	(1,965)
Distribution in excess of cumulative earnings from unconsolidated joint ventures	(1,500)	3,324
Decrease in restricted cash	(199)	(49)
Not each and in increasing a statistics	¢ (17.52C)	¢ (19.772)
Net cash used in investing activities	\$ (17,526)	\$ (18,773)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Borrowings from revolving credit facility	\$ 265,000	\$ 101,400
Repayment of revolving credit facility	(98,000)	(69,400)
Proceeds from mortgages	64,500	
Repayment of mortgages, loans payable and other obligations	(3,378)	(3,994)
Repayments of senior unsecured notes	(199,724)	
Payment of financing costs	(375)	
Repurchase of Common Stock		(5,198)
Proceeds from stock options exercised		471
Payment of dividends and distributions	(52,249)	(52,099)
Net cash used in financing activities	\$ (24,226)	\$ (28,820)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	\$ 10,277	\$ 5,875
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	\$ 21,621	\$ 24,716
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$ 31,898	\$ 30,591

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

#### MACK-CALI REALTY CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (unaudited)

#### 1. ORGANIZATION AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION

#### ORGANIZATION

Mack-Cali Realty Corporation, a Maryland corporation, together with its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Company"), is a fully-integrated, self-administered, self-managed real estate investment trust ("REIT") providing leasing, management, acquisition, development, construction and tenant-related services for its properties and third-parties. As of March 31, 2009, the Company owned or had interests in 294 properties plus developable land (collectively, the "Properties"). The Properties aggregate approximately 33.8 million square feet, which are comprised of 283 buildings, primarily office and office/flex buildings, totaling approximately 33.4 million square feet (which include 37 buildings, primarily office buildings, aggregating approximately 4.3 million square feet owned by unconsolidated joint ventures in which the Company has investment interest), six industrial/warehouse buildings totaling approximately 387,400 square feet, two retail properties totaling approximately 17,300 square feet, a hotel (which is owned by an unconsolidated joint venture in which the Company has an investment interest) and two parcels of land leased to others. The Properties are located in six states in the Northeast, plus the District of Columbia.

#### BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include all accounts of the Company, its majority-owned and/or controlled subsidiaries, which consist principally of Mack-Cali Realty, L.P. (the "Operating Partnership"), and variable interest entities for which the Company has determined itself to be the primary beneficiary, if any. See Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies – Investments in Unconsolidated Joint Ventures for the Company's treatment of unconsolidated joint venture interests. Intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP") requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Certain reclassifications have been made to prior period amounts in order to conform with current period presentation.

## 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Rental Property

Rental properties are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization. Costs directly related to the acquisition, development and construction of rental properties are capitalized. Pursuant to the Company's adoption of FASB No. 141(R), Business Combinations, effective January 1, 2009, acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred. Capitalized development and construction costs include pre-construction costs essential to the development of the property, development and construction costs, interest, property taxes, insurance, salaries and other project costs incurred during the period of development. Included in total rental property is construction, tenant improvement and development in-progress of \$88,552,000 and \$143,010,000 (including land of \$56,110,000 and \$70,709,000) as of March 31, 2009 and December 31, 2008, respectively. Ordinary repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred; major replacements and betterments, which improve or extend the life of the asset, are capitalized and depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Fully-depreciated assets are removed from the accounts.

The Company considers a construction project as substantially completed and held available for occupancy upon the completion of tenant improvements, but no later than one year from cessation of major construction activity (as distinguished from activities such as routine maintenance and cleanup). If portions of a rental project are substantially completed and occupied by tenants, or held available for occupancy, and other portions have not yet reached that stage, the substantially completed portions are accounted for as a separate project. The Company allocates costs incurred between the portions under construction and the portions substantially completed and held available for occupancy, and capitalizes only those costs associated with the portion under construction.

Properties are depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Leasehold interests	Remaining lease term
Buildings and improvements	5 to 40 years
Tenant improvements	The shorter of the term of the
	related lease or useful life
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	5 to 10 years

Upon acquisition of rental property, the Company estimates the fair value of acquired tangible assets, consisting of land, building and improvements, and identified intangible assets and liabilities, generally consisting of the fair value of (i) above and below market leases, (ii) in-place leases and (iii) tenant relationships. The Company allocates the purchase price to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their relative fair values. In estimating the fair value of the tangible and intangible assets acquired, the Company considers information obtained about each property as a result of its due diligence and marketing and leasing activities, and utilizes various valuation methods, such as estimated cash flow projections utilizing appropriate discount and capitalization rates, estimates of replacement costs net of depreciation, and available market information. The fair value of the tangible assets of an acquired property considers the value of the property as if it were vacant.

Above-market and below-market lease values for acquired properties are recorded based on the present value, (using a discount rate which reflects the risks associated with the leases acquired) of the difference between (i) the contractual amounts to be paid pursuant to each in-place lease and (ii) management's estimate of fair market lease rates for each corresponding in-place lease, measured over a period equal to the remaining term of the lease for above-market leases and the initial term plus the term of any below-market fixed rate renewal options for below-market leases. The capitalized above-market lease values are amortized as an increase to base rental revenue over the remaining initial terms of any below-market fixed rate renewal options of the respective leases.

Other intangible assets acquired include amounts for in-place lease values and tenant relationship values, which are based on management's evaluation of the specific characteristics of each tenant's lease and the Company's overall relationship with the respective tenant. Factors to be considered by management in its analysis of in-place lease values include an estimate of carrying costs during hypothetical expected lease-up periods considering current market conditions, and costs to execute similar leases. In estimating carrying costs, management includes real estate taxes, insurance and other operating expenses and estimates of lost rentals at market rates during the expected lease-up periods, depending on local market conditions. In estimating costs to execute similar leases, management considers leasing commissions, legal and other related expenses. Characteristics considered by management in valuing tenant relationships include the nature and extent of the Company's existing business relationships with the tenant, growth prospects for developing new business with the tenant, the tenant's credit quality and expectations of lease renewals. The value of in-place leases are amortized to expense over the relationships.

On a periodic basis, management assesses whether there are any indicators that the value of the Company's real estate properties held for use may be impaired. A property's value is impaired only if management's estimate of the aggregate future cash flows (undiscounted and without interest charges) to be generated by the property is less than the carrying value of the property. To the extent impairment has occurred, the loss shall be measured as the excess of the carrying amount of the property over the fair value of the property. The Company's estimates of aggregate future cash flows expected to be generated by each property are based on a number of assumptions that are subject to economic and market uncertainties including, among others, demand for space, competition for tenants, changes in market rental rates, and costs to operate each property. As these factors are difficult to predict and are subject to future events that may alter management's assumptions, the future cash flows estimated by management in its impairment analyses may not be achieved.

## **Rental Property** Held for Sale and Discontinued **Operations**

When assets are identified by management as held for sale, the Company discontinues depreciating the assets and estimates the sales price, net of selling costs, of such assets. If, in management's opinion, the estimated net sales price of the assets which have been identified as held for sale is less than the net book value of the assets, a valuation allowance is established. Properties identified as held for sale and/or sold are presented in discontinued operations for all periods presented.

If circumstances arise that previously were considered unlikely and, as a result, the Company decides not to sell a property previously classified as held for sale, the property is reclassified as held and used. A property that is reclassified is measured and recorded individually at the lower of (a) its carrying amount before the property was classified as held for sale, adjusted for any depreciation (amortization) expense that would have been recognized had the property been continuously classified as held and used, or (b) the fair value at the date of the subsequent decision not to sell.

Investments in Unconsolidated

Joint Ventures

The Company accounts for its investments in unconsolidated joint ventures for which Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Interpretation No. 46 (revised December 2003), Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities ("FIN 46") does not apply under the equity method of accounting as the Company exercises significant influence, but does not control these entities. These investments are recorded initially at cost, as Investments in Unconsolidated Joint Ventures, and subsequently adjusted for equity in earnings and cash contributions and distributions.

FIN 46 provides guidance on the identification of entities for which control is achieved through means other than voting rights ("variable interest entities" or "VIEs") and the determination of which business enterprise, if any, should consolidate the VIE (the "primary beneficiary"). Generally, FIN 46 applies when either (1) the equity investors (if any) lack one or more of the essential characteristics of a controlling financial interest, (2) the equity investment at risk is insufficient to finance that entity's activities without additional subordinated financial support or (3) the equity investors have voting rights that are not proportionate to their economic interests and the activities of the entity involve or are conducted on behalf of an investor with a disproportionately small voting interest.

On a periodic basis, management assesses whether there are any indicators that the value of the Company's investments in unconsolidated joint ventures may be impaired. An investment is impaired only if management's estimate of the value of the investment is less than the carrying value of the investment, and such decline in value is deemed to be other than temporary. To the extent impairment has occurred, the loss shall be measured as the excess of the carrying amount of the investment over the value of the investment. The Company's estimates of value for each investment (particularly in commercial real estate joint ventures) are based on a number of assumptions that are subject to economic and market uncertainties including, among others, demand for space, competition for tenants, changes in market rental rates, and operating costs. As these factors are difficult to predict and are subject to future events that may alter management's assumptions, the values estimated by management in its impairment analyses may not be realized. See Note 4: Investments in Unconsolidated Joint Ventures.

Cash and Cash Equivalents All highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased are considered to be cash equivalents. Marketable Securities The Company classifies its marketable securities among three categories: held-to-maturity, trading and available-for-sale. Unrealized holding gains and losses relating to available-for-sale securities are excluded from earnings and reported as other comprehensive income (loss) in equity until realized. A decline in the market value of any marketable security below cost that is deemed to be other than temporary results in a reduction in the carrying amount to fair value. Any impairment would be charged to earnings and a new cost basis for the security established. The fair value of the marketable securities was determined using level I inputs under FAS 157. Level I inputs represent quoted prices available in an active market for identical investments as of the reporting date. The Company received approximately \$65,000 in dividend income from its holdings in marketable securities during the three months ended March 31, 2008. The Company disposed of its marketable securities in April 2008 for aggregate net proceeds of approximately \$5.4 million and realized a gain of \$471.000. Deferred **Financing Costs** Costs incurred in obtaining financing are capitalized and amortized on a straight-line basis, which approximates the effective interest method, over the term of the related indebtedness. Amortization of such costs is included in interest expense and was \$707,000 and \$708,000 for the three months ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. Deferred Leasing Costs Costs incurred in connection with leases are capitalized and amortized on a straight-line basis over the terms of the related leases and included in depreciation and amortization. Unamortized deferred leasing costs are charged to amortization expense upon early termination of the lease. Certain employees of the Company are compensated for providing leasing services to the Properties. The portion of such compensation, which is capitalized and amortized, approximated \$860,000 and \$744,000 for the three months ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. Derivative Instruments The Company measures derivative instruments, including certain derivative instruments embedded in other contracts, at fair value and records them as an asset or liability, depending on the Company's rights or obligations under the applicable derivative contract. For derivatives designated and qualifying as fair value hedges, the changes in the fair value of both the derivative instrument and the hedged item are recorded in earnings. For derivatives designated as cash flow hedges, the effective portions of the derivative are reported in other comprehensive income ("OCI") and are subsequently reclassified into earnings when the hedged item affects earnings. Changes in fair value of derivative instruments not designated as hedging and ineffective portions of hedges are recognized in earnings in the affected period. Revenue Recognition Base rental revenue is recognized on a straight-line basis over the terms of the respective leases. Unbilled rents receivable represents the amount by which straight-line rental revenue exceeds rents currently billed in accordance with the lease agreements. Above-market and below-market lease values for acquired properties are recorded based on the present value (using a discount rate which reflects the risks associated with the leases acquired) of the difference between (i) the contractual amounts to be paid pursuant to each in-place lease and (ii) management's estimate of fair market lease rates for each corresponding in-place lease, measured over a period equal to the remaining term of the lease for above-market leases and the initial term plus the term of any below-market fixed-rate renewal options for below-market leases. The capitalized above-market lease values for acquired properties are amortized as a reduction of base rental revenue over the remaining term of the respective leases, and the capitalized below-market lease values are amortized as an increase to base rental revenue over the remaining initial terms plus the terms of any below-market fixed-rate renewal options of the respective leases. Escalations and recoveries from tenants are received from tenants for certain costs as provided in the lease agreements. These costs generally include real estate taxes, utilities, insurance, common area maintenance and other recoverable costs. See Note 11: Tenant Leases. Construction services revenue includes fees earned and reimbursements received by the Company for providing construction management and general contractor services to clients. Construction services revenue is recognized on the percentage of completion method. Using this method, profits are recorded on the basis of estimates of the overall profit and percentage of completion of individual contracts. A portion of the estimated profits is accrued based upon estimates of the percentage of completion of the construction contract. This revenue recognition method involves inherent risks relating to profit and cost estimates. Real estate services revenue includes property management, facilities management, leasing commission fees and other services, and payroll and related costs reimbursed from clients. Other income includes income from parking spaces leased to tenants, income from tenants for additional services

11

arranged for by the Company and income from tenants for early lease terminations.

Allowance for **Doubtful** Accounts Management periodically performs a detailed review of amounts due from tenants and clients to determine if accounts receivable balances are impaired based on factors affecting the collectibility of those balances. Management's estimate of the allowance for doubtful accounts requires management to exercise significant judgment about the timing, frequency and severity of collection losses, which affects the allowance and net income. Income and The Company has elected to be taxed as a REIT under Sections 856 through 860 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). As a **Other Taxes** REIT, the Company generally will not be subject to corporate federal income tax (including alternative minimum tax) on net income that it currently distributes to its shareholders, provided that the Company satisfies certain organizational and operational requirements including the requirement to distribute at least 90 percent of its REIT taxable income to its shareholders. The Company has elected to treat certain of its corporate subsidiaries as taxable REIT subsidiaries (each a "TRS"). In general, a TRS of the Company may perform additional services for tenants of the Company and generally may engage in any real estate or non-real estate related business (except for the operation or management of health care facilities or lodging facilities or the providing to any person, under a franchise, license or otherwise, rights to any brand name under which any lodging facility or health care facility is operated). A TRS is subject to corporate federal income tax. If the Company fails to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, the Company will be subject to federal income tax (including any applicable alternative minimum tax) on its taxable income at regular corporate tax rates. The Company is subject to certain state and local taxes. The Company adopted the provisions of FASB Interpretation No. 48 ("FIN 48"), Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes, an interpretation of FASB Statement No. 109 ("FAS No. 109") on January 1, 2007. As a result of the implementation of FIN 48, the Company recognized no material adjustments

12

expense, which is included in general and administrative expense.

regarding its tax accounting treatment. The Company expects to recognize interest and penalties related to uncertain tax positions, if any, as income tax

Earnings Per Share

The Company presents both basic and diluted earnings per share ("EPS"). Basic EPS excludes dilution and is computed by dividing net income available to common shareholders by the weighted average number of shares outstanding for the period. Diluted EPS reflects the potential dilution that could occur if securities or other contracts to issue common stock were exercised or converted into common stock, where such exercise or conversion would result in a lower EPS amount.

#### Dividends and Distributions

Payable

The dividends and distributions payable at March 31, 2009 represents dividends payable to preferred shareholders (10,000 shares) and common shareholders (66,424,553 shares), and distributions payable to noncontrolling interest common unitholders of the Operating Partnership (14,435,743 common units) for all such holders of record as of April 3, 2009 with respect to the first quarter 2009. The first quarter 2009 preferred stock dividends of \$50.00 per share, common stock dividends and common unit distributions payable were paid on April 13, 2009. The preferred stock dividends and common unit distributions payable were paid on April 13, 2009. The preferred stock dividends payable were paid on April 15, 2009.

The dividends and distributions payable at December 31, 2008 represents dividends payable to preferred shareholders (10,000 shares) and common shareholders (66,419,764 shares), and distributions payable to noncontrolling interest common unitholders of the Operating Partnership (14,437,731 common units) for all such holders of record as of January 4, 2009 with respect to the fourth quarter 2008. The fourth quarter 2008 preferred stock dividends of \$50.00 per share, common stock dividends and common unit distributions payable were paid on January 12, 2009. The preferred stock dividends payable were paid on January 12, 2009. The preferred stock dividends payable were paid on January 15, 2009.

#### **Costs Incurred For**

Stock Issuances Costs incurred in connection with the Company's stock issuances are reflected as a reduction of additional paid-in capital.

#### Stock

Compensation

The Company accounts for stock options and restricted stock awards granted prior to 2002 using the intrinsic value method prescribed in Accounting Principles Board Opinion No. 25, "Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees," and related Interpretations ("APB No. 25"). Under APB No. 25, compensation cost for stock options is measured as the excess, if any, of the quoted market price of the Company's stock at the date of grant over the exercise price of the option granted. Compensation cost for stock options is recognized ratably over the vesting period. The Company's policy is to grant options with an exercise price equal to the quoted closing market price of the Company's stock on the business day preceding the grant date. Accordingly, no compensation cost has been recognized under the Company's stock option plans for the granting of stock options made prior to 2002. Restricted stock awards granted prior to 2002 are valued at the vesting dates of such awards with compensation cost for such awards recognized ratably over the vesting period.

In 2002, the Company adopted the provisions of FASB No. 123, and in 2006, the Company adopted the provisions of FASB No. 123(R), which did not have a material effect on the Company's financial position and results of operations. These provisions require that the estimated fair value of restricted stock ("Restricted Stock Awards") and stock options at the grant date be amortized ratably into expense over the appropriate vesting period. The Company recorded stock expense of \$517,000 and \$705,000 for the three months ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

#### Other

## Comprehensive

*Income* Other comprehensive income (loss) includes items that are recorded in equity, such as unrealized holding gains or losses on marketable securities available for sale.

#### 3. REAL ESTATE TRANSACTION

On March 1, 2009, the Company placed in service a 250,000 square-foot, class A office building, which is fully leased by Wyndham Worldwide for 15 years. The building is located in the Company's Mack-Cali Business Campus in Parsippany, New Jersey.

#### 4. INVESTMENTS IN UNCONSOLIDATED JOINT VENTURES

The debt of the Company's unconsolidated joint ventures generally is non-recourse to the Company, except for customary exceptions pertaining to such matters as intentional misuse of funds, environmental conditions and material misrepresentations, and except as otherwise indicated below.

#### PLAZA VIII AND IX ASSOCIATES, L.L.C.

Plaza VIII and IX Associates, L.L.C. is a joint venture between the Company and Columbia Development Company, L.L.C. ("Columbia"). The venture was formed to acquire land for future development, located on the Hudson River waterfront in Jersey City, New Jersey, adjacent to the Company's Harborside Financial Center office complex. The Company and Columbia each hold a 50 percent interest in the venture. Among other things, the partnership agreement provides for a preferred return on the Company's invested capital in the venture, in addition to the Company's proportionate share of the venture's profit, as defined in the agreement. The venture owns undeveloped land currently used as a parking facility.

#### RAMLAND REALTY ASSOCIATES L.L.C. (One Ramland Road)

On August 20, 1998, the Company entered into a joint venture with S.B. New York Realty Corp. to form Ramland Realty Associates L.L.C. The venture was formed to own, manage and operate One Ramland Road, a 232,000 square foot office/flex building and adjacent developable land, located in Orangeburg, New York. In August 1999, the joint venture completed redevelopment of the property and placed the office/flex building in service. The Company holds a 50 percent interest in the joint venture. The venture recorded an impairment loss of approximately \$4.3 million on its rental property as of December 31, 2007. The venture had a mortgage loan collateralized by its office/flex property scheduled to mature in January 2009. On December 31, 2008, the venture transferred the deed to the lender in satisfaction of its obligations, including its mortgage with a balance of \$14.7 million. The venture recorded a gain on the disposal of its office property of \$7.5 million.

The Company performed management, leasing and other services for the property when owned by the joint venture and recognized \$16,000 in fees for such services for the three months ended March 31, 2008.

#### SOUTH PIER AT HARBORSIDE – HOTEL DEVELOPMENT

On November 17, 1999, the Company entered into a joint venture with Hyatt Corporation ("Hyatt") to develop a 350-room hotel on the South Pier at Harborside Financial Center, Jersey City, New Jersey, which was completed and commenced initial operations in July 2002. The Company owns a 50 percent interest in the venture.

The venture has a mortgage loan with a balance as of March 31, 2009 of \$68.0 million collateralized by the hotel property. The loan carries an interest rate of 6.15 percent and matures in November 2016. The venture has a loan with a balance as of March 31, 2009 of \$6.7 million with the City of Jersey City, provided by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. The loan currently bears interest at fixed rates ranging from 6.09 percent to 6.62 percent and matures in August 2020. The Company has posted a \$6.7 million letter of credit in support of this loan, \$3.4 million of which is indemnified by Hyatt Corporation, the Company's joint venture partner.

#### RED BANK CORPORATE PLAZA L.L.C./RED BANK CORPORATE PLAZA II, L.L.C.

On March 23, 2006, the Company entered into a joint venture with The PRC Group ("PRC") to form Red Bank Corporate Plaza L.L.C. The venture was formed to develop Red Bank Corporate Plaza, a 92,878 square foot office building located in Red Bank, New Jersey. The property is fully leased to Hovnanian Enterprises, Inc. through September 30, 2017. The Company holds a 50 percent interest in the venture. PRC contributed the vacant land for the development of the office building as its initial capital in the venture. The Company funded the costs of development up to the value of the land contributed by PRC of \$3.5 million as its initial capital.

On October 20, 2006, the venture entered into a \$22.0 million construction loan with a commercial bank collateralized by the land and development project. The loan (with a balance as of March 31, 2009 of \$20.3 million), carried an interest rate of LIBOR plus 130 basis points through March 2008. In April 2008, the interest rate was reduced to LIBOR plus 125 basis points and the maturity was extended to April 2010. The loan currently has a one-year extension option subject to certain conditions, which requires payment of a fee.

In September 2007, the joint venture completed development of the property and placed the office building in service. The Company performs management, leasing and other services for the property owned by the joint venture and recognized \$23,000 and \$18,500 in fees for such services during the three months ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

On July 20, 2006, the Company entered into a second joint venture agreement with PRC to form Red Bank Corporate Plaza II L.L.C. The venture was formed to hold land on which it plans to develop Red Bank Corporate Plaza II, an 18,561 square foot office building located in Red Bank, New Jersey. The Company holds a 50 percent interest in the venture. The terms of the venture are similar to Red Bank Corporate Plaza L.L.C. PRC contributed the vacant land as its initial capital in the venture.

#### MACK-GREEN-GALE LLC

On May 9, 2006, as part of the Gale/Green transactions completed in May 2006, the Company entered into a joint venture, Mack-Green-Gale LLC ("Mack-Green"), with SL Green, pursuant to which Mack-Green holds a 96 percent interest in and acts as general partner of Gale SLG NJ Operating Partnership, L.P. (the "OP LP"). The Company's acquisition cost for its interest in Mack-Green was approximately \$125 million, which was funded primarily through borrowing under the Company's revolving credit facility. The OP LP owns 100 percent of entities which owned 25 office properties (the "OP LP Properties") which aggregated 3.5 million square feet (consisting of 17 office properties aggregating 2.3 million square feet located in New Jersey and eight properties aggregating 1.2 million square feet located in Troy, Michigan), as well as a minor, non-controlling interest in four office properties aggregating 419,000 square feet located in Naperville, Illinois, which was subsequently sold. In December 2007, the OP LP sold its eight properties located in Troy, Michigan for \$83.5 million. The venture recognized a loss of approximately \$22.3 million from the sale. Included in the Company's equity in earnings in 2007 was \$223,000 in loss related to the sale.

As defined in the Mack-Green operating agreement, the Company shares decision-making equally with SL Green regarding: (i) all major decisions involving the operations of Mack-Green; and (ii) overall general partner responsibilities in operating the OP LP.

The Mack-Green operating agreement generally provides for profits and losses to be allocated as follows:

- (i) 99 percent of Mack-Green's share of the profits and losses from 10 specific OP LP Properties allocable to the Company and one percent allocable to SL Green;
- (ii) one percent of Mack-Green's share of the profits and losses from eight specific OP LP Properties and its minor interest in four office properties allocable to the
- Company and 99 percent allocable to SL Green; and
- (iii) 50 percent of all other profits and losses allocable to the Company and 50 percent allocable to SL Green.

Substantially all of the OP LP Properties are encumbered by mortgage loans with an aggregate outstanding principal balance of \$276.3 million at March 31, 2009. \$186.0 million of the mortgage loans bear interest at a weighted average fixed interest rate of 6.26 percent per annum and mature at various times through May 2016. \$90.3 million of the mortgage loans bear interest at a floating rate of LIBOR plus 275 basis points per annum and mature in May 2009. The floating rate mortgage loans are provided by an affiliate of SL Green. Based on the venture's anticipated holding period pertaining to six of its properties encumbered by a floating-rate mortgage loan that matures on May 9, 2009, the venture believed that the carrying amounts of these properties may not be recoverable at December 31, 2008. Accordingly, as the venture determined that its carrying value of these properties exceeded the estimated fair value, it recorded an impairment charge of approximately \$32.3 million on its rental property as of December 31, 2008.

On April 29, 2009, the Company acquired the remaining interests in Mack-Green from SL Green. As a result, the Company now owns 100 percent of Mack-Green. In connection with this transaction, the Company also acquired the remaining 50 percent interest in 55 Corporate Partners L.L.C. from an affiliate of SL Green (see "55 Corporate Partners, LLC" below).

Additionally, the \$90.3 million of mortgage loans scheduled to mature in May 2009 were modified to provide for, amongst other things, interest to accrue at the current rate of LIBOR plus 275 basis point per annum, with the interest pay rate at the lower of LIBOR plus 275 basis points or 3.15 percent per annum. Interest is payable at the pay rate only to the extent that property expenses have been paid, with any accrued unpaid interest above the pay rate serving to increase the balance of the loans. The loans are now scheduled to mature on May 9, 2011.

The Company performs management, leasing, and construction services for the properties owned by the joint venture and recognized \$1.1 million and \$1.1 million in income (net of \$790,000 and \$1.0 million in direct costs) for such services in the three months ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

#### **GE/GALE FUNDING LLC (PFV)**

The Gale agreement signed as part of the Gale/Green transactions in May 2006 provides for the Company to acquire certain ownership interests in real estate projects (the "Non-Portfolio Properties"), subject to obtaining certain third party consents and the satisfaction of various project-related and/or other conditions. Each of the Company's acquired interests in the Non-Portfolio Properties provide for the initial distributions of net cash flow solely to the Company, and thereafter an affiliate of Mr. Gale ("Gale Affiliate") has participation rights ("Gale Participation Rights") in 50 percent of the excess net cash flow remaining after the distribution to the Company of the aggregate amount equal to the sum of: (a) the Company's capital contributions, plus (b) an internal rate of return ("IRR") of 10 percent per annum, accruing on the date or dates of the Company's investments.

On May 9, 2006, as part of the Gale/Green transactions, the Company acquired from a Gale Affiliate for \$1.8 million a 50 percent controlling interest in GMW Village Associates, LLC ("GMW Village"). GMW Village holds a 20 percent interest in GE/Gale Funding LLC ("GE Gale"). GE Gale owns a 100 percent interest in the entity owning Princeton Forrestal Village, a mixed-use, office/retail complex aggregating 527,015 square feet and located in Plainsboro, New Jersey ("Princeton Forrestal Village").

In addition to the cash consideration paid to acquire the interest, the Company provided a Gale affiliate with the Gale Participation Rights.

The operating agreement of GE Gale, which is owned 80 percent by GEBAM, Inc., provides for, among other things, distributions of net cash flow, initially, in proportion to each member's interest and subject to adjustment upon achievement of certain financial goals, as defined in the operating agreement.

GE Gale has a mortgage loan with a balance of \$52.5 million at March 31, 2009. The loan bears interest at a rate of LIBOR plus 275 basis points and matures on January 9, 2010, with an extension option, subject to certain conditions, through January 9, 2011.

The Company performs management, leasing, and other services for PFV and recognized \$223,000 and \$218,700 in income (net of \$0 and \$146,300 in direct costs) for such services in the three months ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

ROUTE 93 MASTER LLC ("Route 93 Participant")/ROUTE 93 BEDFORD MASTER LLC (with the Route 93 Participant, collectively, the "Route 93 Venture") On June 1, 2006, the Route 93 Venture was formed between the Route 93 Participant, a majority-owned subsidiary of the Company, having a 30 percent interest and the Commingled Pension Trust Fund (Special Situation Property) of JPMorgan Chase Bank having a 70 percent interest, for the purpose of acquiring seven office buildings, aggregating 666,697 square feet, located in the towns of Andover, Bedford and Billerica, Massachusetts. Profits and losses are shared by the partners in proportion to their respective interests until the investment yields an 11 percent IRR, then sharing will shift to 40/60, and when the IRR reaches 15 percent, then sharing will shift to 50/50.

The Route 93 Participant is a joint venture between the Company and a Gale affiliate. Profits and losses are shared by the partners under this venture in proportion to their respective interests (83.3/16.7) until the investment yields an 11 percent IRR, then sharing will shift to 50/50.

The Route 93 Ventures has a mortgage loan with an amount not to exceed \$58.6 million, with a \$43.5 million balance at March 31, 2009 collateralized by its office properties. The loan provides the venture the ability to draw additional monies for qualified leasing and capital improvement costs. The loan bears interest at a rate of LIBOR plus 220 basis points and matures on July 11, 2009, with two one-year extension options, subject to certain conditions with the payment of a fee.

On March 31, 2009, on account of the recent deterioration in the commercial real estate markets in the Boston area, the Company wrote off its investment in the venture and recorded an impairment charge in equity in earnings (loss) of \$4.0 million (of which \$0.6 million was attributable to noncontrolling interest in consolidated joint ventures) during the period.

Through September 30, 2008, the Company had performed services for Route 93 Master LLC and Route 93 Bedford Master LLC and recognized \$16,700 in fees for such services for the three months ended March 31, 2008.

#### GALE KIMBALL, L.L.C.

On June 15, 2006, the Company entered into a joint venture with a Gale Affiliate to form M-C Kimball, LLC ("M-C Kimball"). M-C Kimball was formed for the sole purpose of acquiring a Gale Affiliate's 33.33 percent membership interest in Gale Kimball, L.L.C. ("Gale Kimball"), an entity holding a 25 percent interest in 100 Kimball Drive LLC ("100 Kimball"), which developed and placed in service a 175,000 square foot office property that has been substantially pre-leased to a single tenant, located at 100 Kimball Drive, Parsippany, New Jersey (the "Kimball Property").

The operating agreement of M-C Kimball provides, among other things, for the Gale Participation Rights (of which Mark Yeager, an Executive Vice President of the Company, has a direct 26 percent interest).

Gale Kimball is owned 33.33 percent by M-C Kimball and 66.67 percent by the Hampshire Generational Fund, L.L.C. ("Hampshire"). The operating agreement of Gale Kimball provides, among other things, for the distribution of net cash flow, initially, in accordance with its members' respective membership interests and, upon achievement of certain financial conditions, 50 percent to each of the Company and Hampshire.

100 Kimball is owned 25 percent by Gale Kimball and 75 percent by 100 Kimball Drive Realty Member LLC, an affiliate of JPMorgan("JPM"). The operating agreement of 100 Kimball provides, among other things, for the distributions to be made in the following order:

- (i) first, to JPM, such that JPM is provided with an annual 12 percent compound preferred return on Preferred Equity Capital Contributions (as such term is defined in the operating agreement of 100 Kimball and largely comprised of development and construction costs);
- (ii) second, to JPM, as return of Preferred Equity Capital Contributions until complete repayment of such Preferred Equity Capital Contributions;
- (iii) third, to each of JPM and Gale Kimball in proportion to their respective membership interests until each member is provided, as a result of such distributions, with an annual twelve percent compound return on the Member's Capital Contributions (as defined in the operating agreement of 100 Kimball, and excluding Preferred Equity Capital Contributions, if any); and
- (iv) fourth, 50 percent to each of JPM and Gale Kimball.

On September 21, 2007, 100 Kimball obtained a \$47 million mortgage loan which bears interest at a rate of 5.95 percent and matures in September 2012.

The Company performs management, leasing, and other services for the property owned by 100 Kimball for which it recognized \$55,000 and \$65,800 in income (net of \$0 and \$1.0 million in direct costs) for the three months ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

## 55 CORPORATE PARTNERS, LLC

On June 9, 2006, the Company entered into a joint venture with a Gale Affiliate to form 55 Corporate Partners L.L.C. ("55 Corporate"). 55 Corporate was formed for the sole purpose of acquiring from a Gale Affiliate a 50 percent interest in SLG 55 Corporate Drive II LLC ("SLG 55"), an entity presently holding a 100 percent indirect condominium interest in a vacant land parcel located in Bridgewater, New Jersey, which can accommodate development of an approximately 205,000 square foot office building (the "55 Corporate Property"). The remaining 50 percent in SLG 55 is owned by SLG Gale 55 Corporate LLC, an affiliate of SL Green Realty Corp. ("SLG Gale 55").

In November 2007, Sanofi-Aventis U.S. Inc. ("Sanofi"), which occupies neighboring buildings, exercised its option to cause the venture to construct a building on the Property and has signed a lease thereof. The lease has a term of fifteen years, subject to three five-year extension options. The construction of the building, estimated to cost approximately \$36 million, is not required to commence until July 1, 2009 for a July 2011 delivery; however, if Sanofi gives a Construction Start Date Acceleration Notice in accordance with the provisions of its lease, then construction shall promptly commence after the necessary permits are obtained, even if such construction start date shall occur prior to July 1, 2009.

The operating agreement of 55 Corporate provides, among other things, for the Gale Participation Rights (of which Mr. Yeager has a direct 26 percent interest). If Mr. Gale receives any commission payments with respect to a Sanofi lease on the development property, Mr. Gale has agreed to pay to Mr. Yeager 26 percent of such payments.

The operating agreement of SLG 55 provides, among other things, for the distribution of the available net cash flow to each of 55 Corporate and SLG Gale 55 in proportion to their respective membership interests in SLG 55 (50 percent each).

On April 29, 2009, the Company acquired the remaining 50 percent interest in 55 Corporate Partners L.L.C. from SLG Gale 55 Corporate LLC. As a result, the Company now owns 100 percent of the venture. In connection with this transaction, the Company also acquired the remaining interest in Mack-Green from an affiliate of SLG Gale 55 Corporate LLC.

#### 12 VREELAND ASSOCIATES, L.L.C.

On September 8, 2006, the Company entered into a joint venture with a Gale Affiliate to form M-C Vreeland, LLC ("M-C Vreeland"). M-C Vreeland was formed for the sole purpose of acquiring a Gale Affiliate's 50 percent membership interest in 12 Vreeland Associates, L.L.C., an entity owning an office property located at 12 Vreeland Road, Florham Park, New Jersey.

The operating agreement of M-C Vreeland provides, among other things, for the Gale Participation Rights (of which Mr. Yeager has a direct 15 percent interest).

The office property at 12 Vreeland is a 139,750 square foot office building that is fully leased to a single tenant through June 15, 2012. The property is subject to a mortgage loan, which matures on July 1, 2012, and bears interest at 6.9 percent per annum. As of March 31, 2009 the outstanding balance on the mortgage note was \$6.6 million.

Under the operating agreement of 12 Vreeland Associates, L.L.C., M-C Vreeland has a 50 percent interest, with S/K Florham Park Associates, L.L.C. (the managing member) and its affiliate holding the other 50 percent.

#### **BOSTON-DOWNTOWN CROSSING**

On October 20, 2006, the Company formed a joint venture (the "MC/Gale JV LLC") with Gale International/426 Washington St. LLC ("Gale/426"), which, in turn, entered into a joint venture (the "Vornado JV LLC") with VNO 426 Washington Street JV LLC ("Vornado"), an affiliate of Vornado Realty LP, which was formed to acquire and redevelop the Filenes property located in the Downtown Crossing district of Boston, Massachusetts (the "Filenes Property").



On January 25, 2007, (i) each of M-C/Gale JV LLC, Gale and Washington Street Realty Member LLC ("JPM") formed a joint venture ("JPM JV LLC"), (ii) M-C/Gale JV LLC assigned its entire 50 percent ownership interest in the Vornado JV LLC to JPM JV LLC, (iii) the Limited Liability Company Agreement of Vornado JV LLC was amended to reflect, among other things, the change in the ownership structure described in subsection (ii) above, and (iv) the Limited Liability Company Agreement of MC/Gale JV LLC was amended and restated to reflect, among other things, the change in the ownership structure described in subsection (ii) above. The Vornado JV LLC acquired the Filenes Property on January 29, 2007, for approximately \$100 million.

On or about September 16, 2008, Vornado JV LLC was reorganized in contemplation of developing and converting the Filenes property into a condominium consisting of a retail unit, an office unit, a parking unit, a hotel unit and a residential unit. Pursuant to this reorganization, (i) the Company and Gale/426 formed a new joint venture ("M-C/Gale JV II LLC") and (ii) M-C/Gale JV II LLC and Washington Street Realty Member II LLC ("JPM II") formed a new joint venture ("JPM JV II LLC") to invest in a new joint venture ("Vornado JV II LLC") with Vornado RTR DC LLC, an affiliate of Vornado Realty, LP ("Vornado II"). Following this reorganization, Vornado JV LLC owns the interests in the retail unit and the office unit (the "Filenes Office/Retail Component") and Vornado JV II LLC owns the interests in the parking unit, the hotel unit and the residential unit ("the "Filenes Hotel/Residential/Parking Component"). In connection with the foregoing, (a) the Limited Liability Company Agreement of JPM JV LLC was amended and restated to reflect, among other things, the change in the ownership structure described above, (b) the Limited Liability Company Agreement of M-C/Gale JV LLC was amended and restated to reflect, among other things, the change in the ownership structure described above.

As a result of the foregoing transactions, (A) (i) the Filenes Office/Retail Component is owned by Vornado JV LLC, (ii) Vornado JV LLC is owned 50 percent by each of Vornado and JPM JV LLC, (iii) JPM JV LLC is owned 30 percent by M-C/Gale JV LLC, 70 percent by JPM and managed by Gale/426, which has no ownership interest in JPM JV LLC, and (iv) M-C/Gale JV LLC is owned 99.99 percent by the Company and 0.01 percent by Gale/426 and (B) (i) the Filenes Hotel/Residential/Parking Component is owned by Vornado JV II LLC, (ii) Vornado JV II LLC is owned 50 percent by each of Vornado II and JPM JV II LLC, (iii) JPM JV II LLC is owned 30 percent by M-C/Gale JV II LLC, 70 percent by JPM II and managed by Gale/426, which has no ownership interest in JPM JV II LLC, (iii) JPM JV II LLC is owned 30 percent by M-C/Gale JV II LLC, 70 percent by JPM II and managed by Gale/426, which has no ownership interest in JPM JV II LLC, (iii) M-C/Gale JV II LLC is owned 99.99 percent by the Company and 0.01 percent by Gale/426. Thus, the Company holds approximately a 15 percent indirect ownership interest in each of Vornado JV LLC and Vornado JV II LLC and the Filenes Property.

Distributions are made (i) by Vornado JV LLC in proportion to its members' respective ownership interests, (ii) by JPM JV LLC (a) initially, in proportion to its members' respective ownership interests until JPM's investment yields an 11 percent IRR, (b) thereafter, 60/40 to JPM and MC/Gale JV LLC, respectively, until JPM's investment yields a 15 percent IRR and (c) thereafter, 50/50 to JPM and MC/Gale JV LLC, respectively, and (iii) by MC/Gale JV LLC (w) initially, in proportion to its members' respective ownership interests until each member has received a 10 percent IRR on its investment, (x) thereafter, 65/35 to the Company and Gale/426, respectively, until the Company's investment yields a 15 percent IRR, (y) if by the time the Company receives a 15 percent IRR on its investment, Gale/426 has not done so, 100 percent to Gale/426 until Gale/426's investment yields a 15 percent IRR, and (z) thereafter, 50/50 to each of the Company and Gale/426.

Distributions are made (i) by Vornado JV II LLC in proportion to its members' respective ownership interests, (ii) by JPM JV II LLC (a) initially, in proportion to its members' respective ownership interests until JPM II's investment yields an 11 percent IRR, (b) thereafter, 60/40 to JPM II and M-C/Gale JV II LLC, respectively, until JPM II's investment yields a 15 percent IRR and (c) thereafter, 50/50 to JPM II and M-C/Gale JV II LLC, respectively, and (iii) by M-C/Gale JV II LLC (w) initially, in proportion to its members' respective ownership interests until each member has received a 10 percent IRR on its investment, (x) thereafter, 65/35 to the Company and Gale/426, respectively, until the Company's investment yields a 15 percent IRR, (y) if by the time the Company receives a 15 percent IRR on its investment, Gale/426 has not done so, 100 percent to Gale/426 until Gale/426's investment yields a 15 percent IRR, and (z) thereafter, 50/50 to each of the Company and Gale/426.

The joint venture has suspended its plans for the development of the Filenes Property which was to include approximately 1.2 million square feet consisting of office, retail, condominium apartments, hotel and a parking garage. The project is subject to governmental approvals. The venture recorded an impairment charge of approximately \$67 million on its development project on December 31, 2008.

#### GALE JEFFERSON, L.L.C.

On August 22, 2007, the Company entered into a joint venture with a Gale Affiliate to form M-C Jefferson, L.L.C. ("M-C Jefferson"). M-C Jefferson was formed for the sole purpose of acquiring a Gale Affiliate's 33.33 percent membership interest in Gale Jefferson, L.L.C. ("Gale Jefferson"), an entity holding a 25 percent interest in One Jefferson Road LLC ("One Jefferson"), which is developing a 100,000 square foot office property located at 1 Jefferson Road, Parsippany, New Jersey (the "Jefferson Property").

The operating agreement of M-C Jefferson provides, among other things, for the Gale Participation Rights (of which Mark Yeager, an Executive Vice President of the Company, has a direct 26 percent interest). Gale Jefferson is owned 33.33 percent by M-C Jefferson and 66.67 percent by the Hampshire Generational Fund, L.L.C. ("Hampshire"). The operating agreements of Gale Jefferson provides, among other things, for the distribution of net cash flow, first, in accordance with its member's respective interests until each member is provided, as a result of such distributions, with an annual 12 percent compound return on the Member's Capital Contributions, as defined in the operating agreement and secondly, 50 percent to each of the Company and Hampshire.

One Jefferson is owned 25 percent by Gale Jefferson and 75 percent by One Jefferson Road Realty Member LLC, an affiliate of JPMorgan ("JPM"). The operating agreement of One Jefferson provides, among other things, for the distribution of net cash flow, first, in accordance with its members' respective interests until each member is provided, as a result of such distributions, with an annual 12 percent compound return on the Member's Capital Contributions, as defined in the operating agreement and secondly, 50 percent to JPM and Gale Jefferson. One Jefferson has a construction loan in an amount not to exceed \$21 million (with a balance of \$12.7 million at March 31, 2009), bearing interest at a rate of LIBOR plus 160 basis points and maturing on October 24, 2010 with a one-year extension option.

The Company performs management, leasing and other services for Gale Jefferson and recognized \$135,000 and \$61,300 in income (net of \$314,000 and \$2.0 million in direct costs) for such services for the three months ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

## SUMMARIES OF UNCONSOLIDATED JOINT VENTURES

The following is a summary of the financial position of the unconsolidated joint ventures in which the Company had investment interests as of March 31, 2009 and December 31, 2008. *(dollars in thousands)* 

		March 31, 2009											
	Plaza			Red Bank	Mack-	Princeton					Boston-		
	VIII & IX		Harborside	1	Gale-	Forrestal	Route 93	Gale	55		Downtown	Gale	Combined
	Associates	Realty	South PierI	Plaza I & II	Green	Village	Portfolio	Kimball	Corporate	Vreeland	Crossing	Jefferson	Total
Assets:													
Rental property, net	\$ 10,019		\$ 62,159	\$ 24,476	\$ 324,541	\$ 41,079	\$ 56,817			\$ 14,844			\$ 533,935
Other assets	1,153		15,473	4,670	45,679	22,557	90	\$ 64	\$ 17,896	779	\$ 46,486	\$ 1,838	156,685
Total assets	\$ 11,172		\$ 77,632	\$ 29,146	\$ 370,220	\$ 63,636	\$ 56,907	\$ 64	\$ 17,896	\$ 15,623	\$ 46,486	\$ 1,838	\$ 690,620
Liabilities and													
partners'/members'	,												
capital (deficit):													
Mortgages, loans													
payable and other													
obligations			\$ 74,620	\$ 20,331	\$ 276,254	\$ 52,507	\$ 43,541			\$ 6,569			\$ 473,822
Other liabilities	\$ 530		4,693	84	22,883	4,867	672			·			33,729
Partners'/members'			,		<i>,</i>	, ,							ŕ
capital (deficit)	10,642		(1,681)	8,731	71,083	6,262	12,694	\$ 64	\$ 17,896	9,054	\$ 46,486	\$ 1,838	183,069
Total liabilities and													
partners'/members'													
capital (deficit)	\$ 11,172		\$ 77,632	\$ 29,146	\$ 370,220	\$ 63,636	\$ 56,907	\$ 64	\$ 17,896	\$ 15,623	\$ 46,486	\$ 1,838	\$ 690,620
Company's													
investment													
in unconsolidated													
joint ventures, net	\$ 5,244			\$ 4,122	\$ 91,292	\$ 1,358		\$18	\$ 9,195	\$ 8,463	\$ 13,129	\$ 767	\$ 133,588

		December 31, 2008											
	Plaza			Red Bank	Mack-	Princeton					Boston-		
	VIII & IX		Harborside	*	Gale-	Forrestal	Route 93	Gale	55		Downtown	Gale	Combined
	Associates	Realty	South Pierl	Plaza I & II	Green	Village	Portfolio	Kimball	Corporate	Vreeland	Crossing	Jefferson	Total
Assets:													
Rental property, net	\$ 10,173		<i>ф 02,107</i>	\$ 24,583	\$ 326,912	\$ 41,673	\$ 56,771			\$ 14,598			\$ 537,179
Other assets	1,008	\$ 20	34,654	4,301	45,391	22,396	495		\$ 17,896	789	\$ 45,006	\$ 1,838	173,794
Total assets	\$ 11,181	\$ 20	\$ 97,123	\$ 28,884	\$ 372,303	\$ 64,069	\$ 57,266		\$ 17,896	\$ 15,387	\$ 45,006	\$ 1,838	\$ 710,973
Liabilities and partners'/members' capital (deficit): Mortgages, loans payable and other													
obligations			\$ 74,852	\$ 20,416	\$ 276,752	\$ 52,800	\$ 43,541			\$ 7,170			\$ 475,531
Other liabilities	\$ 531		21,652	87	23,805	5,128	985						52,188
Partners'/members' _capital (deficit)	10,650	\$ 20	619	8,381	71,746	6,141	12,740		\$ 17,896	8,217	\$ 45,006	\$ 1,838	183,254
Total liabilities and partners'/members' capital (deficit)	\$ 11,181	\$ 20	\$ 97,123	\$ 28,884	\$ 372,303	\$ 64,069	\$ 57,266		\$ 17,896	\$ 15,387	\$ 45,006	\$ 1,838	\$ 710,973
Company's investment in unconsolidated joint ventures, net	\$ 5,248		\$   254	\$ 3,929	\$ 92,110	\$ 1,342	\$ 4,024		\$ 9,068	\$ 8,300	\$ 13,464	\$ 756	\$ 138,495

The following is a summary of the results of operations of the unconsolidated joint ventures for the period in which the Company had investment interests during the three months ended March 31, 2009 and 2008: (dollars in thousands)

		Three Months Ended March 31, 2009           Plaza         Red Bank         Mack-         Princeton         Boston-												
-	Plaza			Red Bank	Mack-	Princeton								
	VIII & IX	Ramland	Harborside	Corporate	Gale-	Forrestal	Route 93	Gale	55	12	Downtown	Gale Combined		
	Associates	Realty	South Pier	Plaza I & II	Green	Village	Portfolio	Kimball	Corporate	Vreeland	Crossing	Jefferson Total		
Total revenues	\$ 188		\$ 6,827	\$ 810	\$ 13,179	\$ 3,171	\$ 720	\$ 64		\$ 595	\$ (1,120)	\$1 \$ 24,435		
Operating and other expenses	(43)		(4,979)	(249)	(5,336)	(1,669)	(1,108)			(19)		(13,403)		
Depreciation and amortization Interest expense	(153)		(998) (1,144)	(148) (83)	(4,834) (3,644)	(906) (475)	(453) (306)			(128) (121)		(7,620) (5,773)		
Net income	\$ (8)		\$ (294)	\$ 330	\$ (635)	\$ 121	\$ (1,147)	\$ 64		\$ 327	\$ (1,120)	\$1 \$ (2,361)		
Company's equity in earnings (loss) of unconsolidated joint ventures	\$ (4)		\$ 746	\$ 165	\$ (712)	\$ 16	\$ (4,354)	\$ 18		\$ 164	\$ (1,153)	\$ (5,114)		

		Three Months Ended March 31, 2008											
-	Plaza			Red Bank	Mack-	Princeton					Boston-		
	VIII & IX	Ramland	Harborside	Corporate	Gale-	Forrestal	Route 93	Gale	55	12	Downtown	Gale Combined	
	Associates	Realty	South Pier	Plaza I & II	Green	Village	Portfolio	Kimball	Corporate	Vreeland	Crossing	Jefferson Total	
Total revenues	\$ 303	\$ 488	\$ 8,873	\$ 782	\$ 12,325	\$ 2,788	\$ 670	\$ 47		\$ 397	\$ 46	\$ 26,719	
Operating and													
other expenses	(48)	(314)	(5,619)	(172)	(5,153)	(1,483)	(900)			(23)		(13,712)	
Depreciation and													
amortization	(154)	(181)	(1,469)	· · ·	(4,751)	(766)	(393)			(128)		(7,990)	
Interest expense		(201)	(1,183)	(224)	(4,584)	(973)	(744)			(100)		(8,009)	
Net income	\$ 101	\$ (208)	\$ 602	\$ 238	\$ (2,163)	\$ (434)	\$ (1,367)	\$ 47		\$ 146	\$ 46	\$ (2,992)	
Company's equity in earnings (loss) of unconsolidated													
joint ventures	\$ 50		\$ 287	\$ 118	\$ (1,572)	\$ (107)	\$ (39)	\$ 25		\$ 73	\$ 17	\$ (1,148)	

#### 5. DEFERRED CHARGES AND OTHER ASSETS

	March 31,	December 31,
(dollars in thousands)	2009	2008
Deferred leasing costs	\$ 210,333	\$ 214,887
Deferred financing costs	24,098	23,723
	234,431	238,610
Accumulated amortization	(102,414)	(104,652)
Deferred charges, net	132,017	133,958
Notes receivable	11,399	11,443
In-place lease values, related intangible and other assets, net	27,157	33,256
Prepaid expenses and other assets, net	33,607	33,765
Total deferred charges and other assets, net	\$ 204,180	\$ 212,422

## 6. SENIOR UNSECURED NOTES

A summary of the Company's senior unsecured notes as of March 31, 2009 and December 31, 2008 is as follows(dollars in thousands):

	March 31,	December 31,	Effective
	2009	2008	Rate (1)
7.250% Senior Unsecured Notes, due March 15, 2009		\$ 199,689	7.486%
5.050% Senior Unsecured Notes, due April 15, 2010	\$ 149,943	149,929	5.265%
7.835% Senior Unsecured Notes, due December 15, 2010	15,000	15,000	7.950%
7.750% Senior Unsecured Notes, due February 15, 2011	299,684	299,641	7.930%
5.250% Senior Unsecured Notes, due January 15, 2012	99,453	99,404	5.457%
6.150% Senior Unsecured Notes, due December 15, 2012	93,086	92,963	6.894%
5.820% Senior Unsecured Notes, due March 15, 2013	25,668	25,641	6.448%
4.600% Senior Unsecured Notes, due June 15, 2013	99,880	99,872	4.742%
5.125% Senior Unsecured Notes, due February 15, 2014	201,169	201,229	5.110%
5.125% Senior Unsecured Notes, due January 15, 2015	149,464	149,441	5.297%
5.800% Senior Unsecured Notes, due January 15, 2016	200,521	200,540	5.806%
Total Senior Unsecured Notes	\$1,333,868	\$1,533,349	

(1) Includes the cost of terminated treasury lock agreements (if any), offering and other transaction costs and the discount on the notes, as applicable.

## 7. UNSECURED REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY

The Company has a \$775 million unsecured credit facility (expandable to \$800 million) with a group of 23 Lenders. The facility matures in June 2011, with an extension option of one year, which would require a payment of 15 basis points of the then borrowing capacity of the facility upon exercise. The interest rate on outstanding borrowings (not electing the Company's competitive bid feature) is LIBOR plus 55 basis points at the BBB/Baa2 pricing level.

The facility has a competitive bid feature, which allows the Company to solicit bids from lenders under the facility to borrow up to \$300 million at interest rates less than the current LIBOR plus 55 basis point spread. The Company may also elect an interest rate representing the higher of the lender's prime rate or the Federal Funds rate plus 50 basis points. The unsecured facility also requires a 15 basis point facility fee on the current borrowing capacity payable quarterly in arrears.

The interest rate and the facility fee are subject to adjustment, on a sliding scale, based upon the Operating Partnership's unsecured debt ratings. In the event of a change in the Operating Partnership's unsecured debt rating, the interest and facility fee rates will be adjusted in accordance with the following table:

Operating Partnership's Unsecured Debt Ratings: S&P Moody's/Fitch (a)	Interest Rate – Applicable Basis Points Above LIBOR	Facility Fee Basis Points
No ratings or less than BBB-/Baa3/BBB-	100.0	25.0
BBB-/Baa3/BBB-	75.0	20.0
BBB/Baa2/BBB (current)	55.0	15.0
BBB+/Baa1/BBB+	42.5	15.0
A-/A3/A- or higher	37.5	12.5

(a) If the Operating Partnership has debt ratings from two rating agencies, one of which is Standard & Poor's Rating Services ("S&P") or Moody's Investors Service ("Moody's"), the rates per the above table shall be based on the lower of such ratings. If the Operating Partnership has debt ratings from three rating agencies, one of which is S&P or Moody's, the rates per the above table shall be based on the lower of the two highest ratings. If the Operating Partnership has debt ratings from only one agency, it will be considered to have no rating or less than BBB-/Baa3/BBB- per the above table.

The terms of the unsecured facility include certain restrictions and covenants which limit, among other things, the payment of dividends (as discussed below), the incurrence of additional indebtedness, the incurrence of liens and the disposition of real estate properties (to the extent that: (i) such property dispositions cause the Company to default on any of the financial ratios of the facility described below, or (ii) the property dispositions are completed while the Company is under an event of default under the facility, unless, under certain circumstances, such disposition is being carried out to cure such default), and which require compliance with financial ratios relating to the maximum leverage ratio, the maximum amount of secured indebtedness, the minimum amount of tangible net worth, the minimum amount of fixed charge coverage, the maximum amount of unsecured indebtedness, the company will not make any excess distributions. The dividend restriction referred to above provides that, if an event of default has occurred and is continuing, the Company will not make any excess distributions with respect to common stock or other common equity interests except to enable the Company to continue to qualify as a REIT under the Code.

The lending group for the credit facility consists of: JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (the "Agent"); Bank of America, N.A.as syndication agent; Scotiabanc, Inc., Wachovia Bank, National Association; and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as documentation agents; SunTrust Bank, as senior managing agent; US Bank National Association, Citicorp North America, Inc.; and PNC Bank National Association, as managing agents; and Bank of China, New York Branch; The Bank of New York; Chevy Chase Bank, F.S.B.; The Royal Bank of Scotland PLC; Mizuho Corporate Bank, Ltd.; The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd. (Successor by merger to UFJ Bank Limited); North Fork Bank; Bank Hapoalim B.M.; Comerica Bank; Chang Hwa Commercial Bank, Ltd., New York Branch; First Commercial Bank, New York Agency; Mega International Commercial Bank Co. Ltd., New York Branch; Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas and Hua Nan Commercial Bank, New York Agency, as participants.

As of March 31, 2009 and December 31, 2008, the Company had outstanding borrowings of \$328 million and \$161 million, respectively, under its unsecured revolving credit facility.

#### MONEY MARKET LOAN

The Company has an agreement with JPMorgan Chase Bank to participate in a money market loan program ("Money Market Loan"). The Money Market Loan is an unsecured borrowing of up to \$75 million arranged by JPMorgan Chase Bank with maturities of 30 days or less. The rate of interest on the Money Market Loan borrowing is set at the time of each borrowing. The Company had no outstanding borrowings under the Money Market Loan as of March 31, 2009 and December 31, 2008.

#### 8. MORTGAGES, LOANS PAYABLE AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS

The Company has mortgages, loans payable and other obligations which primarily consist of various loans collateralized by certain of the Company's rental properties. As of March 31, 2009, 21 of the Company's properties with a total book value of approximately \$792 million are encumbered by the Company's mortgages and loans payable. Payments on mortgages, loans payable and other obligations are generally due in monthly installments of principal and interest, or interest only.

On January 27, 2009, the Company obtained \$64.5 million in mortgage financing from Guardian Life Insurance Company of America. The two mortgage loans, which are collateralized by one and three office properties located in Clark and Red Bank, New Jersey, respectively, both bear interest at an effective rate of 7.31 percent per annum and carry a 10-year term.

A summary of the Company's mortgages, loans payable and other obligations as of March 31, 2009 and December 31, 2008 is as follows(dollars in thousands):

		Effective	Principal Bal	ance at	
Property Name	Lender	Interest Rate (a)	March 31, 2009	December 31, 2008	Maturity
Assumed obligations	Various	4.96%	\$ 2,939	\$ 5,090	05/01/09 (b
Various (c)	Prudential Insurance	4.84%	150,000	150,000	01/15/10
105 Challenger Road	Archon Financial CMBS	6.24%	19,243	19,188	06/06/10
2200 Renaissance Boulevard	Wachovia CMBS	5.89%	16,939	17,043	12/01/12
Soundview Plaza	Morgan Stanley Mortgage Capital	6.02%	16,988	17,109	01/01/13
9200 Edmonston Road	Principal Commercial Funding L.L.C.	5.53%	4,917	4,955	05/01/13
6305 Ivy Lane	John Hancock Life Insurance Co.	5.53%	6,850	6,901	01/01/14
395 West Passaic	State Farm Life Insurance Co.	6.00%	12,068	12,176	05/01/14
6301 Ivy Lane	John Hancock Life Insurance Co.	5.52%	6,435	6,480	07/01/14
35 Waterview Boulevard	Wachovia CMBS	6.35%	19,802	19,868	08/11/14
23 Main Street	JPMorgan CMBS	5.59%	32,397	32,521	09/01/18
Harborside Plaza 5	The Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co. & New	6.84%	239,175	239,795	11/01/18
	York Life Insurance Co.				
100 Walnut Avenue	Guardian Life Insurance Co.	7.31%	19,600		02/01/19
One River Center	Guardian Life Insurance Co.	7.31%	44,900		02/01/19
Total mortgages, loans payable and	1 other obligations		\$592.253	\$531,126	

(a) Reflects effective rate of debt, including deferred financing costs, comprised of the cost of terminated treasury lock agreements (if any), debt initiation costs and other transaction costs, as applicable.

(b) The obligations mature at various times through May 2009.

(c) Mortgage is collateralized by seven properties.

## CASH PAID FOR INTEREST AND INTEREST CAPITALIZED

Cash paid for interest for the three months ended March 31, 2009 and 2008 was \$46,135,000 and \$48,527,000, respectively. Interest capitalized by the Company for the three months ended March 31, 2009 and 2008 was \$660,000 and \$1,376,000, respectively.

#### SUMMARY OF INDEBTEDNESS

As of March 31, 2009, the Company's total indebtedness of \$2,254,121,000 (weighted average interest rate of 5.37 percent) was comprised of \$328,000,000 of revolving credit facility borrowings (weighted average rate of 1.11 percent) and fixed rate debt and other obligations of \$1,926,121,000 (weighted average rate of 6.10 percent).

As of December 31, 2008 the Company's total indebtedness of \$2,225,475,000 (weighted average interest rate of 5.87 percent) was comprised of \$161,000,000 of revolving credit facility borrowings (weighted average rate of 1.82 percent) and fixed rate debt and other obligations of \$2,064,475,000 (weighted average rate of 6.18 percent).



#### 9. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT 401(k) PLANS

Employees of the Company, who meet certain minimum age and service requirements are eligible to participate in the Mack-Cali Realty Corporation 401(k) Savings/Retirement Plan (the "401(k) Plan"). Eligible employees may elect to defer from 1 percent up to 60 percent of their annual compensation on a pre-tax basis to the 401(k) Plan, subject to certain limitations imposed by federal law. The amounts contributed by employees are immediately vested and non-forfeitable. The Company may make discretionary matching or profit sharing contributions to the 401(k) Plan on behalf of eligible participants in any plan year. Participants are always 100 percent vested in their pre-tax contributions and will begin vesting in any matching or profit sharing contributions made on their behalf after two years of service with the Company at a rate of 20 percent per year, becoming 100 percent vested after a total of six years of service with the Company. All contributions are allocated as a percentage of compensation of the eligible participants for the Plan year. The assets of the 401(k) Plan are held in trust and a separate account is established for each participant. A participant may receive a distribution of his or her vested account balance in the 401(k) Plan in a single sum or in installment payments upon his or her termination of service with the Company. Total expense recognized by the Company for the 401(k) Plan for the three months ended March 31, 2009 and 2008 was \$100,000, respectively.

#### 10. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### TAX ABATEMENT AGREEMENTS

Pursuant to agreements with the City of Jersey City, New Jersey, the Company is required to make payments in lieu of property taxes ("PILOT") on certain of its properties located in Jersey City, as follows:

The Harborside Plaza 4-A agreement, which commenced in 2000, is for a term of 20 years. The PILOT is equal to two percent of Total Project costs, as defined, and increases by 10 percent in years 7, 10 and 13 and by 50 percent in year 16. Total Project costs, as defined, are \$45.5 million. The PILOT totaled \$250,000 and \$250,000 for the three months ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

The Harborside Plaza 5 agreement, as amended, which commenced in 2002 upon substantial completion of the property, as defined, is for a term of 20 years. The PILOT is equal to two percent of Total Project Costs. Total Project Costs, as defined, are \$159.6 million. The PILOT totaled \$798,000 and \$798,000 for the three months ended March 31, 2009 and 2008.

Total Project Costs for Harborside Plaza 5 and Harborside Plaza 4-A are currently being reviewed by the City of Jersey City. The Company believes that the ultimate resolution of such reviews will not have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial condition.

At the conclusion of the above-referenced PILOT agreements, it is expected that the properties will be assessed by the municipality and be subject to real estate taxes at the then prevailing rates.

#### LITIGATION

The Company is a defendant in litigation arising in the normal course of its business activities. Management does not believe that the ultimate resolution of these matters will have a materially adverse effect upon the Company's financial condition taken as whole.

#### GROUND LEASE AGREEMENTS

Future minimum rental payments under the terms of all non-cancelable ground leases under which the Company is the lessee, as of March 31, 2009, are as follows (dollars in thousands):

Year	Amount
April 1 through December 31, 2009	\$ 388
2010	501
2011	501
2012	501
2013	501
2014 through 2084	34,451
Total	\$36,843

Ground lease expense incurred by the Company during the three months ended March 31, 2009 and 2008 amounted to \$191,000 and \$166,000, respectively.

#### OTHER

The Company may not dispose of or distribute certain of its properties, currently comprising 11 properties with an aggregate net book value of approximately \$202.6 million, which were originally contributed by certain unrelated common unitholders, without the express written consent of such common unitholders, as applicable, except in a manner which does not result in recognition of any built-in-gain (which may result in an income tax liability) or which reimburses the appropriate specific common unitholders for the tax consequences of the recognition of such built-in-gains (collectively, the "Property Lock-Ups"). The aforementioned restrictions do not apply in the event that the Company sells all of its properties or in connection with a sale transaction which the Company's Board of Directors determines is reasonably necessary to satisfy a material monetary default on any unsecured debt, judgment or liability of the Company or to cure any material monetary default on unitholders, which includes property Lock-Ups, the Company is generally required to use commercially reasonable efforts to prevent any sale, transfer or other disposition of the subject properties from resulting in the recognition of built-in gain to the specific common unitholders, which include members of the Mack Group (which includes William L. Mack, Chairman of the Company's Board of Directors; David S. Mack, director; Earle I. Mack, a former director; and Mitchell E. Hersh, president, chief executive officer and director), the Robert Martin Group (which includes Robert F. Weinberg, director; Martin S. Berger, a former director; and Timothy M. Jones, former president), the Cali Group (which includes John R. Cali, director, and John J. Cali, a former director). 126 of the Company's properties, with an aggregate net book value of approximately \$1.8 billion, have lapsed restrictions and are subject to these conditions.

## 11. TENANT LEASES

The Properties are leased to tenants under operating leases with various expiration dates through 2029. Substantially all of the leases provide for annual base rents plus recoveries and escalation charges based upon the tenant's proportionate share of and/or increases in real estate taxes and certain operating costs, as defined, and the pass-through of charges for electrical usage.

Future minimum rentals to be received under non-cancelable operating leases at March 31, 2009 are as follows(dollars in thousands):

Year	Amount
April 1 through December 31, 2009	\$ 439,184
2010	545,131
2011	481,065
2012	415,548
2013	333,545
2014 and thereafter	1,137,185
Total	\$3,351,658

## 12. MACK-CALI REALTY CORPORATION STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

To maintain its qualification as a REIT, not more than 50 percent in value of the outstanding shares of the Company may be owned, directly or indirectly, by five or fewer individuals at any time during the last half of any taxable year of the Company, other than its initial taxable year (defined to include certain entities), applying certain constructive ownership rules. To help ensure that the Company will not fail this test, the Company's Articles of Incorporation provide for, among other things, certain restrictions on the transfer of common stock to prevent further concentration of stock ownership. Moreover, to evidence compliance with these requirements, the Company must maintain records that disclose the actual ownership of its outstanding common stock and demands written statements each year from the holders of record of designated percentages of its common stock requesting the disclosure of the beneficial owners of such common stock.

#### PREFERRED STOCK

The Company has 10,000 shares of eight-percent Series C cumulative redeemable perpetual preferred stock issued and outstanding ("Series C Preferred Stock") in the form of 1,000,000 depositary shares (\$25 stated value per depositary share). Each depositary share represents 1/100th of a share of Series C Preferred Stock.

The Series C Preferred Stock has preference rights with respect to liquidation and distributions over the common stock. Holders of the Series C Preferred Stock, except under certain limited conditions, will not be entitled to vote on any matters. In the event of a cumulative arrearage equal to six quarterly dividends, holders of the Series C Preferred Stock will have the right to elect two additional members to serve on the Company's Board of Directors until dividends have been paid in full. At March 31, 2009, there were no dividends in arrears. The Company may issue unlimited additional preferred stock ranking on a parity with the Series C Preferred Stock but may not issue any preferred stock senior to the Series C Preferred Stock without the consent of two-thirds of its holders. The Series C Preferred Stock is essentially on an equivalent basis in priority with the Preferred Units.

The Series C Preferred Stock is redeemable at the option of the Company, in whole or in part, at \$25 per depositary share, plus accrued and unpaid dividends.

#### SHARE REPURCHASE PROGRAM

On September 12, 2007, the Board of Directors authorized an increase to the Company's repurchase program under which the Company was permitted to purchase up to \$150 million of the Company's outstanding common stock ("Repurchase Program"). The Company has purchased and retired 2,893,630 shares of its outstanding common stock for an aggregate cost of approximately \$104 million through March 31, 2009 under the Repurchase Program. The Company has a remaining authorization to repurchase up to an additional \$46 million of its outstanding common stock, which it may repurchase from time to time in open market transactions at prevailing prices or through privately negotiated transactions.

#### STOCK OPTION PLANS

In May 2004, the Company established the 2004 Incentive Stock Plan under which a total of 2,500,000 shares have been reserved for issuance. No options have been granted through March 31, 2009 under this plan. In September 2000, the Company established the 2000 Employee Stock Option Plan ("2000 Employee Plan") and the Amended and Restated 2000 Director Stock Option Plan ("2000 Director Plan"). In May 2002, shareholders of the Company approved amendments to both plans to increase the total shares reserved for issuance under both of the 2000 plans from 2,700,000 to 4,350,000 shares of the Company's common stock (from 2,500,000 to 4,000,000 shares under the 2000 Employee Plan and from 200,000 to 350,000 shares under the 2000 Director Plan). In 1994, and as subsequently amended, the Company established the Mack-Cali Employee Stock Option Plan ("Employee Plan") and the Mack-Cali Director Stock Option Plan ("Employee Plan") and the Mack-Cali Director Stock Option Plan ("Employee Plan") and the Mack-Cali Director Stock Option Plan ("Employee Plan") and the Mack-Cali Director Stock Option Plan ("Employee Plan") and the Mack-Cali Director Stock Option Plan ("Employee Plan and 400,000 shares under the Employee Plan and 5,380,188 shares (subject to adjustment) of the Company's common stock had been reserved for issuance (4,980,188 shares under the Employee Plan and 400,000 shares under the Director Plan). As the Employee Plan and Director Plan expired in 2004, stock options may no longer be issued under those plans. Stock options granted under the Employee Plan in 1994 and 1995 became exercisable over a three-year period. All stock options granted under both the 2000 Director Plan and Director Plan become exercisable in one year. All options were granted at the fair market value at the dates of grant and have terms of ten years. As of March 31, 2009 and December 31, 2008 and a weighted average remaining contractual life of approximately 3.0 and 3.3 years, respectively. Stock options exercisable at March 31, 2009 and Decemb



Information regarding the Company's stock option plans for the three months ended March 31, 2009 is summarized below:

	Shares	Weighted	
	Under	Average	Aggregate Intrinsic
	Options	Exercise Price	Value \$(000's)
Outstanding at January 1, 2009	395,541	\$28.77	
Lapsed or canceled	(5,000)	\$28.47	
Outstanding at March 31, 2009 (\$24.63 - \$45.47)	390,541	\$28.77	\$(3,499)
Options exercisable at March 31, 2009	390,541	\$28.77	\$(3,499)
Available for grant at March 31, 2009	4,538,294		

Cash received from options exercised under all stock option plans was \$0 and \$0.5 million for the three months ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. The total intrinsic value of options exercised during the three months ended March 31, 2009 and 2008 was \$0 and \$96,000. The Company has a policy of issuing new shares to satisfy stock option exercises.

#### STOCK COMPENSATION

The Company has issued stock awards ("Restricted Stock Awards") to officers, certain other employees, and nonemployee members of the Board of Directors of the Company, which allow the holders to each receive a certain amount of shares of the Company's common stock generally over a one to seven-year vesting period, of which 304,418 unvested shares were outstanding at March 31, 2009. Of the outstanding Restricted Stock Awards issued to executive officers and senior management, 196,998 are contingent upon the Company meeting certain performance goals to be set by the Committee each year, with the remaining based on time and service. All Restricted Stock Awards provided to the officers and certain other employees were issued under the 2000 Employee Plan and the Employee Plan. Restricted Stock Awards provided to directors were issued under the 2000 Director Plan.

## DEFERRED STOCK COMPENSATION PLAN FOR DIRECTORS

The Amended and Restated Deferred Compensation Plan for Directors, which commenced January 1, 1999, allows non-employee directors of the Company to elect to defer up to 100 percent of their annual retainer fee into deferred stock units. The deferred stock units are convertible into an equal number of shares of common stock upon the directors' termination of service from the Board of Directors or a change in control of the Company, as defined in the plan. Deferred stock units are credited to each director quarterly using the closing price of the Company's common stock on the applicable dividend record date for the respective quarter. Each participating director's account is also credited for an equivalent amount of deferred stock units based on the dividend rate for each quarter.

During the three months ended March 31, 2009 and 2008, 4,369 and 2,379 deferred stock units were earned, respectively. As of March 31, 2009 and December 31, 2008, there were 59,743 and 55,446 deferred stock units outstanding, respectively.

#### EARNINGS PER SHARE

Basic EPS excludes dilution and is computed by dividing net income available to common shareholders by the weighted average number of shares outstanding for the period. Diluted EPS reflects the potential dilution that could occur if securities or other contracts to issue common stock were exercised or converted into common stock.

The following information presents the Company's results for the three months ended March 31, 2009 and 2008 in accordance with FASB No. 128: (dollars in thousands)

	Three Months	
Computation of Basic EPS	March 3 2009	1, 2008
Income from continuing operations	\$14,597	\$18,75
Deduct: Noncontrolling interest in consolidated joint ventures	632	123
Noncontrolling interest in Operating Partnership	(2,628)	(3,427
Preferred stock dividends	(500)	(500
Income from continuing operations available to common shareholders	12,101	14,949
Net income available to common shareholders	\$12,101	\$14,949
Weighted average common shares	66,484	65,372
Basic EPS:		
Income from continuing operations available to common shareholders	\$ 0.18	\$ 0.23
Net income available to common shareholders	\$ 0.18	\$ 0.23
	Three Months March 31,	s Ended
Computation of Diluted EPS	2009	2008
Income from continuing operations available to common shareholders	\$12,101	\$14,949
Add: Income from continuing operations attributable to common units	2,628	3,427
Income from continuing operations for diluted earnings per share	14,729	18,376
Net income available to common shareholders	\$14,729	\$18,376
Weighted average common shares	80,921	80,491
Diluted EPS:		
Income from continuing operations available to common shareholders	\$ 0.18	\$ 0.23

Income from continuing operations available to common shareholders50.1850.23Net income available to common shareholders\$0.18\$0.23

The following schedule reconciles the shares used in the basic EPS calculation to the shares used in the diluted EPS calculation:

	Three Months Ended	
	March 31,	
	2009	2008
Basic EPS shares	66,484	65,372
Add:Operating Partnership – common units	14,437	14,984
Stock options		135
Diluted EPS Shares	80,921	80,491

Unvested shares of restricted stock outstanding as of March 31, 2009 and 2008 were 304,418 and 346,786, respectively.

#### 13. NONCONTROLLING INTERESTS IN SUBSIDIARIES

Noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries in the accompanying consolidated financial statements relate to (i) preferred units ("Preferred Units") and common units in the Operating Partnership, held by parties other than the Company, and (ii) interests in consolidated joint ventures for the portion of such properties not owned by the Company.

Pursuant to the Company's adoption on January 1, 2009 of FASB No. 160, which establishes and expands the accounting and reporting standards of minority interests to be recharacterized as noncontrolling interests in a subsidiary and the deconsolidation of a subsidiary, the Company is presenting its noncontrolling interests as equity for all periods presented in these financial statements.

## **OPERATING PARTNERSHIP**

#### **Preferred Units**

In connection with the Company's issuance of \$25 million of Series C cumulative redeemable perpetual preferred stock, the Company acquired from the Operating Partnership \$25 million of Series C Preferred Units (the "Series C Preferred Units"), which have terms essentially identical to the Series C preferred stock. See Note 12: Mack-Cali Realty Corporation Stockholders' Equity – Preferred Stock.

#### **Common Units**

Certain individuals and entities own common units in the Operating Partnership. A common unit and a share of Common Stock of the Company have substantially the same economic characteristics in as much as they effectively share equally in the net income or loss of the Operating Partnership. Common unitholders have the right to redeem their common units, subject to certain restrictions. The redemption is required to be satisfied in shares of Common Stock, cash, or a combination thereof, calculated as follows: one share of the Company's Common Stock, or cash equal to the fair market value of a share of the Company's Common Stock, cash, or a combination thereof, calculated as follows: one share of the Company is sole discretion, determines the form of redemption of common units (i.e., whether a common unitholder receives Common Stock, cash, or any combination thereof). If the Company elects to satisfy the redemption with shares of Common Stock as opposed to cash, it is obligated to issue shares of its Common Stock to the redeeming unitholder. Regardless of the rights described above, the common unitholders may not put their units for cash to the Company or the Operating Partnership under any circumstances. When a unitholder redeems a common unit, noncontrolling interest in the Operating Partnership is reduced and Mack-Cali Realty Corporation Stockholders' equity is increased.

#### **Unit Transactions**

The following table sets forth the changes in noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries which relate to the common units in the Operating Partnership for the three months ended March 31, 2009 (dollars in thousands):

	Common Units	Common Unitholders
Balance at January 1, 2009	14,437,731	\$414,114
Net income		2,628
Distributions		(6,496)
Redemption of common units for shares		
of Common Stock	(1,988)	(57)
Balance at March 31, 2009	14,435,743	\$410,189

#### Noncontrolling Interest Ownership

As of March 31, 2009 and December 31, 2008, the noncontrolling interest common unitholders owned 17.9 percent of the Operating Partnership.



#### **Consolidated Joint Ventures**

The Company has ownership interests in certain joint ventures which it consolidates. Various entities and/or individuals hold noncontrolling interests in these ventures.

## 14. SEGMENT REPORTING

The Company operates in two business segments: (i) real estate and (ii) construction services. The Company provides leasing, property and facilities management, acquisition, development, construction and tenant-related services for its portfolio. In May 2006, in conjunction with the Company's acquisition of the Gale Company and related businesses, the Company acquired a business specializing solely in construction and related services whose operations comprise the Company's construction services segment. The Company had no revenues from foreign countries recorded for the three months ended March 31, 2009 and 2008. The Company had no long lived assets in foreign locations as of March 31, 2009 and December 31, 2008. The accounting policies of the segments are the same as those described in Note 2: Significant Accounting Policies, excluding depreciation and amortization.

The Company evaluates performance based upon net operating income from the combined properties in the real estate segment and net operating income from its construction services segment.



Selected results of operations for the three months ended March 31, 2009 and 2008 and selected asset information as of March 31, 2009 and December 31, 2008 regarding the Company's operating segments are as follows (dollars in thousands):

	Real Estate	Construction Services	Corporate & Other (d)	Total Company
Total revenues:				
Three months ended:				
March 31, 2009	\$ 182,059	\$ 11,517	\$ (6,910)	\$ 186,666
March 31, 2008	181,002	14,128	(417)	194,713
Total operating and interest expenses (a):				
Three months ended:				
March 31, 2009	\$ 61,762	\$ 11,659	\$ 45,262	\$ 118,683(e)
March 31, 2008	70,210	14,854	42,026	127,090(f)
Equity in earnings (loss) of unconsolidated				
joint ventures:				
Three months ended:				
March 31, 2009	\$ (4,827)		\$ (287)	\$ (5,114)
March 31, 2008	(1,148)			(1,148)
Net operating income (b):				
Three months ended:				
March 31, 2009	\$ 115,470	\$ (142)	\$ (52,459)	\$ 62,869(e)
March 31, 2008	109,644	(726)	(42,443)	66,475(f)
Total assets:				
March 31, 2009	\$4,529,926	\$ 16,662	\$ (137,460)	\$4,409,128
December 31, 2008	4,731,929	25,845	(313,852)	4,443,922
Total long-lived assets (c):				
March 31, 2009	\$4,165,333		\$ (16,331)	\$4,149,002
December 31, 2008	4,191,036		(17,015)	4,174,021

(a) Total operating and interest expenses represent the sum of: real estate taxes; utilities; operating services; direct construction costs; real estate services salaries, wages and other costs; general and administrative and interest expense (net of interest income). All interest expense, net of interest income, (including for property-level mortgages) is excluded from segment amounts and classified in Corporate & Other for all periods.

(b) Net operating income represents total revenues less total operating and interest expenses [as defined in Note (a)], plus equity in earnings (loss) of unconsolidated joint ventures, for the period.

(c) Long-lived assets are comprised of net investment in rental property, unbilled rents receivable and investments in unconsolidated joint ventures.

(d) Corporate & Other represents all corporate-level items (including interest and other investment income, interest expense and non-property general and administrative expense) as well as intercompany eliminations necessary to reconcile to consolidated Company totals.

(e) Excludes \$48,272 of depreciation and amortization.

(f) Excludes \$47,722 of depreciation and amortization.

## 15. IMPACT OF RECENTLY-ISSUED ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

FASB STAFF POSITION No. EITF 03-6-1, Determining Whether Instruments Granted in Share-Based Payment Transactions Are Participating Securities

This FASB Staff Position (FSP) addresses whether instruments granted in share-based payment transactions are participating securities prior to vesting and, therefore, need to be included in the earnings allocation in computing earnings per share (EPS) under the two-class method described in paragraphs 60 and 61 of FASB Statement No. 128, Earnings per Share. This FSP became effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2008, and interim periods within those years. The Company's adoption of this FSP effective January 1, 2009 did not have a material effect on these financial statements.

FAP FAS 107-1 AND APB 28-1, Interim Disclosures about Fair Value of Financial Instruments

In April 2009, the FASB issued FSP FAS 107-1 and APB 28-1, The FSP amends SFAS No. 107, "Disclosures about Fair Value of Financial Instruments" to require disclosure about fair value of financial instruments in interim financial statements. FSP FAS 107-1 and APB 28-1 is effective for interim and annual periods ending after June 15, 2009 with early adoption permitted for periods ending after March 15, 2009. We will include the disclosures required under this FSP beginning in our June 30, 2009 Consolidated Condensed Financial Statements. The Company does not believe that the adoption of FSP FAS 107-1 and APB 28-1 will have a material impact on our financial statements of the Company.

	- 1
-	

### Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

#### GENERAL

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with the Consolidated Financial Statements of Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and the notes thereto (collectively, the "Financial Statements"). Certain defined terms used herein have the meaning ascribed to them in the Financial Statements.

#### **Executive Overview**

Mack-Cali Realty Corporation (together with its subsidiaries, the "Company") is one of the largest real estate investment trusts (REITs) in the United States. The Company has been involved in all aspects of commercial real estate development, management and ownership for over 50 years and has been a publicly-traded REIT since 1994. The Company owns or has interests in 294 properties (collectively, the "Properties"), primarily class A office and office/flex buildings, totaling approximately 33.8 million square feet, leased to approximately 2,100 tenants. The Properties are located primarily in suburban markets of the Northeast, some with adjacent, Company-controlled developable land sites able to accommodate up to 12.7 million square feet of additional commercial space.

The Company's strategy is to be a significant real estate owner and operator in its core, high-barriers-to-entry markets, primarily in the Northeast.

As an owner of real estate, almost all of the Company's earnings and cash flow is derived from rental revenue received pursuant to leased space at the Properties. Key factors that affect the Company's business and financial results include the following:

- . the general economic climate;
- . the occupancy rates of the Properties;
- . rental rates on new or renewed leases;
- . tenant improvement and leasing costs incurred to obtain and retain tenants;
- . the extent of early lease terminations;
- . operating expenses;
- . cost of capital; and
- . the extent of acquisitions, development and sales of real estate.

Any negative effects of the above key factors could potentially cause a deterioration in the Company's revenue and/or earnings. Such negative effects could include: (1) failure to renew or execute new leases as current leases expire; (2) failure to renew or execute new leases with rental terms at or above the terms of in-place leases; and (3) tenant defaults.

A failure to renew or execute new leases as current leases expire or to execute new leases with rental terms at or above the terms of in-place leases may be affected by several factors such as: (1) the local economic climate, which may be adversely impacted by business layoffs or downsizing, industry slowdowns, changing demographics and other factors; and (2) local real estate conditions, such as oversupply of office and office/flex space or competition within the market.

The Company's core markets continue to be weak. The percentage leased in the Company's consolidated portfolio of stabilized operating properties was 90.7 percent at March 31, 2009, as compared to 91.3 percent at December 31, 2008 and 92.1 percent at March 31, 2008. Percentage leased includes all leases in effect as of the period end date, some of which have commencement dates in the future and leases that expire at the period end date. Leases that expired as of March 31, 2009, December 31, 2008 and March 31, 2008 aggregate 65,176, 67,473 and 70,107 square feet, respectively, or 0.2, 0.2 and 0.2 percentage of the net rentable square footage, respectively. Rental rates on the Company's space that was re-leased (based on first rents payable) during the three months ended March 31, 2009 decreased an average of 6.1 percent compared to rates that were in effect under the prior leases, as compared to a 0.8 percent decrease for the three months ended March 31, 2008. The Company believes that vacancy rates may continue to increase in some of its markets through 2009 and possibly beyond. As a result, the Company's future earnings and cash flow may continue to be negatively impacted by current market conditions.

Deteriorating economic conditions have resulted in a reduction of the availability of financing and overall higher borrowing rates. These factors, coupled with a slowing economy, have reduced the volume of real estate transactions and created credit stresses on most businesses. On September 15, 2008, Lehman Brothers Holdings Inc. ("Lehman") filed a petition under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York. Lehman leases 270,063 square feet of office space from the Company at 101 Hudson Street in Jersey City, New Jersey, which are scheduled to expire through 2018. Lehman has currently sublet 54.1 percent of its leased space to subtenants. Should Lehman's lease no longer be in effect, the subtenants would become direct tenants of the Company for the remainder of the term of their respective subleases. This would mitigate a portion of the Company's potential future loss of the Lehman lease as a result of Lehman's bankruptcy.

The Company expects that the impact of the current state of the economy, including rising unemployment and the unprecedented volatility and illiquidity in the financial and credit markets, will continue to have a dampening effect on the fundamentals of its business, including increases in past due accounts, defaults, lower occupancy rates and reduced effective rents. These conditions would negatively affect the Company's future net income and cash flows and could have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial condition. In addition to the financial constraints on the Company's tenants, many of the debt capital markets that real estate companies like the Company frequently access, such as the unsecured bond market and the convertible debt market, are not currently available to the Company on terms that management believes are economically attractive. Although the Company believes that the quality of its assets and its strong balance sheet will enable it to raise capital from other sources such as traditional term or secured loans from banks, pension funds and life insurance companies, these sources are lending fewer dollars, under stricter terms and at higher borrowing rates, and there can be no assurance that the Company will be able to do so on terms that are economically attractive or at all.

The remaining portion of this Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations should help the reader understand:

- . property transactions during the period;
- · critical accounting policies and estimates;
- . results of operations for the three months ended March 31, 2009 as compared to the three months ended March 31, 2008;
- . liquidity and capital resources.

#### **Property Transactions**

On March 1, 2009, the Company placed in service a 250,000 square-foot, class A office building, which is fully leased by Wyndham Worldwide for 15 years. The building is located in the Company's Mack-Cali Business Campus in Parsippany, New Jersey.

# **Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates**

The Financial Statements have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The preparation of the Financial Statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the Financial Statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reported period. These estimates and assumptions are based on management's historical experience that are believed to be reasonable at the time. However, because future events and their effects cannot be determined with certainty, the determination of estimates requires the exercise of judgment. The Company's critical accounting policies are those which require assumptions to be made about matters that are highly uncertain. Different estimates could have a material effect on the Company's financial results. Judgments and uncertainties affecting the application of these policies and estimates may result in materially different amounts being reported under different conditions and circumstances.



## **Rental Property:**

Rental properties are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization. Costs directly related to the acquisition, development and construction of rental properties are capitalized. Capitalized development and construction costs include pre-construction costs essential to the development of the property, development and construction costs, interest, property taxes, insurance, salaries and other project costs incurred during the period of development. Interest capitalized by the Company for the three months ended March 31, 2009 and 2008 was \$0.7 million and \$1.4 million, respectively. Ordinary repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred; major replacements and betterments, which improve or extend the life of the asset, are capitalized and depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Fully-depreciated assets are removed from the accounts.

The Company considers a construction project as substantially completed and held available for occupancy upon the completion of tenant improvements, but no later than one year from cessation of major construction activity (as distinguished from activities such as routine maintenance and cleanup). If portions of a rental project are substantially completed and occupied by tenants, or held available for occupancy, and other portions have not yet reached that stage, the substantially completed portions are accounted for as a separate project. The Company allocates costs incurred between the portions under construction and the portions substantially completed and held available for occupancy and capitalizes only those costs associated with the portion under construction.

Properties are depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Leasehold interests	Remaining lease term
Buildings and improvements	5 to 40 years
Tenant improvements	The shorter of the term of the
	related lease or useful life
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	5 to 10 years

Upon acquisition of rental property, the Company estimates the fair value of acquired tangible assets, consisting of land, building and improvements, and identified intangible assets and liabilities generally consisting of the fair value of (i) above and below market leases, (ii) in-place leases and (iii) tenant relationships. The Company allocates the purchase price to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their relative fair values. In estimating the fair value of the tangible and intangible assets acquired, the Company considers information obtained about each property as a result of its due diligence and marketing and leasing activities, and utilizes various valuation methods, such as estimated cash flow projections utilizing appropriate discount and capitalization rates, estimates of replacement costs net of depreciation, and available market information. The fair value of the tangible assets of an acquired property considers the value of the property as if it were vacant.

Above-market and below-market lease values for acquired properties are recorded based on the present value (using a discount rate which reflects the risks associated with the leases acquired) of the difference between (i) the contractual amounts to be paid pursuant to each in-place lease and (ii) management's estimate of fair market lease rates for each corresponding in-place lease, measured over a period equal to the remaining term of the lease for above-market leases and the remaining initial term plus the term of any below-market fixed rate renewal options for below-market leases. The capitalized above-market lease values are amortized as a reduction of base rental revenue over the remaining term of the respective leases, and the capitalized below-market lease values are amortized as an increase to base rental revenue over the remaining initial terms plus the terms of any below-market fixed rate renewal options of the respective leases.

Other intangible assets acquired include amounts for in-place lease values and tenant relationship values which are based on management's evaluation of the specific characteristics of each tenant's lease and the Company's overall relationship with the respective tenant. Factors to be considered by management in its analysis of in-place lease values include an estimate of carrying costs during hypothetical expected lease-up periods considering current market conditions, and costs to execute similar leases. In estimating carrying costs, management includes real estate taxes, insurance and other operating expenses and estimates of lost rentals at market rates during the expected lease-up periods, depending on local market conditions. In estimating costs to execute similar leases, management considers leasing commissions, legal and other related expenses. Characteristics considered by management in valuing tenant relationships include the nature and extent of the Company's existing business relationships with the tenant, growth prospects for developing new business with the tenant, the tenant's credit quality and expectations of lease renewals. The value of in-place leases are amortized to expense over the remaining initial terms of the respective leases. The value of tenant relationships intangibles will be amortized to expense over the anticipated life of the relationships.



On a periodic basis, management assesses whether there are any indicators that the value of the Company's rental properties may be impaired. A property's value is impaired only if management's estimate of the aggregate future cash flows (undiscounted and without interest charges) to be generated by the property is less than the carrying value of the property. To the extent impairment has occurred, the loss shall be measured as the excess of the carrying amount of the property over the fair value of the property. The Company's estimates of aggregate future cash flows expected to be generated by each property are based on a number of assumptions that are subject to economic and market uncertainties including, among others, demand for space, competition for tenants, changes in market rental rates, and costs to operate each property. As these factors are difficult to predict and are subject to future events that may alter management's assumptions, the future cash flows estimated by management in its impairment analyses may not be achieved.

# **Rental Property Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations:**

When assets are identified by management as held for sale, the Company discontinues depreciating the assets and estimates the sales price, net of selling costs, of such assets. If, in management's opinion, the net sales price of the assets which have been identified as held for sale is less than the net book value of the assets, a valuation allowance is established. Properties identified as held for sale and/or sold are presented in discontinued operations for all periods presented.

If circumstances arise that previously were considered unlikely and, as a result, the Company decides not to sell a property previously classified as held for sale, the property is reclassified as held and used. A property that is reclassified is measured and recorded individually at the lower of (a) its carrying amount before the property was classified as held for sale, adjusted for any depreciation (amortization) expense that would have been recognized had the property been continuously classified as held and used, or (b) the fair value at the date of the subsequent decision not to sell.

#### Investments in Unconsolidated Joint Ventures, Net:

The Company accounts for its investments in unconsolidated joint ventures for which Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Interpretation No. 46 (revised December 2003), Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities ("FIN 46") does not apply under the equity method of accounting as the Company exercises significant influence, but does not control these entities. These investments are recorded initially at cost, as Investments in Unconsolidated Joint Ventures, and subsequently adjusted for equity in earnings and cash contributions.

FIN 46 provides guidance on the identification of entities for which control is achieved through means other than voting rights ("variable interest entities" or "VIEs") and the determination of which business enterprise, if any, should consolidate the VIE (the "primary beneficiary"). Generally, FIN 46 applies when either (1) the equity investors (if any) lack one or more of the essential characteristics of a controlling financial interest, (2) the equity investment at risk is insufficient to finance that entity's activities without additional subordinated financial support or (3) the equity investors have voting rights that are not proportionate to their economic interests and the activities of the entity involve or are conducted on behalf of an investor with a disproportionately small voting interest.

On a periodic basis, management assesses whether there are any indicators that the value of the Company's investments in unconsolidated joint ventures may be impaired. An investment is impaired only if management's estimate of the value of the investment is less than the carrying value of the investment, and such decline in value is deemed to be other than temporary. To the extent impairment has occurred, the loss shall be measured as the excess of the carrying amount of the investment over the value of the investment. The Company's estimates of value for each investment (particularly in commercial real estate joint ventures) are based on a number of assumptions that are subject to economic and market uncertainties including, among others, demand for space, competition for tenants, changes in market rental rates, and operating costs. As these factors are difficult to predict and are subject to future events that may alter management's assumptions, the values estimated by management in its impairment analyses may not be realized.

## **Revenue Recognition:**

Base rental revenue is recognized on a straight-line basis over the terms of the respective leases. Unbilled rents receivable represents the amount by which straight-line rental revenue exceeds rents currently billed in accordance with the lease agreements. Above-market and below-market lease values for acquired properties are recorded based on the present value (using a discount rate which reflects the risks associated with the leases acquired) of the difference between (i) the contractual amounts to be paid pursuant to each inplace lease and (ii) management's estimate of fair market lease rates for each corresponding in-place lease, measured over a period equal to the remaining term of the lease for above-market leases and the initial term plus the term of any below-market fixed-rate renewal options for below-market leases. The capitalized above-market lease values are amortized as a reduction of base rental revenue over the remaining terms of the respective leases, and the capitalized below-market leases. Escalations and necoveries from tenants are received from tenants for certain costs as provided in the lease agreements. These costs generally include real estate taxes, utilities, insurance, common area maintenance and other recoverable costs.

Construction services revenue includes fees earned and reimbursements received by the Company for providing construction management and general contractor services to clients. Construction services revenue is recognized on the percentage of completion method. Using this method, profits are recorded on the basis of our estimates of the overall profit and percentage of completion of individual contracts. A portion of the estimated profits is accrued based upon estimates of the percentage of completion of the construction contract. This revenue recognition method involves inherent risks relating to profit and cost estimates. Real estate services revenue includes property management, facilities management, leasing commission fees and other services, and payroll and related costs reimbursed from clients. Other income includes income from parking spaces leased to tenants, income from tenants for additional services arranged for the Company and income from tenants for early lease terminations.

#### Allowance for Doubtful Accounts:

Management periodically performs a detailed review of amounts due from tenants to determine if accounts receivable balances are impaired based on factors affecting the collectibility of those balances. Management's estimate of the allowance for doubtful accounts requires management to exercise significant judgment about the timing, frequency and severity of collection losses, which affects the allowance and net income.

# **Results From Operations**

The following comparisons for the three months ended March 31, 2009 ("2009"), as compared to the three months ended March 31, 2008 ("2008"), make reference to the following: (i) the effect of the "Same-Store Properties," which represent all in-service properties owned by the Company at December 31, 2007 excluding properties sold or held for sale through March 31, 2009, and (ii) the effect of the "Acquired Properties," which represent all properties acquired by the Company or commencing initial operations from January 1, 2008 through March 31, 2009.

#### Three Months Ended March 31, 2009 Compared to Three Months Ended March 31, 2008

	Three Months		Dollar	Davaant
(dollars in thousands)	March 3 2009	2008	Change	Percent Change
Revenue from rental operations and other:			0	
Base rents	\$149,326	\$148,603	\$ 723	0.5%
Escalations and recoveries from tenants	27,949	25,724	2,225	8.6
Other income	2,954	4,183	(1,229)	(29.4)
Total revenues from rental operations	180,229	178,510	1,719	1.0
Property expenses:				
Real estate taxes	23,471	24,036	(565)	(2.4)
Utilities	20,877	21,428	(551)	(2.6)
Operating services	27,942	25,973	1,969	7.6
Total property expenses	72,290	71,437	853	1.2
Non-property revenues:				
Construction services	3,911	12,761	(8,850)	(69.4)
Real estate services	2,526	3,442	(916)	(26.6)
Total non-property revenues	6,437	16,203	(9,766)	(60.3)
Non-property expenses:				
Direct construction costs	3,714	12,654	(8,940)	(70.6)
General and administrative	10,082	11,095	(1,013)	(9.1)
Depreciation and amortization	48,272	47,722	550	1.2
Total non-property expenses	62,068	71,471	(9,403)	(13.2)
Operating income	52,308	51,805	503	1.0
Other (expense) income:				
Interest expense	(32,794)	(32,460)	(334)	(1.0)
Interest and other investment income	197	556	(359)	(64.6)
Equity in earnings (loss) of unconsolidated joint ventures	(5,114)	(1,148)	(3,966)	(345.5)
Total other (expense) income	(37,711)	(33,052)	(4,659)	(14.1)
Income from continuing operations	14,597	18,753	(4,156)	(22.2)
Net income	14,597	18,753	(4,156)	(22.2)
Noncontrolling interest in consolidated joint ventures	632	123	509	413.8
Noncontrolling interest in Operating Partnership	(2,628)	(3,427)	799	23.3
Preferred stock dividends	(500)	(500)		
Net income available to common shareholders	\$ 12,101	\$ 14,949	\$ (2,848)	(19.1)%

The following is a summary of the changes in revenue from rental operations and other, and property expenses divided into Same-Store Properties and Acquired Properties:

	Total		Same-Stor		Acquired	
	<u>Company</u> Dollar		<u>Properties</u> Dollar		<u>Properties</u> Dollar	
$(d_{\alpha})$		Percent		Percent		Percent
(dollars in thousands)	Change	Change	Change	Change	Change	Change
Revenue from rental operations						
and other:						
Base rents	\$ 723	0.5%	\$ 192	0.1%	\$ 531	0.4%
Escalations and recoveries						
from tenants	2,225	8.6	2,225	8.6		
Other income	(1,229)	(29.4)	(1,229)	(29.4)		
Total	\$ 1,719	1.0%	\$ 1,188	0.7%	\$ 531	0.3%
Property expenses:						
Real estate taxes	\$ (565)	(2.4)%	\$ (578)	(2.5)%	\$ 13	0.1%
Utilities	(551)	(2.6)	(551)	(2.6)		
Operating services	1,969	7.6	1,969	7.6		
Total	\$ 853	1.2%	\$ 840	1.1%	\$ 13	0.1%
OTHER DATA:						
Number of Consolidated Properties						
(excluding properties held for sale):	256		255		1	
Square feet <i>(in thousands)</i>	29,495		29,245		250	
Square reet (in inousands)	29,493		29,243		230	

Base rents for the Same-Store Properties was relatively unchanged for 2009 as compared to 2008. Escalations and recoveries from tenants for the Same-Store Properties increased \$2.2 million, or 8.6 percent, for 2009 over 2008, due primarily to higher operating services in 2009, as compared to 2008. Other income for the Same-Store Properties decreased \$1.2 million, or 29.4 percent, due primarily to a decrease in lease termination fees and parking income for 2009 as compared to 2008.

Real estate taxes on the Same-Store Properties decreased \$0.6 million, or 2.5 percent, for 2009 as compared to 2008, due primarily to reduced assessments for certain properties in 2009. Utilities for the Same-Store Properties decreased \$0.6 million, or 2.6 percent, for 2009 as compared to 2008, due primarily to lower electric rates in 2009 as compared to 2008. Operating services for the Same-Store Properties increased \$2.0 million, or 7.6 percent due primarily to an increase in snow removal costs.

Construction services revenue decreased \$8.9 million, or 69.4 percent, in 2009 as compared to 2008, due to lesser activity in 2009 at The Gale Company and its related businesses. Real estate services revenue decreased by \$0.9 million, or 26.6 percent, for 2009 as compared to 2008, due primarily to decreases in management fee income of \$0.4 million, commission income of \$0.3 million and salary reimbursements of \$0.2 million for 2009 as compared to 2008.

Direct construction costs decreased \$8.9 million, or 70.6 percent, in 2009 as compared to 2008, due primarily to lesser activity of the Gale Company and its related businesses. General and administrative expense decreased \$1.0 million, or 9.1 percent, for 2009 as compared to 2008. This decrease was due primarily to decreases in professional fees and salaries and related expenses.

Depreciation and amortization decreased by \$0.6 million, or 1.2 percent, for 2009 over 2008. This decrease was due primarily to certain assets becoming fully amortized in late 2008 and 2009.

Interest expense increased \$0.3 million or 1.0 percent for 2009 as compared to 2008. This increase was due primarily to slightly higher average debt balances in 2009 as compared to 2008.

Interest and other investment income decreased \$0.4 million, or 64.6 percent, for 2009 as compared to 2008. This decrease was due primarily to lower interest rates for 2009 as compared to 2008.

Equity in earnings (loss) of unconsolidated joint ventures decreased \$4.0 million, or 345.5 percent, for 2009 as compared to 2008. This decrease was due primarily to the write-off of the Company's investment in the Route 93 Portfolio venture.

Income from continuing operations decreased to approximately \$14.6 million in 2009 from \$18.8 million in 2008. The decrease of approximately \$4.2 million was due to the factors discussed above.

Net income available to common shareholders decreased by approximately \$2.9 million, from approximately \$15.0 million in 2008 to \$12.1 million in 2009. This decrease was the result of a decrease in income from continuing operations of \$4.2 million for 2009 as compared to 2008, a decrease in noncontrolling interest in Operating Partnership of \$0.8 million for 2009 as compared to 2008, and an increase in noncontrolling interest in consolidated joint ventures of \$0.5 million for 2009 as compared to 2008.

# LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

#### Liquidity

## Overview:

Historically, rental revenue has been the Company's principal source of funds to pay operating expenses, debt service, capital expenditures and dividends, excluding non-recurring capital expenditures. To the extent that the Company's cash flow from operating activities is insufficient to finance its non-recurring capital expenditures such as property acquisitions, development and construction costs and other capital expenditures, the Company has and expects to continue to finance such activities through borrowings under its revolving credit facility and other debt and equity financings.

The Company believes that with the general downturn in the Company's markets in recent years, it is reasonably likely that vacancy rates may continue to increase, effective rental rates on new and renewed leases may continue to decrease and tenant installation costs, including concessions, may continue to increase in most or all of its markets in 2009 and possibly beyond. As a result of the potential negative effects on the Company's revenue from the overall reduced demand for office space, the Company's cash flow could be insufficient to cover increased tenant installation costs over the short-term. If this situation were to occur, the Company expects that it would finance any shortfalls through borrowings under its revolving credit facility and other debt and equity financings.

The Company expects to meet its short-term liquidity requirements generally through its working capital, net cash provided by operating activities and from its revolving credit facility. The Company frequently examines potential property acquisitions and development projects and, at any given time, one or more of such acquisitions or development projects may be under consideration. Accordingly, the ability to fund property acquisitions and development projects is a major part of the Company's financing requirements. The Company expects to meet its financing requirements through funds generated from operating activities, proceeds from property sales, long-term and short-term borrowings (including draws on the Company's revolving credit facility) and the issuance of additional debt and/or equity securities.

Financial markets have recently experienced unusual volatility and uncertainty. Liquidity has tightened in all financial markets, including the debt and equity markets. The Company's ability to fund property acquisitions or development projects, as well as its ability to repay or refinance debt maturities could be adversely affected by an inability to secure financing at reasonable terms, if at all. While the Company currently does not expect any difficulties, it is possible, in these unusual and uncertain times, that one or more lenders in the Company's revolving credit facility could fail to fund a borrowing request. Such an event could adversely affect the ability of the Company to access funds from its revolving credit facility when needed.

On September 15, 2008, Lehman Brothers Holdings Inc. ("Lehman") filed a petition under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code with the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York. Lehman leases 270,063 square feet of office space from the Company at 101 Hudson Street in Jersey City, New Jersey, which are scheduled to expire through 2018. Lehman has currently sublet 54.1 percent of its leased space to subtenants. Should Lehman's lease no longer be in effect, the subtenants would become direct tenants of the Company for the remainder of the term of their respective subleases. This would mitigate a portion of the Company's potential future loss of the Lehman lease as a result of Lehman's bankruptcy.

If economic conditions persist or deteriorate, the Company may experience increases in past due accounts, defaults, lower occupancy rates and reduced effective rents. This condition would negatively affect the Company's future net income and cash flows and could have a material adverse effect on the Company's financial condition.

## **Construction Projects:**

The Company is obligated to acquire from an entity (the "Florham Entity") whose beneficial owners include Stanley C. Gale and Mark Yeager, an executive officer of the Company, a 50 percent interest in a venture which owns a developable land parcel in Florham Park, New Jersey (the "Florham Park Land") for a maximum purchase price of up to \$10.5 million, subject to reduction based on developable square feet approved and other conditions, with the completion of such acquisition subject to the Florham Entity obtaining final development permits and approvals and related conditions necessary to allow for office development expected to be 600,000 square feet. In the event the acquisition of the Florham Park Land does not close by May 9, 2010, subject to certain conditions, the Florham Entity will be obligated to pay certain deferred costs and an additional \$1 million to the Company at that time.

Sanofi-Aventis U.S. Inc. ("Sanofi"), which occupies neighboring buildings in Bridgewater, New Jersey, exercised its option to cause 55 Corporate Drive II LLC, a joint venture in which the Company owns a 50 percent interest, to construct a building on the venture's vacant, developable land and has signed a lease thereof. The lease has a term of fifteen years, subject to three five-year extension options. The construction of the 205,000 square foot building, estimated to cost approximately \$36 million, is not required to commence until July 1, 2009 for a July 2011 delivery; however, if Sanofi gives a Construction Start Date Acceleration Notice in accordance with the provisions of its lease, then construction shall promptly commence after the necessary permits are obtained, even if such construction start date shall occur prior to July 1, 2009. The venture will seek construction financing for the project. In any event, the venture's operating agreement provides for Mack-Cali and its partner to share equally in any future venture costs.

On April 29, 2009, the Company acquired the remaining 50 percent interest in 55 Corporate Partners L.L.C. from SLG Gale 55 Corporate LLC. As a result, the Company now owns 100 percent of the venture. In connection with this transaction, the Company also acquired the remaining interest in Mack-Green from an affiliate of SLG Gale 55 Corporate LLC.

### **REIT Restrictions:**

To maintain its qualification as a REIT under the Code, the Company must make annual distributions to its stockholders of at least 90 percent of its REIT taxable income, determined without regard to the dividends paid deduction and by excluding net capital gains. Moreover, the Company intends to continue to make regular quarterly distributions to its common stockholders. Based upon the most recently paid quarterly common stock dividend of \$0.45 per common share, in the aggregate, such distributions would equal approximately \$120.9 million on an annualized basis. However, any such distribution, whether for federal income tax purposes or otherwise, would be paid out of (a) available cash, including borrowings and other sources, after meeting operating requirements, preferred stock dividends and distributions, and scheduled debt service on the Company's debt, and (b) for distributions with respect to a taxable year ending on or before December 31, 2009, our stock, as permitted pursuant to Internal Revenue Service Revenue Procedure 2009-15, 2009-4 I.R.B. 356. Under this Revenue Procedure, we are permitted to make taxable distributions of our stock (in lieu of cash) if (x) any such distribution is declared with respect to a taxable year ending on or before December 31, 2009, and (y) each of our stockholders is permitted to elect to receive its entire entitlement under such declaration in either cash or shares of equivalent value subject to a limitation in the amount of cash to be distributed in the aggregate; provided that (i) the amount of cash will be distribution is not less than 10 percent of the aggregate distribution so declared, and (ii) if too many of our stockholders elect to receive cash, a pro rata amount of cash will be distributed to each such stockholder electing to receive cash, but in no event will any such stockholder receive less than its entire entitlement under such declaration.

#### Property Lock-Ups:

The Company may not dispose of or distribute certain of its properties, currently comprising 11 properties with an aggregate net book value of approximately \$202.6 million, which were originally contributed by certain unrelated common unitholders of the Operating Partnership, without the express written consent of such common unitholders, as applicable, except in a manner which does not result in recognition of any built-in-gain (which may result in an income tax liability) or which reimburses the appropriate specific common unitholders for the tax consequences of the recognition of such built-in-gains (collectively, the "Property Lock-Ups"). The aforementioned restrictions do not apply in the event that the Company sells all of its properties or in connection with a sale transaction which the Company's Board of Directors determines is reasonably necessary to satisfy a material monetary default on any unsecured debt, judgment or liability of the Company or to cure any material monetary default on any mortgage secured by a property. The Property Lock-Ups expire periodically through 2016. Upon the expiration of the Property Lock-Ups, the Company is generally required to use commercially reasonable efforts to prevent any sale, transfer or other disposition of the subject properties from resulting in the recognition of built-in gain to the specific common unitholders, which includes William L. Mack, Chairman of the Company's Board of Director; Barle I. Mack, a former director; and Mitchell E. Hersh, president, chief executive officer and director), the Robert Martin Group (which includes Robert F. Weinberg, director; Martin S. Berger, a former director; and Timothy M. Jones, former president), the Cali Group (which includes John R. Cali, director, and John J. Cali, a former director). 126 of the Company's properties, with an aggregate net book value of approximately \$1.8 billion, have lapsed restrictions and are subject to these conditions.

#### **Unencumbered Properties:**

As of March 31, 2009, the Company had 235 unencumbered properties, totaling 24.4 million square feet, representing 82.9 percent of the Company's total portfolio on a square footage basis.

#### Credit Ratings:

The Company has three investment grade credit ratings. Standard & Poor's Rating Services ("S&P") and Fitch, Inc. ("Fitch") have each assigned their BBB rating to existing and prospective senior unsecured debt of the Operating Partnership. Fitch has assigned its BBB- rating and S&P has assigned its BB+ rating to existing and prospective preferred stock offerings of the Company. Moody's Investors Service ("Moody's") has assigned its Baa2 rating to existing and prospective senior unsecured debt of the Operating Partnership and its Baa3 rating to existing and prospective preferred stock offerings of the Company.

## Cash Flows

Cash and cash equivalents increased by \$10.3 million to \$31.9 million at March 31, 2009, compared to \$21.6 million at December 31, 2008. This increase was comprised of the following net cash flow items:

1) \$52.0 million provided by operating activities.

- 2) \$17.5 million used in investing activities, consisting primarily of the following:
- (a) \$15.8 million used for additions to rental property; minus
- (b) \$1.6 million used for investments in unconsolidated joint ventures.

3) \$24.2 million used in financing activities, consisting primarily of the following:

- (a) \$265 million from borrowings under the revolving credit facility; plus
- (b) \$64.5 million from proceeds received from mortgages; minus
- (c) \$98.0 million used for repayments of borrowings under the Company's unsecured credit facility; minus
- (d) \$3.4 million used for repayments of mortgages, loans payable and other obligations; minus
- (e) \$52.2 million used for repayments of mortgages, loans payable and other obligations.

## **Debt Financing**

<u>Summary of Debt:</u> The following is a breakdown of the Company's debt between fixed and variable-rate financing as of March 31, 2009:

	Balance (\$000's)	% of Total	Weighted Average Interest Rate (a)	Weighted Average Maturity in Years
Fixed Rate Unsecured Debt and				
Other Obligations	\$1,336,807	59.31%	6.06%	3.81
Fixed Rate Secured Debt	589,314	26.14%	6.17%	6.37
Variable Rate Unsecured Debt	328,000	14.55%	1.11%	2.23
Totals/Weighted Average:	\$2,254,121	100.00%	5.37%	4.25

#### **Debt Maturities:**

Scheduled principal payments and related weighted average annual interest rates for the Company's debt as of March 31, 2009 are as follows:

Period	Scheduled Amortization (\$000's)	Principal Maturities (\$000's)	Total (\$000's)	Weighted Avg. Interest Rate of Future Repayments (a)
		(3000 8)		
2009	\$ 6,944		\$ 6,944	5.75%
2010	5,832	\$ 334,500	340,332	5.27%
2011	6,330	628,000	634,330	4.39%
2012	6,705	210,148	216,853	6.15%
2013	6,002	145,222	151,224	5.26%
Thereafter	28,978	877,127	906,105	5.83%
Sub-total	60,791	2,194,997	2,255,788	5.37%
Adjustment for unamortized debt				
discount/premium, net, as of				
March 31, 2009	(1,667)		(1,667)	
Totals/Weighted Average	\$ 59,124	\$2,194,997	\$2,254,121	5.37%

(a) Actual weighted average LIBOR contract rates relating to the Company's outstanding debt as of March 31, 2009 of 0.56 percent was used in calculating revolving credit facility.

Senior Unsecured Notes: The terms of the Company's senior unsecured notes (which totaled approximately \$1.3 billion as of March 31, 2009) include certain restrictions and covenants which require the maximum amount of secured indebtedness, the minimum amount of debt service cover compliance with financial ratios relating to the maximum amount of debt leverage, the maximum amount of secured indebtedness, the minimum amount of debt service coverage and the maximum amount of unsecured debt as a percent of unsecured assets.



#### **Unsecured Revolving Credit Facility:**

The Company has an unsecured revolving credit facility with a borrowing capacity of \$775 million (expandable to \$800 million). The facility matures in June 2011, with an extension option of one year, which would require a payment of 15 basis points of the then borrowing capacity of the facility upon exercise. In addition, the interest rate on outstanding borrowings (not electing the Company's competitive bid feature) is LIBOR plus 55 basis points at the BBB/Baa2 pricing level. As of April 29, 2009, the Company had \$365 million of outstanding borrowings under its unsecured revolving credit facility.

The facility has a competitive bid feature, which allows the Company to solicit bids from lenders under the facility to borrow up to \$300 million at interest rates less than the current LIBOR plus 55 basis point spread. The Company may also elect an interest rate representing the higher of the lender's prime rate or the Federal Funds rate plus 50 basis points. The unsecured facility also requires a 15 basis point facility fee on the current borrowing capacity payable quarterly in arrears.

The interest rate and the facility fee are subject to adjustment, on a sliding scale, based upon the operating partnership's unsecured debt ratings. In the event of a change in the Operating Partnership's unsecured debt rating, the interest and facility fee rates will be adjusted in accordance with the following table:

Operating Partnership's Unsecured Debt Ratings: S&P Moody's/Fitch (a)	Interest Rate – Applicable Basis Points Above LIBOR	Facility Fee Basis Points
No ratings or less than BBB-/Baa3/BBB-	100.0	25.0
BBB-/Baa3/BBB-	75.0	20.0
BBB/Baa2/BBB (current)	55.0	15.0
BBB+/Baa1/BBB+	42.5	15.0
A-/A3/A- or higher	37.5	12.5

(a) If the Operating Partnership has debt ratings from two rating agencies, one of which is Standard & Poor's Rating Services ("S&P") or Moody's Investors Service ("Moody's"), the rates per the above table shall be based on the lower of such ratings. If the Operating Partnership has debt ratings from three rating agencies, one of which is S&P or Moody's, the rates per the above table shall be based on the lower of the two highest ratings. If the Operating Partnership has debt ratings from only one agency, it will be considered to have no rating or less than BBB-/Baa3/BBB- per the above table.

The terms of the unsecured facility include certain restrictions and covenants which limit, among other things, the payment of dividends (as discussed below), the incurrence of additional indebtedness, the incurrence of liens and the disposition of real estate properties (to the extent that: (i) such property dispositions cause the Company to default on any of the financial ratios of the facility described below; or (ii) the property dispositions are completed while the Company is under an event of default under the facility, unless, under certain circumstances, such disposition is being carried out to cure such default), and which require compliance with financial ratios relating to the maximum leverage ratio, the maximum amount of secured indebtedness, the minimum amount of tangible net worth, the minimum amount of fixed charge coverage, the maximum amount of unsecured indebtedness, the minimum amount of unencumbered property interest coverage and certain investment limitations. The dividend restriction referred to above provides that, if an event of default has occurred and is continuing, the Company will not make any excess distributions with respect to common stock or other common equity interests except to enable the Company to continue to qualify as a REIT under the Code.

The lending group for the credit facility consists of: JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (the "Agent"); Bank of America, N.A.as syndication agent; Scotiabanc, Inc., Wachovia Bank, National Association, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as documentation agents; SunTrust Bank, as senior managing agent; US Bank National Association, Citicorp North America, Inc. and PNC Bank, National Association, as managing agents; and Bank of China, New York Branch, The Bank of New York; Chevy Chase Bank, F.S.B., The Royal Bank of Scotland PLC, Mizuho Corporate Bank, Ltd., The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd. (successor by merger to UFJ Bank Limited), North Fork Bank, Bank Hapoalim B.M., Comerica Bank, Chang Hwa Commercial Bank, Ltd., New York Branch, First Commercial Bank, New York Agency, Mega International Commercial Bank Co. Ltd., New York Branch, Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas and Hua Nan Commercial Bank, New York Agency, as participants.



## Money Market Loan:

The Company entered into an agreement with JPMorgan Chase Bank to participate in a money market loan program ("Money Market Loan"). The Money Market Loan is an unsecured borrowing of up to \$75 million arranged by JPMorgan Chase Bank ("the lender") with maturities of 30 days or less. The rate of interest on the Money Market Loan borrowing is set at the time of each borrowing. As of March 31, 2009, the Company had no outstanding borrowings under its Money Market Loan program

# Mortgages, Loans Payable and Other Obligations:

The Company has mortgages, loans payable and other obligations which consist of various loans collateralized by certain of the Company's rental properties. Payments on mortgages, loans payable and other obligations are generally due in monthly installments of principal and interest, or interest only.

On January 27, 2009, the Company obtained \$64.5 million in mortgage financing from Guardian Life Insurance Company of America. The two mortgage loans, which are collateralized by one and three office properties located in Clark and Red Bank, New Jersey, respectively, both bear interest at a net effective rate of 7.31 percent per annum and carry a 10-year term.

# Debt Strategy:

The Company does not intend to reserve funds to retire the Company's senior unsecured notes or its mortgages, loans payable and other obligations upon maturity. Instead, the Company will seek to refinance such debt at maturity or retire such debt through the issuance of additional equity or debt securities on or before the applicable maturity dates. If it cannot raise sufficient proceeds to retire the maturing debt, the Company may draw on its revolving credit facility to retire the maturing indebtedness, which would reduce the future availability of funds under such facility. As of April 29, 2009, the Company had \$365 million in outstanding borrowings under its \$775 million unsecured revolving credit facility, and no outstanding borrowings under the Money Market Loan. The Company is reviewing various refinancing options, including the purchase of its senior unsecured notes in privately-negotiated transactions, the issuance of additional, or exchange of current, unsecured debt, preferred stock, and/or obtaining additional mortgage debt, some or all of which may be completed during 2009. The Company currently anticipates that its available cash and cash equivalents and cash flows from operating activities, together with cash available from borrowings and other sources, will be adequate to meet the Company's capital and liquidity needs in the short term. However, if these sources of funds are insufficient or unavailable, due to current economic conditions or otherwise, the Company's ability to make the expected distributions discussed in "REIT Restrictions" above may be adversely affected.

Many commercial real estate lenders have substantially tightened underwriting standards or have withdrawn from the lending marketplace. Also, spreads in the investment grade bond market have substantially widened. These circumstances have materially impacted liquidity in the debt markets, making financing terms less attractive, and in certain cases have resulted in the unavailability of certain types of debt financing. As a result, the Company expects debt financings will be more difficult to obtain and that borrowing costs on new and refinanced debt will be more expensive. Moreover, the recent volatility in the financial markets, in general, will make it more difficult or costly, or even impossible, for the Company to raise capital through the issuance of common stock, preferred stock or other equity instruments or through public issuances of debt scurities from its shelf registration statements as it has been able to do in the past. Accordingly, the Company may have to explore other alternatives to fund the Company's operating expenses, debt service, capital expenditures and dividends. While the Company expects to be able to do so, there can be no assurance it will be able to do so on terms that are economically attractive or at all.

#### Equity Financing and Registration Statements

## **Equity Activity:**

The following table presents the changes in the Company's issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock and the Operating Partnership's common units for the three months ended March 31, 2009:

	Common Stock	Common Units	Total
Outstanding at January 1, 2009	66,419,055	14,437,731	80,856,786
Common units redeemed for Common Stock	1,988	(1,988)	
Shares issued under Dividend Reinvestment			
and Stock Purchase Plan	3,170		3,170
Outstanding at March 31, 2009	66,424,213	14,435,743	80,859,956

# Share Repurchase Program:

The Company has a share repurchase program which was authorized by its Board of Directors in September 2007 to purchase up to \$150 million of the Company's outstanding common stock ("Repurchase Program"), which it may repurchase from time to time in open market transactions at prevailing prices or through privately negotiated transactions. As of March 31, 2009, the Company has a remaining authorization under the Repurchase Program of \$46 million.

#### **Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan**

The Company has a Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan (the "DRIP") which commenced in March 1999 under which 5.5 million shares of the Company's common stock have been reserved for future issuance. The DRIP provides for automatic reinvestment of all or a portion of a participant's dividends from the Company's shares of common stock. The DRIP also permits participants to make optional cash investments up to \$5,000 a month without restriction and, if the Company waives this limit, for additional amounts subject to certain restrictions and other conditions set forth in the DRIP prospectus filed as part of the Company's effective registration statement on Form S-3 filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") for the 5.5 million shares of the Company's common stock reserved for issuance under the DRIP.

#### **Shelf Registration Statements:**

The Company has an effective shelf registration statement on Form S-3 filed with the SEC for an aggregate amount of \$2.0 billion in common stock, preferred stock, depositary shares, and/or warrants of the Company, under which no securities have been sold through April 22, 2009.

The Company and the Operating Partnership also have an effective shelf registration statement on Form S-3 filed with the SEC for an aggregate amount of \$2.5 billion in common stock, preferred stock, depositary shares and guarantees of the Company and debt securities of the Operating Partnership, under which no securities have been sold as of April 22, 2009.

#### **Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements**

#### **Unconsolidated Joint Venture Debt:**

The debt of the Company's unconsolidated joint ventures are generally non-recourse to the Company except for customary exceptions pertaining to such matters as intentional misuse of funds, environmental conditions and material misrepresentations. The Company has also posted a \$6.7 million letter of credit in support of the Harborside South Pier joint venture, \$3.4 million of which is indemnified by Hyatt Corporation, the Company's joint venture partner.



The Company's off-balance sheet arrangements are further discussed in Note 4: Investments in Unconsolidated Joint Ventures to the Financial Statements.

#### **Contractual Obligations**

The following table outlines the timing of payment requirements related to the Company's debt (principal and interest), PILOT agreements, ground lease and other agreements as of March 31, 2009:

			Payments Due by Peri	iod		
		Less than 1	1 – 3	4 – 5	6 - 10	After 10
(dollars in thousands)	Total	Year	Years	Years	Years	Years
Senior unsecured notes	\$1,655,533	\$ 78,744	\$ 686,701	\$496,651	\$393,437	
Revolving credit facility	336,192	3,641	332,551			
Mortgages, loans payable						
and other obligations	828,291	192,510	86,612	102,942	446,227	
Payments in lieu of taxes						
(PILOT)	60,667	4,218	12,908	8,807	24,592	\$10,142
Ground lease payments	36,843	513	1,503	1,038	2,266	31,523
Total	\$2,917,526	\$279,626	\$1,120,275	\$609,438	\$866,522	\$41,665

#### Inflation

The Company's leases with the majority of its tenants provide for recoveries and escalation charges based upon the tenant's proportionate share of, and/or increases in, real estate taxes and certain operating costs, which reduce the Company's exposure to increases in operating costs resulting from inflation.

# DISCLOSURE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

We consider portions of this information, including the documents incorporated by reference, to be forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. We intend such forward-looking statements to be covered by the safe harbor provisions for forward-looking statements contained in Section 21E of such act. Such forward-looking statements relate to, without limitation, our future economic performance, plans and objectives for future operations and projections of revenue and other financial items. Forward-looking statements can be identified by the use of words such as "may," "will," "plan," "should," "expect," "anticipate," "continue" or comparable terminology. Forward-looking statements are inherently subject to risks and uncertainties, many of which we cannot predict with accuracy and some of which we might not even anticipate. Although we believe that the expectations reflected in such forward-looking statements are based upon reasonable assumptions at the time made, we can give no assurance that such expectations will be achieved. Future events and actual results, financial and otherwise, may differ materially from the results discussed in the forward-looking statements. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements.

Among the factors about which we have made assumptions are:

- risks and uncertainties affecting the general economic climate and conditions, including the impact of the general economic recession as it impacts the national and local economies, which in turn may have a negative effect on the fundamentals of our business and the financial condition of our tenants;
- the value of our real estate assets, which may limit our ability to dispose of assets at attractive prices or obtain or maintain debt financing secured by our properties or on an unsecured basis;
- the extent of any tenant bankruptcies or of any early lease terminations;
- our ability to lease or re-lease space at current or anticipated rents;
- · changes in the supply of and demand for office, office/flex and industrial/warehouse properties;
- · changes in interest rate levels and volatility in the security markets;
- · changes in operating costs;
- our ability to obtain adequate insurance, including coverage for terrorist acts;
- the availability of financing on attractive terms or at all, which may adversely impact our ability to pursue acquisition and development opportunities and refinance existing debt and our future interest expense;
- · changes in governmental regulation, tax rates and similar matters; and
- other risks associated with the development and acquisition of properties, including risks that the development may not be completed on schedule, that the tenants will not take occupancy or pay rent, or that development or operating costs may be greater than anticipated.



# Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

Market risk is the exposure to loss resulting from changes in interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates, commodity prices and equity prices. In pursuing its business plan, the primary market risk to which the Company is exposed is interest rate risk. Changes in the general level of interest rates prevailing in the financial markets may affect the spread between the Company's yield on invested assets and cost of funds and, in turn, its ability to make distributions or payments to its investors.

Approximately \$2.0 billion of the Company's long-term debt bears interest at fixed rates and therefore the fair value of these instruments is affected by changes in market interest rates. The following table presents principal cash flows (in thousands) based upon maturity dates of the debt obligations and the related weighted-average interest rates by expected maturity dates for the fixed rate debt. The interest rate on the variable rate debt as of March 31, 2009 was LIBOR plus 55 basis points.

March 31, 2009 Debt, <u>including current portion</u> (§'s in thousands)	<u>4/1/09-</u> <u>12/31/09</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>Thereafter</u>	Total	<u>Fair Value</u>
Fixed Rate Average Interest Rate	\$6,057 5.75%	\$339,648 5.27%	\$305,914 7.90%	\$216,647 6.15%	\$151,599 5.26%	\$906,256 5.93%	\$1,926,121 6.10%	\$1,571,084
Variable Rate			\$328,000				\$ 328,000	\$ 310,247

While the Company has not experienced any significant credit losses, in the event of a significant rising interest rate environment and/or economic downturn, defaults could increase and result in losses to the Company which could adversely affect its operating results and liquidity.

# Item 4. Controls and Procedures

Disclosure Controls and Procedures. The Company's management, with the participation of the Company's president and chief executive officer and chief financial officer, has evaluated the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures (as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on such evaluation, the Company's president and chief executive officer and chief financial officer have concluded that, as of the end of such period, the Company's disclosure controls and procedures are effective in recording, processing, summarizing and reporting, on a timely basis, information required to be disclosed by the Company in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. There have not been any changes in the Company's internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) during the fiscal quarter to which this report relates that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

# Part II – Other Information

# Item 1. Legal Proceedings

There are no material pending legal proceedings, other than ordinary routine litigation incidental to its business, to which the Company is a party or to which any of the Properties is subject.

# Item 1A. Risk Factors

Not Applicable.

#### Part II - Other Information (continued)

# Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds

# (a) COMMON STOCK

During the three months ended March 31, 2009, the Company issued 1,988 shares of common stock to holders of common units in the Operating Partnership upon the redemption of such common units in private offerings pursuant to Section 4(2) of the Securities Act. The holders of the common units were limited partners of the Operating Partnership and accredited investors under Rule 501 of the Securities Act. The common units were converted into an equal number of shares of common stock. The Company has registered the resale of such shares under the Securities Act.

- (b) Not Applicable.
- (c) Not Applicable.

## Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities

- (a) Not Applicable.
- (b) Not Applicable.

# Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders

Not Applicable.

#### Part II - Other Information (continued)

#### Item 5. Other Information

(a) On April 29, 2009, the Company acquired the remaining interests in Mack-Green-Gale LLC from SL Green and the remaining interest in 55 Corporate Partners L.L.C. from an affiliate of SL Green for aggregate purchase consideration of \$5 million in cash (the "JV Interest Acquisitions"). See Note 4: Investments in Unconsolidated Joint Ventures, for a description of the Mack-Green-Gale LLC and 55 Corporate Partners L.L.C. joint ventures.

In addition, the entities controlled by Mack-Green-Gale which own the six properties (the "Gramercy Borrowers") subject to the \$90.3 million mortgage loan (the "Gramercy Loan") entered into an Amended and Restated Loan Agreement dated April 29, 2009 (the "Amended and Restated Loan Agreement") with Gramercy Warehouse Funding I LLC, an affiliate of SL Green, to modify certain terms and conditions of the Gramercy Loan. The Amended and Restated Loan Agreement provides for an extension of the maturity date of the Gramercy Loan from May 9, 2009 to May 9, 2011 and also provides for, among other things, interest to accrue at the current rate of LIBOR plus 275 basis points or 3.15 percent per annum. Under the terms of the Amended and Restated Loan Agreement, interest is payable at the pay rate only to the extent that property expenses have been paid, with any accrued unpaid interest above the pay rate serving to increase the balance of the loans.

The Operating Partnership has provided a limited recourse guarantee under the Gramercy Loan limited to certain customary recourse carve outs. The full amount of the Gramercy Loan may become recourse to the Gramercy Borrowers or the Operating Partnership upon the occurrence of certain limited events which are customary in transactions of this nature. Copies of the Company's acquisition agreement relating to the JV Interest Acquisitions and the Amended and Restated Loan Agreement and related Amended and Restated Promissory Notes are filed as exhibits 10.144 through 10.146 to this quarterly report on Form 10-Q. Disclosure of the JV Interest Acquisition and the Amended and Restated Loan Agreement is being provided under this paragraph (a) of Part II, Item 5 of this Form 10-Q in lieu of disclosure under Items 1.01, 2.03 and 9.01 of a current report on Form 8-K.

(b) None.

# Item 6. Exhibits

The exhibits required by this item are set forth on the Exhibit Index attached hereto.

#### Signatures

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

		<u>Mack-Cali ]</u> (Registrant)	Realty Corporation )
Date:	April 29, 2009	By:	/s/ Mitchell E. Hersh Mitchell E. Hersh President and Chief Executive Officer
Date:	April 29, 2009	By:	<u>/s/ Barry Lefkowitz</u> Barry Lefkowitz Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

# EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Title
3.1	Restated Charter of Mack-Cali Realty Corporation dated June 11, 2001 (filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated June 30, 2001 and incorporated herein by reference).
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Mack-Cali Realty Corporation dated June 10, 1999 (filed as Exhibit 3.2 to the Company's Form 8-K dated June 10, 1999 and incorporated herein by reference).
3.3	Amendment No. 1 to the Amended and Restated Bylaws of Mack-Cali Realty Corporation dated March 4, 2003, (filed as Exhibit 3.3 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated March 31, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
3.4	Amendment No. 2 to the Mack-Cali Realty Corporation Amended and Restated Bylaws dated May 24, 2006 (filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Form 8-K dated May 24, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
3.5	Second Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Mack-Cali Realty, L.P. dated December 11, 1997 (filed as Exhibit 10.110 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 11, 1997 and incorporated herein by reference).
3.6	Amendment No. 1 to the Second Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Mack-Cali Realty, L.P. dated August 21, 1998 (filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's and the Operating Partnership's Registration Statement on Form S-3, Registration No. 333-57103, and incorporated herein by reference).
3.7	Second Amendment to the Second Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Mack-Cali Realty, L.P. dated July 6, 1999 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K dated July 6, 1999 and incorporated herein by reference).
3.8	Third Amendment to the Second Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of Mack-Cali Realty, L.P. dated September 30, 2003 (filed as Exhibit 3.7 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated September 30, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
3.9	Certificate of Designation of Series B Preferred Operating Partnership Units of Limited Partnership Interest of Mack-Cali Realty, L.P. (filed as Exhibit 10.101 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 11, 1997 and incorporated herein by reference).
3.10	Articles Supplementary for the 8% Series C Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Stock dated March 11, 2003 (filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Form 8-K dated March 14, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
3.11	Certificate of Designation for the 8% Series C Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Operating Partnership Units dated March 14, 2003 (filed as Exhibit 3.2 to the Company's Form 8-K dated March 14, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Title
4.1	Amended and Restated Shareholder Rights Agreement, dated as of March 7, 2000, between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and EquiServe Trust Company, N.A., as Rights Agent (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Form 8-K dated March 7, 2000 and incorporated herein by reference).
4.2	Amendment No. 1 to the Amended and Restated Shareholder Rights Agreement, dated as of June 27, 2000, by and among Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and EquiServe Trust Company, N.A. (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Form 8-K dated June 27, 2000 and incorporated herein by reference).
4.3	Indenture dated as of March 16, 1999, by and among Mack-Cali Realty, L.P., as issuer, Mack-Cali Realty Corporation, as guarantor, and Wilmington Trust Company, as trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Operating Partnership's Form 8-K dated March 16, 1999 and incorporated herein by reference).
4.4	Supplemental Indenture No. 1 dated as of March 16, 1999, by and among Mack-Cali Realty, L.P., as issuer, and Wilmington Trust Company, as trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Operating Partnership's Form 8-K dated March 16, 1999 and incorporated herein by reference).
4.5	Supplemental Indenture No. 2 dated as of August 2, 1999, by and among Mack-Cali Realty, L.P., as issuer, and Wilmington Trust Company, as trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.4 to the Operating Partnership's Form 10-Q dated June 30, 1999 and incorporated herein by reference).
4.6	Supplemental Indenture No. 3 dated as of December 21, 2000, by and among Mack-Cali Realty, L.P., as issuer, and Wilmington Trust Company, as trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Operating Partnership's Form 8-K dated December 21, 2000 and incorporated herein by reference).
4.7	Supplemental Indenture No. 4 dated as of January 29, 2001, by and among Mack-Cali Realty, L.P., as issuer, and Wilmington Trust Company, as trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Operating Partnership's Form 8-K dated January 29, 2001 and incorporated herein by reference).
4.8	Supplemental Indenture No. 5 dated as of December 20, 2002, by and between Mack-Cali Realty, L.P., as issuer, and Wilmington Trust Company, as trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Operating Partnership's Form 8-K dated December 20, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference).
4.9	Supplemental Indenture No. 6 dated as of March 14, 2003, by and between Mack-Cali Realty, L.P., as issuer, and Wilmington Trust Company, as trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Form 8-K dated March 14, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
4.10	Supplemental Indenture No. 7 dated as of June 12, 2003, by and between Mack-Cali Realty, L.P., as issuer, and Wilmington Trust Company, as trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Form 8-K dated June 12, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
4.11	Supplemental Indenture No. 8 dated as of February 9, 2004, by and between Mack-Cali Realty, L.P., as issuer, and Wilmington Trust Company, as trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Form 8-K dated February 9, 2004 and incorporated herein by reference).

\_

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Title
4.12	Supplemental Indenture No. 9 dated as of March 22, 2004, by and between Mack-Cali Realty, L.P., as issuer, and Wilmington Trust Company, as trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Form 8-K dated March 22, 2004 and incorporated herein by reference).
4.13	Supplemental Indenture No. 10 dated as of January 25, 2005, by and between Mack-Cali Realty, L.P., as issuer, and Wilmington Trust Company, as trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Form 8-K dated January 25, 2005 and incorporated herein by reference).
4.14	Supplemental Indenture No. 11 dated as of April 15, 2005, by and between Mack-Cali Realty, L.P., as issuer, and Wilmington Trust Company, as trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Form 8-K dated April 15, 2005 and incorporated herein by reference).
4.15	Supplemental Indenture No. 12 dated as of November 30, 2005, by and between Mack-Cali Realty, L.P., as issuer, and Wilmington Trust Company, as trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Form 8-K dated November 30, 2005 and incorporated herein by reference).
4.16	Supplemental Indenture No. 13 dated as of January 24, 2006, by and between Mack-Cali Realty, L.P., as issuer, and Wilmington Trust Company, as trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Form 8-K dated January 18, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
4.17	Deposit Agreement dated March 14, 2003 by and among Mack-Cali Realty Corporation, EquiServe Trust Company, N.A., and the holders from time to time of the Depositary Receipts described therein (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Form 8-K dated March 14, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.1	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement dated as of July 1, 1999 between Mitchell E. Hersh and Mack-Cali Realty Corporation (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated June 30, 1999 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.2	Letter Agreement dated December 9, 2008 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Mitchell E. Hersh (filed as Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 9, 2008 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.3	Second Amended and Restated Employment Agreement dated as of July 1, 1999 between Barry Lefkowitz and Mack-Cali Realty Corporation (filed as Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated June 30, 1999 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.4	Letter Agreement dated December 9, 2008 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Barry Lefkowitz (filed as Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 9, 2008 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.5	Second Amended and Restated Employment Agreement dated as of July 1, 1999 between Roger W. Thomas and Mack-Cali Realty Corporation (filed as Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated June 30, 1999 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.6	Letter Agreement dated December 9, 2008 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Roger W. Thomas (filed as Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 9, 2008 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.7	Employment Agreement dated as of December 5, 2000 between Michael Grossman and Mack-Cali Realty Corporation (filed as Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000 and incorporated herein by reference).

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Title
10.8	Letter Agreement dated December 9, 2008 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Michael Grossman (filed as Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 9, 2008 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.9	Employment Agreement dated as of May 9, 2006 by and between Mark Yeager and Mack-Cali Realty Corporation (filed as Exhibit 10.15 to the Company's Form 8-K dated May 9, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.10	Letter Agreement dated December 9, 2008 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Mark Yeager (filed as Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 9, 2008 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.11	Restricted Share Award Agreement dated as of July 1, 1999 between Mitchell E. Hersh and Mack-Cali Realty Corporation (filed as Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated June 30, 1999 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.12	Restricted Share Award Agreement dated as of July 1, 1999 between Barry Lefkowitz and Mack-Cali Realty Corporation (filed as Exhibit 10.12 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated June 30, 1999 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.13	Restricted Share Award Agreement dated as of July 1, 1999 between Roger W. Thomas and Mack-Cali Realty Corporation (filed as Exhibit 10.13 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated June 30, 1999 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.14	Restricted Share Award Agreement dated as of March 12, 2001 between Roger W. Thomas and Mack-Cali Realty Corporation (filed as Exhibit 10.10 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated March 31, 2001 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.15	Restricted Share Award Agreement dated as of March 12, 2001 between Michael Grossman and Mack-Cali Realty Corporation (filed as Exhibit 10.11 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated March 31, 2001 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.16	Restricted Share Award Agreement effective as of January 2, 2003 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Mitchell E. Hersh (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K dated January 2, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.17	Tax Gross Up Agreement effective as of January 2, 2003 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Mitchell E. Hersh (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K dated January 2, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.18	First Amendment effective as of January 2, 2003 to the Restricted Share Award Agreement dated July 1, 1999 between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Mitchell E. Hersh (filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K dated January 2, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.19	Restricted Share Award Agreement effective as of January 2, 2003 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Barry Lefkowitz (filed as Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Form 8-K dated January 2, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.20	Tax Gross Up Agreement effective as of January 2, 2003 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Barry Lefkowitz (filed as Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Form 8-K dated January 2, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Title
10.21	First Amendment effective as of January 2, 2003 to the Restricted Share Award Agreement dated July 1, 1999 between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Barry Lefkowitz (filed as Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Form 8-K dated January 2, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.22	Restricted Share Award Agreement effective as of January 2, 2003 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Roger W. Thomas (filed as Exhibit 10.10 to the Company's Form 8-K dated January 2, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.23	Tax Gross Up Agreement effective as of January 2, 2003 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Roger W. Thomas (filed as Exhibit 10.11 to the Company's Form 8-K dated January 2, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.24	First Amendment effective as of January 2, 2003 to the Restricted Share Award Agreement dated July 1, 1999 between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Roger W. Thomas (filed as Exhibit 10.12 to the Company's Form 8-K dated January 2, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.25	First Amendment effective as of January 2, 2003 to the Restricted Share Award Agreement dated March 12, 2001 between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Roger W. Thomas (filed as Exhibit 10.13 to the Company's Form 8-K dated January 2, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.26	Restricted Share Award Agreement effective as of January 2, 2003 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Michael A. Grossman (filed as Exhibit 10.14 to the Company's Form 8-K dated January 2, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.27	Tax Gross Up Agreement effective as of January 2, 2003 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Michael A. Grossman (filed as Exhibit 10.15 to the Company's Form 8-K dated January 2, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.28	Restricted Share Award Agreement dated December 6, 1999 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Michael A. Grossman (filed as Exhibit 10.16 to the Company's Form 8-K dated January 2, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.29	First Amendment effective as of January 2, 2003 to the Restricted Share Award Agreement dated December 6, 1999 between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Michael A. Grossman (filed as Exhibit 10.17 to the Company's Form 8-K dated January 2, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.30	First Amendment effective as of January 2, 2003 to the Restricted Share Award Agreement dated March 12, 2001 between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Michael A. Grossman (filed as Exhibit 10.18 to the Company's Form 8-K dated January 2, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.31	Restricted Share Award Agreement effective as of December 2, 2003 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Mitchell E. Hersh (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 2, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Title
10.32	Tax Gross Up Agreement effective as of December 2, 2003 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Mitchell E. Hersh (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 2, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.33	Restricted Share Award Agreement effective as of December 2, 2003 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Barry Lefkowitz (filed as Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 2, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.34	Tax Gross Up Agreement effective as of December 2, 2003 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Barry Lefkowitz (filed as Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 2, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.35	Restricted Share Award Agreement effective as of December 2, 2003 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Roger W. Thomas (filed as Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 2, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.36	Tax Gross Up Agreement effective as of December 2, 2003 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Roger W. Thomas (filed as Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 2, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.37	Restricted Share Award Agreement effective as of December 2, 2003 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Michael Grossman (filed as Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 2, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.38	Tax Gross Up Agreement effective as of December 2, 2003 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Michael Grossman (filed as Exhibit 10.10 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 2, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.39	Restricted Share Award Agreement effective December 7, 2004 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Mitchell E. Hersh (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 7, 2004 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.40	Tax Gross Up Agreement effective December 7, 2004 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Mitchell E. Hersh (filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 7, 2004 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.41	Restricted Share Award Agreement effective December 7, 2004 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Barry Lefkowitz (filed as Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 7, 2004 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.42	Tax Gross Up Agreement effective December 7, 2004 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Barry Lefkowitz (filed as Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 7, 2004 and incorporated herein by reference).

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Title
10.43	Restricted Share Award Agreement effective December 7, 2004 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Roger W. Thomas (filed as Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 7, 2004 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.44	Tax Gross Up Agreement effective December 7, 2004 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Roger W. Thomas (filed as Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 7, 2004 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.45	Restricted Share Award Agreement effective December 7, 2004 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Michael A. Grossman (filed as Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 7, 2004 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.46	Tax Gross Up Agreement effective December 7, 2004 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Michael A. Grossman (filed as Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 7, 2004 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.47	Restricted Share Award Agreement effective December 6, 2005 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Mitchell E. Hersh (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 6, 2005 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.48	Tax Gross Up Agreement effective December 6, 2005 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Mitchell E. Hersh (filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 6, 2005 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.49	Restricted Share Award Agreement effective December 6, 2005 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Barry Lefkowitz (filed as Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 6, 2005 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.50	Tax Gross Up Agreement effective December 6, 2005 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Barry Lefkowitz (filed as Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 6, 2005 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.51	Restricted Share Award Agreement effective December 6, 2005 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Roger W. Thomas (filed as Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 6, 2005 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.52	Tax Gross Up Agreement effective December 6, 2005 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Roger W. Thomas (filed as Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 6, 2005 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.53	Restricted Share Award Agreement effective December 6, 2005 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Michael A. Grossman (filed as Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 6, 2005 and incorporated herein by reference).

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Title
10.54	Tax Gross Up Agreement effective December 6, 2005 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Michael A. Grossman (filed as Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 6, 2005 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.55	Restricted Share Award Agreement by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Mark Yeager (filed as Exhibit 10.16 to the Company's Form 8-K dated May 9, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.56	Restricted Share Award Agreement effective December 5, 2006 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Mitchell E. Hersh (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 5, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.57	Tax Gross Up Agreement effective December 5, 2006 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Mitchell E. Hersh (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 5, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.58	Restricted Share Award Agreement effective December 5, 2006 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Mitchell E. Hersh (filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 5, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.59	Tax Gross Up Agreement effective December 5, 2006 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Mitchell E. Hersh (filed as Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 5, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.60	Restricted Share Award Agreement effective December 5, 2006 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Barry Lefkowitz (filed as Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 5, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.61	Tax Gross Up Agreement effective December 5, 2006 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Barry Lefkowitz (filed as Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 5, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.62	Restricted Share Award Agreement effective December 5, 2006 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Barry Lefkowitz (filed as Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 5, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.63	Tax Gross Up Agreement effective December 5, 2006 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Barry Lefkowitz (filed as Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 5, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.64	Restricted Share Award Agreement effective December 5, 2006 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Roger W. Thomas (filed as Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 5, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.65	Tax Gross Up Agreement effective December 5, 2006 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Roger W. Thomas (filed as Exhibit 10.10 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 5, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Title
10.66	Restricted Share Award Agreement effective December 5, 2006 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Roger W. Thomas (filed as Exhibit 10.11 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 5, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.67	Tax Gross Up Agreement effective December 5, 2006 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Roger W. Thomas (filed as Exhibit 10.12 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 5, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.68	Restricted Share Award Agreement effective December 5, 2006 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Michael A. Grossman (filed as Exhibit 10.13 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 5, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.69	Tax Gross Up Agreement effective December 5, 2006 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Michael A. Grossman (filed as Exhibit 10.14 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 5, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.70	Restricted Share Award Agreement effective December 5, 2006 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Michael A. Grossman (filed as Exhibit 10.15 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 5, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.71	Tax Gross Up Agreement effective December 5, 2006 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Michael A. Grossman (filed as Exhibit 10.16 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 5, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.72	Restricted Share Award Agreement effective December 5, 2006 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Mark Yeager (filed as Exhibit 10.17 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 5, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.73	Tax Gross Up Agreement effective December 5, 2006 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Mark Yeager (filed as Exhibit 10.18 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 5, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.74	Restricted Share Award Agreement effective December 5, 2006 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Mark Yeager (filed as Exhibit 10.19 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 5, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.75	Tax Gross Up Agreement effective December 5, 2006 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Mark Yeager (filed as Exhibit 10.20 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 5, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.76	Form of Multi-Year Restricted Share Award Agreement (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K dated September 12, 2007 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.77	Form of Tax Gross-Up Agreement (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K dated September 12, 2007 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.78	Form of Restricted Share Award Agreement effective December 4, 2007 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and each of Mitchell E. Hersh, Barry Lefkowitz, Michael Grossman, Mark Yeager and Roger W. Thomas (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 4, 2007 and incorporated herein by reference).

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Title
10.79	Form of Tax Gross-Up Agreement effective December 4, 2007 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and each of Mitchell E. Hersh, Barry Lefkowitz, Michael Grossman, Mark Yeager and Roger W. Thomas (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 4, 2007 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.80	Form of Restricted Share Award Agreement effective December 4, 2007 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and each of William L. Mack, Martin S. Berger, Alan S. Bernikow, John R. Cali, Kenneth M. Duberstein, Nathan Gantcher, David S. Mack, Alan G. Philibosian, Dr. Irvin D. Reid, Vincent Tese and Roy J. Zuckerberg (filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 4, 2007 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.81	Form of Restricted Share Award Agreement effective December 9, 2008 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and each of Mitchell E. Hersh, Barry Lefkowitz, Michael Grossman, Mark Yeager and Roger W. Thomas (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 9, 2008 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.82	Form of Restricted Share Award Agreement effective December 9, 2008 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and each of William L. Mack, Alan S. Bernikow, John R. Cali, Kenneth M. Duberstein, Nathan Gantcher, David S. Mack, Alan G. Philibosian, Dr. Irvin D. Reid, Vincent Tese, Robert F. Weinberg and Roy J. Zuckerberg (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 9, 2008 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.83	Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of September 27, 2002, among Mack-Cali Realty, L.P. and JPMorgan Chase Bank, Fleet National Bank and Other Lenders Which May Become Parties Thereto with JPMorgan Chase Bank, as administrative agent, swing lender and fronting bank, Fleet National Bank and Commerzbank AG, New York and Grand Cayman branches as syndication agents, Bank of America, N.A. and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as documentation agents, and J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. and Fleet Securities, Inc, as arrangers (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K dated September 27, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.84	Second Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement among Mack-Cali Realty, L.P., JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Bank of America, N.A., and other lending institutions that are or may become a party to the Second Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of November 23, 2004 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K dated November 23, 2004 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.85	Extension and Modification Agreement dated as of September 16, 2005 by and among Mack-Cali Realty, L.P., JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, and the several Lenders party thereto (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K dated September 16, 2005 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.86	Second Modification Agreement dated as of July 14, 2006 by and among Mack-Cali Realty, L.P., JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, and the several Lenders party thereto (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K dated July 14, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.87	Extension and Third Modification Agreement dated as of June 22, 2007 by and among Mack-Cali Realty, L.P., JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, and the several Lenders party thereto (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K dated June 22, 2007 and incorporated herein by reference).

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Title
10.88	Fourth Modification Agreement dated as of September 21, 2007 by and among Mack Cali Realty, L.P., JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent and the several Lenders party thereto (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K dated September 21, 2007 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.89	Amended and Restated Master Loan Agreement dated as of November 12, 2004 among Mack-Cali Realty, L.P., and Affiliates of Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Mack-Cali Realty, L.P., as Borrowers, Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and Mack-Cali Realty L.P., as Guarantors and The Prudential Insurance Company of America, as Lender (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K dated November 12, 2004 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.90	Contribution and Exchange Agreement among The MK Contributors, The MK Entities, The Patriot Contributors, The Patriot Entities, Patriot American Management and Leasing Corp., Cali Realty, L.P. and Cali Realty Corporation, dated September 18, 1997 (filed as Exhibit 10.98 to the Company's Form 8-K dated September 19, 1997 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.91	First Amendment to Contribution and Exchange Agreement, dated as of December 11, 1997, by and among the Company and the Mack Group (filed as Exhibit 10.99 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 11, 1997 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.92	Employee Stock Option Plan of Mack-Cali Realty Corporation (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to Form S-8, Registration No. 333-44443, and incorporated herein by reference).
10.93	Director Stock Option Plan of Mack-Cali Realty Corporation (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to Form S-8, Registration No. 333-44443, and incorporated herein by reference).
10.94	2000 Employee Stock Option Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8, Registration No. 333-52478, and incorporated herein by reference), as amended by the First Amendment to the 2000 Employee Stock Option Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.17 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated June 30, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.95	Amended and Restated 2000 Director Stock Option Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-8, Registration No. 333-100244, and incorporated herein by reference).
10.96	Mack-Cali Realty Corporation 2004 Incentive Stock Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8, Registration No. 333-116437, and incorporated herein by reference).
10.97	Deferred Compensation Plan for Directors (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8, Registration No. 333-80081, and incorporated herein by reference).

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Title
10.98	Amended and Restated Mack-Cali Realty Corporation Deferred Compensation Plan for Directors (filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 9, 2008 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.99	Form of Indemnification Agreement by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and each of William L. Mack, John J. Cali, Mitchell E. Hersh, John R. Cali, David S. Mack, Martin S. Berger, Alan S. Bernikow, Kenneth M. Duberstein, Martin D. Gruss, Nathan Gantcher, Vincent Tese, Roy J. Zuckerberg, Alan G. Philibosian, Irvin D. Reid, Robert F. Weinberg, Barry Lefkowitz, Roger W. Thomas, Michael A. Grossman, Mark Yeager, Anthony Krug, Dean Cingolani, Anthony DeCaro Jr., Mark Durno, William Fitzpatrick, John Kropke, Nicholas Mitarotonda, Jr., Michael Nevins, Virginia Sobol, Albert Spring, Daniel Wagner, Deborah Franklin, John Marazzo, Christopher DeLorenzo, Jeffrey Warner, Diane Chayes and James Corrigan (filed as Exhibit 10.28 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated September 30, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.100	Indemnification Agreement dated October 22, 2002 by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and John Crandall (filed as Exhibit 10.29 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated September 30, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.101	Second Amendment to Contribution and Exchange Agreement, dated as of June 27, 2000, between RMC Development Company, LLC f/k/a Robert Martin Company, LLC, Robert Martin Eastview North Company, L.P., the Company and the Operating Partnership (filed as Exhibit 10.44 to the Company's Form 10-K dated December 31, 2002 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.102	Limited Partnership Agreement of Meadowlands Mills/Mack-Cali Limited Partnership by and between Meadowlands Mills Limited Partnership, Mack-Cali Meadowlands Entertainment L.L.C. and Mack-Cali Meadowlands Special L.L.C. dated November 25, 2003 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 3, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.103	Redevelopment Agreement by and between the New Jersey Sports and Exposition Authority and Meadowlands Mills/Mack-Cali Limited Partnership dated December 3, 2003 (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K dated December 3, 2003 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.104	First Amendment to Redevelopment Agreement by and between the New Jersey Sports and Exposition Authority and Meadowlands Mills/Mack-Cali Limited Partnership dated October 5, 2004 (filed as Exhibit 10.54 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated September 30, 2004 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.105	Letter Agreement by and between Mack-Cali Realty Corporation and The Mills Corporation dated October 5, 2004 (filed as Exhibit 10.55 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated September 30, 2004 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.106	First Amendment to Limited Partnership Agreement of Meadowlands Mills/Mack-Cali Limited Partnership by and between Meadowlands Mills Limited Partnership, Mack-Cali Meadowlands Entertainment L.L.C. and Mack-Cali Meadowlands Special L.L.C. dated as of June 30, 2005 (filed as Exhibit 10.66 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated June 30, 2005 and incorporated herein by reference).

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Title
10.107	Mack-Cali Rights, Obligations and Option Agreement by and between Meadowlands Developer Limited Partnership, Meadowlands Limited Partnership, Meadowlands Developer Holding Corp., Meadowlands Mack-Cali GP, L.L.C., Mack-Cali Meadowlands Special, L.L.C., Baseball Meadowlands Mills/Mack-Cali Limited Partnership, A-B Office Meadowlands Mack-Cali Limited Partnership, C-D Office Meadowlands Mack-Cali Limited Partnership, Hotel Meadowlands Mack-Cali Limited Partnership and ERC Meadowlands Mills/Mack-Cali Limited Partnership dated November 22, 2006 (filed as Exhibit 10.92 to the Company's Form 10-K dated December 31, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.108	Redemption Agreement by and among Meadowlands Developer Limited Partnership, Meadowlands Developer Holding Corp., Mack-Cali Meadowlands entertainment L.L.C., Mack-Cali Meadowlands Special L.L.C., and Meadowlands Limited Partnership dated November 22, 2006 (filed as Exhibit 10.93 to the Company's Form 10-K dated December 31, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.109	Contribution and Exchange Agreement by and between Mack-Cali Realty, L.P. and Tenth Springhill Lake Associates L.L.P., Eleventh Springhill Lake Associates L.L.P., Twelfth Springhill Lake Associates L.L.P., Fourteenth Springhill Lake Associates L.L.P., each a Maryland limited liability limited partnership, Greenbelt Associates, a Maryland general partnership, and Sixteenth Springhill Lake Associates L.L.P., a Maryland limited liability liability limited partnership, and certain other natural persons, dated as of November 21, 2005 (filed as Exhibit 10.69 to the Company's Form 10-K dated December 31, 2005 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.110	Membership Interest Purchase and Contribution Agreement by and among Mr. Stanley C. Gale, SCG Holding Corp., Mack-Cali Realty Acquisition Corp. and Mack-Cali Realty, L.P. dated as of March 7, 2006 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K dated March 7, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.111	Amendment No. 1 to Membership Interest Purchase and Contribution Agreement dated as of March 31, 2006 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K dated March 28, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.112	Amendment No. 2 to Membership Interest Purchase and Contribution Agreement dated as of May 9, 2006 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K dated May 9, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.113	Amendment No. 8 to Membership Interest Purchase and Contribution Agreement by and among Mr. Stanley C. Gale, SCG Holding Corp., Mack-Cali Realty Acquisition Corp. and Mack-Cali Realty, L.P. dated as of May 23, 2007 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Form 8-K dated May 23, 2007 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.114	Contribution and Sale Agreement by and among Gale SLG NJ LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, Gale SLG NJ MEZZ LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and Gale SLG RIDGEFIELD MEZZ LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and Mack-Cali Ventures L.L.C. dated as of March 7, 2006 (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K dated March 7, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Title
10.115	First Amendment to Contribution and Sale Agreement by and among GALE SLG NJ LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, GALE SLG NJ MEZZ LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and GALE SLG RIDGEFIELD MEZZ LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and Mack-Cali Ventures L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company, dated as of May 9, 2006 (filed as Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Form 8-K dated May 9, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.116	Non-Portfolio Property Interest Contribution Agreement by and among Mr. Stanley C. Gale, Mr. Mark Yeager, GCF II Investor LLC, The Gale Investments Company, LLC, Gale & Wentworth Vreeland, LLC, Gale Urban Solutions LLC, MSGW-ONE Campus Investors, LLC, Mack-Cali Realty Acquisition Corp. and Mack-Cali Realty, L.P. dated as of May 9, 2006 (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Form 8-K dated May 9, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.117	Loan Agreement by and among the entities set forth on Exhibit A, collectively, as Borrowers, and Gramercy Warehouse Funding I LLC, as Lender, dated May 9, 2006 (filed as Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Form 8-K dated May 9, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.118	Promissory Note of One Grande SPE LLC, 1280 Wall SPE LLC, 10 Sylvan SPE LLC, 5 Independence SPE LLC, 1 Independence SPE LLC, and 3 Becker SPE LLC, as Borrowers, in favor of Gramercy Warehouse Funding I, LLC, as Lender, in the principal amount of \$90,286,551 dated May 9, 2006 (filed as Exhibit 10.6 to the Company's Form 8-K dated May 9, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.119	Mortgage, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing by and between 4 Becker SPE LLC, as Borrower, and Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Lender, dated May 9, 2006 (filed as Exhibit 10.7 to the Company's Form 8-K dated May 9, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.120	Promissory Note of 4 Becker SPE LLC, as Borrower, in favor of Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Lender, in the principal amount of \$43,000,000 dated May 9, 2006 (filed as Exhibit 10.8 to the Company's Form 8-K dated May 9, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.121	Mortgage, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing by and between 210 Clay SPE LLC, as Borrower, and Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Lender, dated May 9, 2006 (filed as Exhibit 10.9 to the Company's Form 8-K dated May 9, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.122	Promissory Note of 210 Clay SPE LLC, as Borrower, in favor of Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Lender, in the principal amount of \$16,000,000 dated May 9, 2006 (filed as Exhibit 10.10 to the Company's Form 8-K dated May 9, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.123	Mortgage, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing by and between 5 Becker SPE LLC, as Borrower, and Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Lender, dated May 9, 2006 (filed as Exhibit 10.11 to the Company's Form 8-K dated May 9, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.124	Promissory Note of 5 Becker SPE LLC, as Borrower, in favor of Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Lender, in the principal amount of \$15,500,000 dated May 9, 2006 (filed as Exhibit 10.12 to the Company's Form 8-K dated May 9, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.125	Mortgage, Security Agreement and Fixture Filing by and between 51 CHUBB SPE LLC, as Borrower, and Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Lender, dated May 9, 2006 (filed as Exhibit 10.13 to the Company's Form 8-K dated May 9, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Title
10.126	Promissory Note of 51 CHUBB SPE LLC, as Borrower, in favor of Wachovia Bank, National Association, as Lender, in the principal amount of \$4,500,000 dated May 9, 2006 (filed as Exhibit 10.14 to the Company's Form 8-K dated May 9, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.127	Form of Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of Mack-Green-Gale LLC dated , 2006 (filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K dated March 7, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.128	Form of Limited Liability Company Operating Agreement (filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Form 8-K dated May 9, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.129	Agreement of Sale and Purchase dated August 9, 2006 by and between Mack-Cali Realty, L.P. and Westcore Properties AC, LLC (filed as Exhibit 10.91 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated September 30, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.130	First Amendment to Agreement of Sale and Purchase dated September 6, 2006 by and between Mack-Cali Realty, L.P. and Westcore Properties AC, LLC (filed as Exhibit 10.92 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated September 30, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.131	Second Amendment to Agreement of Sale and Purchase dated September 15, 2006 by and between Mack-Cali Realty, L.P. and Westcore Properties AC, LLC (filed as Exhibit 10.93 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated September 30, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.132	Agreement of Sale and Purchase dated September 25, 2006 by and between Phelan Realty Associates L.P., 795 Folsom Realty Associates L.P. and Westcore Properties AC, LLC (filed as Exhibit 10.94 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated September 30, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.133	Membership Interest Purchase and Contribution Agreement dated as of December 28, 2006, by and among NKFGMS Owners, LLC, The Gale Construction Services Company, L.L.C., NKFFM Limited Liability Company, Scott Panzer, Ian Marlow, Newmark & Company Real Estate, Inc. d/b/a Newmark Knight Frank, and Mack-Cali Realty, L.P (filed as Exhibit 10.117 to the Company's Form 10-K dated December 31, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.134	Operating Agreement of NKFGMS Owners, LLC (filed as Exhibit 10.118 to the Company's Form 10-K dated December 31, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.135	Loans, Sale and Services Agreement dated December 28, 2006 by and between Newmark & Company Real Estate, Inc. d/b/a Newmark Knight Frank, Mack-Cali Realty, L.P., and Newmark Knight Frank Global Management Services, LLC (filed as Exhibit 10.119 to the Company's Form 10-K dated December 31, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.136	Term Loan Agreement among Mack-Cali Realty, L.P. and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as Administrative Agent, J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. as Arranger, and other lender which may become parties to this Agreement dated November 29, 2006 (filed as Exhibit 10.120 to the Company's Form 10-K dated December 31, 2006 and incorporated herein by reference).

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Title
10.137	Agreement of Purchase and Sale among SLG Broad Street A LLC and SLG Broad Street C LLC, as Sellers, and M-C Broad 125 A L.L.C. and M-C Broad 125 C L.L.C., as Purchasers, dated as of March 15, 2007 (filed as Exhibit 10.121 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated March 31, 2007 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.138	Agreement of Purchase and Sale among 500 West Putnam L.L.C., as Seller, and SLG 500 West Putnam LLC, as Purchaser, dated as of March 15, 2007 (filed as Exhibit 10.122 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated March 31, 2007 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.139	Letter Agreement by and between Mack-Cali Realty, L.P., Mack-Cali Realty Acquisition Corp., Mack-Cali Belmar Realty, LLC, M-C Belmar, LLC, Mr. Stanley C. Gale, SCG Holding Corp., Mr. Mark Yeager, GCF II Investor LLC, The Gale Investments Company, LLC, Gale & Wentworth Vreeland, LLC, Gale Urban Solutions LLC, MSGW-ONE Campus Investors, LLC and Gale/Yeager Investments LLC dated October 31, 2007 (filed as Exhibit 10.128 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated September 30, 2007 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.140	Mortgage and Security Agreement and Financing Statement dated October 28, 2008 between M-C Plaza V L.L.C., Cal-Harbor V Urban Renewal Associates, L.P., Cal-Harbor V Leasing Associates L.L.C., as Mortgagors and The Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company and New York Life Insurance Company as Mortgagees (filed as Exhibit 10.131 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated September 30, 2008 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.141	Promissory Note of M-C Plaza V L.L.C., Cal-Harbor V Urban Renewal Associates, L.P., Cal-Harbor V Leasing Associates L.L.C., as Borrowers, in favor of The Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company, as Lender, in the principal amount of \$120,000,000, dated October 28, 2008. (filed as Exhibit 10.132 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated September 30, 2008 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.142	Promissory Note of M-C Plaza V L.L.C., Cal-Harbor V Urban Renewal Associates, L.P., Cal-Harbor V Leasing Associates L.L.C., as Borrowers, in favor of New York Life Insurance Company, as Lender, in the principal amount of \$120,000,000, dated October 28, 2008 (filed as Exhibit 10.133 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated September 30, 2008 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.143	Guarantee of Recourse Obligations of Mack-Cali Realty, L.P. in favor of The Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company and New York Life Insurance Company dated October 28, 2008 (filed as Exhibit 10.134 to the Company's Form 10-Q dated September 30, 2008 and incorporated herein by reference).
10.144*	Amended and Restated Loan Agreement by and among One Grande SPE LLC, 1280 Wall SPE LLC, 10 Sylvan SPE LLC, 5 Independence SPE LLC, 1 Independence SPE LLC, and 3 Becker SPE LLC, collectively, as Borrowers and Gramercy Warehouse Funding I LLC, as Lender, dated April 29, 2009.
10.145*	Amended and Restated Promissory Note of One Grande SPE LLC, 1280 Wall SPE LLC, 10 Sylvan SPE LLC, 5 Independence SPE LLC, 1 Independence SPE LLC, and 3 Becker SPE LLC, as Borrowers, in favor of Gramercy Warehouse Funding I, LLC, as Lender, dated April 29, 2009.
10.146*	Limited Liability Company Membership Interest Purchase and Sale Agreement dated April 29, 2009 by and among Gale SLG NJ LLC, Mack-Cali Ventures L.L.C., SLG Gale 55 Corporation LLC and 55 Corporate Partners L.L.C.

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Title
31.1*	Certification of the Company's President and Chief Executive Officer, Mitchell E. Hersh, pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
31.2*	Certification of the Company's Chief Financial Officer, Barry Lefkowitz, pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
32.1*	Certification of the Company's President and Chief Executive Officer, Mitchell E. Hersh, and the Company's Chief Financial Officer, Barry Lefkowitz, pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

\*filed herewith

# AMENDED AND RESTATED

# LOAN AGREEMENT

# by and among

# THE ENTITIES SIGNATORY TO THIS AGREEMENT,

collectively, as Borrower,

and

# GRAMERCY WAREHOUSE FUNDING I LLC,

as Lender,

\$90,286,551 Floating Rate Mortgage Loan

Dated: as of April 29, 2009

i

# ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

ARTICLE II LOAN TERMS; REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS OF
BORROWER
Section 2.01. The Loan
Section 2.02. Representations, Warranties and Covenants of Borrower
Section 2.03.Further Acts, etc
Section 2.04.Cross Default; Cross Collateralization
Section 2.05. Representations and Warranties as to the Projects
Section 2.06.Removal of Liens
Section 2.07.Cost of Defending and Upholding this Agreement and the Lien of the Mortgages
Section 2.08.Use of the Projects
Section 2.09. Financial Reports
Section 2.10.Litigation
Section 2.11.Updates of Representations
Section 2.12.Condominium Provisions
ARTICLE III INSURANCE AND CASUALTY RESTORATION

Section 3.01.Insurance Coverage Section 3.02.Policy Terms Section 3.03.Assignment of Policies Section 3.04.Casually Restoration Section 3.05.Compliance with Insurance Requirements Section 3.05.Event of DeFault During Restoration Section 3.07.Application of Proceeds to Debt Reduction

# ARTICLE IV IMPOSITIONS

Section 4.01.Payment of Impositions, Utilities and Taxes, etc Section 4.02.Deduction from Value Section 4.03.No Joint Assessment Section 4.04.Right to Contest Section 4.05.No Credits on Account of the Debt Section 4.06.Documentary Stamps

ARTICLE V CENTRAL CASH MANAGEMENT

Section 5.01.Available Cash Section 5.02.Establishment of Accounts Section 5.03.Permitted Investments Page

Section 5.04.Servicing Fees Section 5.05.Monthly Funding of Sub-Accounts and Escrow Accounts. Section 5.06.Neyment of Basic Carrying Costs Section 5.07.Reletting Reserve Escrow Account Section 5.09.[Reserved] Section 5.09.[Reserved] Section 5.12.[Reserved]. Section 5.12.[Reserved]. Section 5.14.[Reserved] Section 5.14.[Reserved] Section 5.14.[Reserved] Section 5.14.[Reserved] Section 5.14.[Reserved] Section 5.14.[Reserved] Section 5.14.[Reserved]	68 69 71 72 73 73 73 74 74 76 76 76
ARTICLE VI CONDEMNATION	76
Section 6.01.Condemnation	76
ARTICLE VII LEASING AND MANAGEMENT	77
Section 7.01.Leases Section 7.02.Management of Projects	77 80
ARTICLE VIII MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR	80
Section 8.01.Maintenance and Repair of the Projects; Alterations; Replacement of Equipment	80
ARTICLE IX TRANSFER OR ENCUMBRANCE OF THE PROJECTS	82
Section 9.01.Other Encumbrances Section 9.02.No Transfer Section 9.03.Due on Sale Section 9.04.Transfer of Projects; Loan Assumption	82 83 83 83
ARTICLE X CERTIFICATES	85
Section 10.01.Estoppel Certificates	85
ARTICLE XI NOTICES	86
Section 11.01.Notices	86
ARTICLE XII INDEMNIFICATION	87
Section 12.01.Indemnification Covering Projects	87
ARTICLE XIII DEFAULTS	88

Section 13.01.Events of Default Section 13.02.Remedies Section 13.03 [Reserved] Section 13.04 Possession of the Projects Section 13.05 Interest After Default Section 13.06.Control by Lender After Default Section 13.07.Control by Lender After Default Section 13.00.Right to Cure Defaults. Section 13.00.Right to Cure Defaults. Section 13.10.Recovery of Sums Required to Be Paid Section 13.10.Marshalling and Other Matters Section 13.12.Tax Reduction Proceedings Section 13.13.General Provisions Regarding Remedies

ARTICLE XIV COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS

Section 14.01.Compliance with Legal Requirements Section 14.02.Compliance with Recorded Documents; No Future Grants

ARTICLE XV PREPAYMENT Section 15.01.Prepayment Section 15.02.Release of Project

ARTICLE XVI ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE

Section 16.01.Covenants, Representations and Warranties

ARTICLE XVII COOPERATION; SECONDARY MARKET TRANSACTION

iii

Section 17.01.Cooperation Section 17.02.Use of Information Section 17.03.Borrower Obligations Regarding Disclosure Documents Section 17.04.Borrower Indemnity Regarding Filings Section 17.05.Indemnification Procedure Section 17.06.Contribution Section 17.07.Rating Surveillance Section 17.07.Reverance of Loan Section 17.09.Overriding Provision

ARTICLE XVIII MISCELLANEOUS

Section 18.01. Right of Entry Section 18.02. Cumulative Rights Section 18.03. Liability Section 18.04. Exhibits Incorporated Section 18.05. Severable Provisions Section 18.06. Duplicate Originals Section 18.07. No Oral Change

Section 18.08. Waiver of Countercla	im, Etc
Section 18.09.Headings; Construction	on of Documents; Inconsistency; etc
Section 18.10.Sole Discretion of Le	nder
Section 18.11. Waiver of Notice	
Section 18.12.Binding Effect	
Section 18.13.Applicable Law	
Section 18.14.Intentionally Deleted	
Section 18.15. Actions and Proceeding	ngs
Section 18.16.Usury Laws	5
Section 18.17. Remedies of Borrowe	r
Section 18.18.Offsets, Counterclaim	is and Defenses
Section 18.19.No Merger	
Section 18.20.Restoration of Rights	
Section 18.21. Waiver of Statute of I	limitations
Section 18.22. Intentionally Deleted	
Section 18.23. Application of Defaul	t Rate Not a Waiver
Section 18.24.Intentionally Deleted	
Section 18.25.No Joint Venture or F	artnership
Section 18.26. Time of the Essence	
Section 18.27.Borrower's Obligation	ns Absolute
Section 18.28.Publicity	
Section 18.29.Lender Authority	
Section 18.30.[Reserved]	
Section 18.31.[Reserved]	
Section 18.32.Exculpation	
	Description of Projects
	Summary of Reserves
	Square Footages of the Projects

EXHIBITS EXHIBIT A EXHIBIT B-1 EXHIBIT B-1 EXHIBIT B-1 EXHIBIT F EXHIBIT F EXHIBIT H EXHIBIT I EXHIBIT J EXHIBIT K

Description of Projects
Summary of Reserves
Square Footages of the Projects
Initial Allocated Loan Amount
Environmental Reports
List of Permitted Fund Managers
Schedule of Liabilities (Section 2.02(g)(xii))
Schedule of Outstanding Work Obligations under Space Leases (Section 2.05(o)(iv))
Schedule of Collective Bargaining Agreements (Section 2.02(u))
Form of Cash Flow Statement (Section 2.09(c))
Organizational Chart

iv

#### LOAN AGREEMENT

This AMENDED AND RESTATED LOAN AGREEMENT (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is made as of April 29, 2009, by and between THE ENTITIES SIGNATORY TO THIS AGREEMENT, each of which is a Delaware limited liability company and each of which has its chief executive office at c/o Mack-Cali Realty Corporation, 343 Thomall Street, Edison, New Jersey 08837, Attention: Mitchell E. Hersh (collectively, hereinafter referred to as "<u>Borrower</u>"), jointly and severally, and GRAMERCY WAREHOUSE FUNDING I LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, having an address at 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10170, Attention: Robert Foley (hereinafter referred to as "<u>Lender</u>").

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, on May 9, 2006 (the "<u>Original Date</u>"), Lender and Borrower entered into that certain Loan Agreement, dated the Original Date (the <u>"Driginal Loan Agreement</u>") pursuant to which Lender made a loan (the "<u>Loan</u>") in the principal amount of \$90,286,551 (the "<u>Loan Amount</u>") to Borrower evidenced by a Note made by Borrower to Lender also dated the Original Date for an original principal amount equal to the Loan Amount (the <u>Original Note</u>") and secured by, among other things, those certain Mortgages, Assignments of Leases and Rents, Security Agreements and Fixture Filings, by Borrower for the benefit of Lender (collectively, the "<u>Mortgages</u>"), each dated as of the Original Date (the Original Loan Agreement together with the Mortgages, the Original Note, the Guaranty (as defined in the Original Loan Agreement) and the other documents executed in connection therewith, being collectively referred to as the "<u>Original Loan Decuments</u>").

WHEREAS, the maturity of the Loan and the Note has previously been extended for a period of one (1) year from May 9, 2008 to May 9, 2009; and

WHEREAS, Borrower and Lender desire to amend the Original Loan Agreement to reflect, among other things, a further extension of the maturity of the Loan and the amendment of certain terms of the Loan intended to apply during the extension, all as more particularly set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, Borrower and Lender intend these Recitals to be a material part of this Agreement;

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the extension of the maturity of the Loan and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Borrower and Lender hereby agree as follows:

## ARTICLE I

#### DEFINITIONS

## Certain Definitions.

For all purposes of this Agreement, except as otherwise expressly provided or unless the context clearly indicates a contrary intent:

(i) the capitalized terms defined in this Article I shall have the meanings assigned to them herein, and include the plural as well as the singular;

(ii) any capitalized terms used but not defined in this Article I shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Note;

(iii) all accounting terms not otherwise defined herein have the meanings assigned to them in accordance with GAAP; and

(iv) the words "herein", "hereof", and "hereundar" and other words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular section or other subdivision.

"401K Plan Assets" shall mean only those specific assets that are required to be transferred, and are actually so transferred, by Borrower, in its capacity as an employer, to a separate trust account maintained for the benefit of its employees that are participating in a socalled 401K plan, by reason of the deferral of compensation otherwise payable to such employees participating in such plan.

"75 Agreement" shall mean that certain agreement between Lender and the JV Member relating to the payment to Lender of certain distributions of cash flow from the 75 Property.

"75 Property" shall mean the property owned by 75 Livingston SPE LLC and located at 75 Livingston Avenue, Roseland, New Jersey.

"Acceptable Substitute Guarantor" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in the definition of Permitted Entity Transfers.

"ACH" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.01 hereof.

"Actual Net Cash Flow" shall mean Net Operating Income from all of the Projects, computed on a trailing twelve (12)-month basis by Borrower subject to the review and approval of Lender in its reasonable discretion.

"Affiliate" of any specified Person shall mean any other Person directly or indirectly Controlling or Controlled by or under direct or indirect common Control with such specified Person.

"Allocated Loan Amount" shall mean the portion of the Loan Amount allocated, for purposes of a Release, to each Project, as set forth on <u>Exhibit D</u> hereto, as the same shall be increased from time to time by the pro rata share (determined in the manner set forth in the definition of Principal Amount) of the amounts added to the Principal Amount on account of CD Interest and Shortfall Interest. For the avoidance of doubt, each Allocated Loan Amount shall be increased once only, in accordance with this definition, by reason of any addition thereto of the pro rata share of the amounts added to the Principal Amount on account of any particular items of CD Interest and Shortfall Interest, notwithstanding the context of any provision of this Agreement that makes reference to Allocated Loan Amounts that also provides for such increase.

"Annual Budget" shall mean an annual budget submitted by Borrower to Lender in accordance with the terms of Section 2.09 hereof.

"<u>Appraisal</u>" shall mean the appraisal(s) of the Projects and all supplemental reports or updates thereto previously delivered to Lender in connection with the Loan, and any new or updated appraisal(s) prepared after the Original Date pursuant to the terms hereof, all of which shall conform to the standards set forth in the Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery and Enforcement Act of 1989, as amended.

"Approved Annual Budget" shall mean each Annual Budget approved by Lender in accordance with terms hereof.

"Approved Management Agreement" shall mean that certain Leasing and Management Agreement (a/k/a Property Management Agreement), dated as of May 9, 2006, between Borrower, among others, as Owners, and The Gale Company, L.L.C., as Manager.

"<u>Approved Manager Standard</u>" shall mean the standard of business operations, practices and procedures customarily employed by entities (together with their Affiliates) having a senior executive with at least seven (7) years' experience in the management of commercial office buildings which manage not less than five (5) properties having an aggregate leasable square footage of not less than ten (10) million leasable square feet.

"Approved Payables" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.05(d) hereof.

"Architect" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.04(b)(i) hereof.

"Assignment" shall mean, collectively, the Assignments of Leases and Rents and Security Deposits dated as of the Original Date relating to the Projects given by Borrower to Lender.

"Available Cash" shall have the meaning set forth in the Note

"Bank" shall mean the bank, trust company, savings and loan association or savings bank designated by Lender, in its sole and absolute discretion, in which the Central Account shall be located.

"Bankruptcy Code" shall mean 11 U.S.C. §101 et seq., as amended from time to time.

"Basic Carrying Costs" shall mean the sum of the following costs associated with the Projects: (a) Impositions and (b) insurance premiums which, for the purposes of this Agreement, shall be equal to the product of (i) \$0.25 and (ii) the annual amount of the gross rentable square footage of each Project, as set forth on Exhibit B-1. Lender reserves the right to adjust the annual insurance premiums included in the Basic Carrying Costs if, in Lender's reasonable judgment, after prior notice to and discussion with Borrower, the amount being escrowed would be insufficient to purchase the insurance coverage on the Projects that is required under this Agreement.

"Basic Carrying Costs Escrow Account" shall mean the Escrow Account maintained pursuant to Section 5.06 hereof.

"Basic Carrying Costs Monthly Installment" shall mean Lender's estimate of one-twelfth (1/12th) of the annual amount for Basic Carrying Costs. "Basic Carrying Costs Monthly Installment" shall also include, if required by Lender, a sum of money which, together with such monthly installments, will be sufficient to make the payment of each such Basic Carrying Cost at least thirty (30) days prior to the date initially due. Should such Basic Carrying Costs not be ascertainable at the time any monthly deposit is required to be made, the Basic Carrying Costs Monthly Installments shall be determined by Lender in its reasonable discretion on the basis of the aggregate Basic Carrying Costs for the prior Fiscal Year or month or the prior payment priorid for such cost. As soon as the Basic Carrying Costs are fixed for the then current Fiscal Year, month or period, the next ensuing Basic Carrying Costs multiply adjusted in the Cana Lender reasonably determines that there will be adjusted to reflect any deficiency or surplus in prior monthly payments. It and yime during the term of the Loan Lender reasonably determines that there will be insufficient funds in the Basic Carrying Costs Monthly Installment such that there will be sufficient funds in the Basic Carrying Costs Monthly Installment such that there will be sufficient funds to make such payments.

"Basic Carrying Costs Sub-Account" shall mean the Sub-Account of the Central Account established pursuant to Section 5.02 into which the Basic Carrying Costs Monthly Installment shall be deposited.

"Borrower" shall mean Borrower named herein and any successor to the obligations of Borrower.

"Budget" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.07 hereof.

"Business Day" shall mean any day other than (a) a Saturday or Sunday, or (b) a day on which banking and savings and loan institutions in the State of New York are authorized or obligated by law or executive order to be closed, or at any time during which the Loan is an asset of a Secondary Market Transaction, the cities, states and/or commonwealths used in the comparable definition of "Business Day" in the Secondary Market Transaction documents.

"By-Laws" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.12.

"Capital Expenditures" shall mean for any period, the amount expended for items capitalized under GAAP including expenditures for building improvements or major repairs, leasing commissions and tenant improvements.

"Cash Collateral Sub-Account" shall mean the Sub-Account of the Central Account established pursuant to Section 5.02 hereof into which all remaining Available Cash shall be deposited pursuant to Section 5.05(a)(vi) hereof.

"Cash Collateral Escrow Account" shall mean the Escrow Account maintained pursuant to Section 5.11 hereof.

"Cash Expenses" shall mean for any period, the Operating Expenses for the Projects as set forth in an Approved Annual Budget to the extent that such expenses are actually incurred or to be incurred by Borrower minus payments into the Basic Carrying Costs Sub-Account, the Debt Service Payment Sub-Account and the Recurring Replacement Reserve Sub-Account.

"CCEA Disbursements" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.11(b).

"Central Account" shall mean an Eligible Account, maintained at the Bank, in the name of Lender or its successors or assigns (as secured party) as may be designated by Lender.

"Clearing Account" shall mean, collectively, the Eligible Accounts, maintained at the Clearing Bank, in the name of Lender or its successors or assigns (as secured party) as may be designated by Lender.

"Clearing Account Agreement" shall mean collectively, those certain Clearing Account Agreements by and among Borrower, Lender and Clearing Bank dated as of the Original Date.

"Clearing Bank" shall mean Bank of America.

"Closing Date" shall mean the date of the Original Note.

"Code" shall mean the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended and as it may be further amended from time to time, any successor statutes thereto, and applicable U.S. Department of Treasury regulations issued pursuant thereto.

"Condemnation Proceeds" shall mean all of the proceeds in respect of any Taking or purchase in lieu thereof.

"Condominium" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.12.

"Condominium Act" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.12.

"Contractual Obligation" shall mean, as to any Person, any provision of any security issued by such Person or of any agreement, instrument or undertaking to which such Person is a party or by which it or any of the property owned by it is bound.

"Control" means, when used with respect to any specific Person, the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person whether through ownership of voting securities, beneficial interests, by contract or otherwise. The definition is to be construed to apply equally to variations of the word "Control" including "Controlling" or "Controlling" or "Controlled by".

"Creditor" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.04(b).

"Credit Tenant" shall mean a tenant under a Space Lease which has a long term unsecured senior debt rating of (a) BBB- or better as issued by Standard & Poor's or (b) Baa3 or better as issued by Moody's.

"Current Month" shall mean each Interest Accrual Period.

"Debt" shall mean the outstanding principal amount set forth in, and evidenced by, this Agreement and the Note together with all interest accrued and unpaid thereon and all other sums due to Lender in respect of the Loan under the Note, this Agreement, the Mortgages or any other Loan Document, including, but not limited to Shortfall Interest, CD Interest and Participation Interest (as defined in the Note).

"Debtor" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.04(b).

"Debt Service" shall mean the amount of interest and principal payments due and payable in accordance with the Note during an applicable period.

"Debt Service Coverage Ratio" shall mean the quotient obtained by dividing (a) Available Cash on any Payment Date by (b) the Debt Service due on said date.

"Debt Service Payment Sub-Account" shall mean the Sub-Account of the Central Account established pursuant to Section 5.02 hereof into which the Required Debt Service Payment shall be deposited.

"Declaration" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.12.

"Default" shall mean any Event of Default or event which would constitute an Event of Default if all requirements in connection therewith for the giving of notice, the lapse of time, and the happening of any further condition, event or act, had been satisfied.

"Default Rate" shall mean the lesser of (a) the highest rate allowable at law and (b) three percent (3%) above the interest rate set forth in the Note.

"Default Rate Interest" shall mean, to the extent the Default Rate becomes applicable, interest in excess of the interest which would have accrued on (a) the principal amount of the Loan which is outstanding from time to time and (b) any accrued but unpaid interest, if the Default Rate was not applicable.

"Development Laws" shall mean all applicable subdivision, zoning, environmental protection, wetlands protection, or land use laws or ordinances, and any and all applicable rules and regulations of any Governmental Authority promulgated thereunder or related thereto.

"Disclosure Document" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 17.02 hereof.

"Eligible Account" shall mean a segregated account which is elected in victorial metering "Eligible Account" shall mean a segregated account which is elected in victorial metering Agencies (or, if not rated by Fitch, Inc. ("Fitch"), otherwise acceptable to Fitch, as confirmed in writing that such account would not, in and of itself, result in a downgrade, qualification or withdrawal of the then current ratings assigned to any certificates issued in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction) in its highest rating category at all times (or, in the case of the Basic Carrying Costs Escrow Account, the long term unsecured debt obligations of which are rated at least "Ad" (or its equivalent)) by each of the Rating Agencies (or, if not rated by Fitch, as confirmed in writing that such account would not, in and of itself, result in a downgrade, qualification or withdrawal of the then current ratings assigned to any certificates issued in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction) on the absence that then current ratings assigned to any certificates issued in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction) in the shiphest rating category at all times or (b) a segregated transaction or withdrawal of the then current ratings assigned to any certificates issued in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction) in the shiphest rating category at all times or (b) a segregated transaction or subdrawal of the then current ratings assigned to any certificates issued in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction) in the shiphest rating category at all times or (b) a segregated transaction and with a federal or state chartered depository institution or trust company acting in its fiduciary capacity which, in the case of a state chartered depository institution is subject to regulations subtantially similar to 12. C.F.K. § 9.10(b), having in either case a counts maintained of the category and transaction or withdrawal of the dawarg acceptable to Fitch, as condary Market Transaction) in the shiphest rating acceptable

"Eligibility Requirements" means, with respect to any Person, that such Person (i) has total assets (in name or under management) in excess of \$600,000,000 and (except with respect to a pension advisory firm or similar fiduciary) capital/statutory surplus or shareholder's equity of \$250,000,000 and (ii) is regularly engaged in the business of making or owning commercial real estate loans (including mezzanine loans) or operating commercial properties.

"Engineer" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.04(b)(i) hereof.

"Environmental Indemnity Agreement" shall mean that certain Hazardous Substances Indemnity Agreement dated as of the Original Date by and among Borrower and Guarantor in favor of Lender.

"Environmental Report" shall mean the environmental audit report(s) for the Projects and any supplements or updates thereto, previously delivered to Lender in connection with the Loan, which documents are set forth or Exhibit E attached hereto.

"Environmental Statute" shall mean any applicable local, state or federal law, rule or regulation pertaining to environmental regulation, contamination or clean up, including, without limitation, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 (42 U.S.C. §9601 et seq. and 40 CFR §302.1 et seq.), the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (42 U.S.C. §6001 et seq.), the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. §1251 et seq. and 40 CFR §116.1 et seq.), those relating to lead based paint, and the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. §1801 et seq.), and the regulations promulgated pursuant to said laws, all as amended.

"Equipment" shall have the meaning set forth in each of the Mortgages.

"ERISA" shall mean the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and the regulations promulgated thereunder. Section references to ERISA are to ERISA, as in effect at the date of this Agreement and, as of the relevant date, any subsequent provisions of ERISA, amendatory thereof, supplemental thereto or substituted therefor.

"ERISA Affiliate" shall mean any corporation or trade or business that is a member of any group of organizations (a) described in Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code of which Borrower or Guarantor is a member and (b) solely for purposes of potential liability under Section 302(c)(11) of ERISA and Section 412(n) of the Code, described in Section 414(b) or (o) of the Code of which Borrower or Guarantor is a member.

"Escrow Account" shall mean each of the Basic Carrying Costs Escrow Account, the Recurring Replacement Reserve Escrow Account, the Reletting Reserve Escrow Account, the Accrued Lease Liability Escrow Account and the Cash Collateral Escrow Account, each of which shall be an Eligible Account of book entry sub-account of an Eligible Account.

"Event of Default" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 13.01 hereof.

"Exchange Act" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 17.02 hereof.

"Expense Schedule" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.05(d) hereof.

"Extraordinary Expense" shall mean an extraordinary operating expense or capital expense (i.e., an amount in excess of \$50,000 for an individual project and an amount in excess of \$150,000 in the aggregate) not set forth in the Approved Annual Budget or allotted for in the Recurring Replacement Reserve Sub-Account.

"First Interest Accrual Period" shall have the meaning set forth in the Note.

"Fiscal Operating Month" shall mean the period that commences on an Expense Schedule Submission Date and ends on the day immediately preceding the succeeding Expense Schedule Submission Date.

"Fiscal Year" shall mean the twelve (12) month period commencing on January 1 and ending on December 31 during each year of the term of the Loan, or such other fiscal year of Borrower as Borrower may select from time to time with the prior written consent of Lender, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

"Fixtures" shall have the meaning set forth in the Mortgages.

"GAAP" shall mean generally accepted accounting principles in effect from time to time in the United States of America, consistently applied.

"Governmental Authority" shall mean, with respect to any Person, any U.S. federal or State government or other political subdivision thereof and any entity, including any regulatory or administrative authority or court, exercising executive, legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative or quasi administrative functions of or pertaining to government, and any arbitration board or tribunal, in each case having jurisdiction over such applicable Person or such Person's property and any stock exchange on which shares of capital stock of such Person are listed or admitted for trading.

"Guarantor" shall mean (i) Mack-Cali Realty L.P., (ii) only with respect to the period of time from the Original Date until but not including the date of this Agreement, SL Green Operating Partnership, L.P., and (iii) any other Person hereafter guaranteeing, in whole or in part, the obligations of Borrower under the Loan Documents.

"Guaranty" shall mean the guaranties executed by Guarantor with respect to the Loan, including that certain Guaranty made by Guarantor and the Environmental Indemnity Agreement, as the same have been reaffirmed and modified by that certain Reaffirmation of Guarantees, dated as of the date hereof, made by Mack-Cali Realty, L.P., in favor of Lender, and, if applicable, the guaranties executed and delivered by any successor guarantor, which guaranties shall be in the form of the Guaranty executed and delivered on the Original Date, as hereofore modified, mutating mutamdis.

"Hazardous Material" shall mean all hazardous, toxic or harmful substances, wastes, materials, pollutants or contaminants (including, without limitation, asbestos, lead based paint, polychlorinated biphenyls, petroleum products, flammable explosives, radioactive materials, infectious substances or raw materials which include hazardous constituents) or any other substances or materials which are included under or regulated by Environmental Statutes.

"Impositions" shall mean all taxes (including, without limitation, all real estate, ad valorem, sales (including those imposed on lease rentals), use, single business, gross receipts, value added, intangible, transaction, privilege or license or similar taxes), assessments (including, without limitation, all assessments for public improvements or benefits, whether or not commenced or completed prior to the date hereof and whether or not commenced or completed within the term of the Loan), ground rents, waters, exceives, elevise, fees (including, without limitation, icense, permit, inspection, authorization and similar fees), and all other governmental charges, in each case whether general or special, ordinary or extraordinary, or forsesen or unforseen, of every character in respect of the term hereof may be assessed or imposed on or in respect of or be a lien upon (a) Borrower (including, without limitation, all franchise, single business or other taxes imposed on Borrower for the privilege of doing business in the jurisdictions in which the Projects or any other collateral delivered or piedege to Lender in connection with the Loan are located) or Lender, (b) the Projects or any part thereof or any estate, right, title or interest therein, or (o) way occupancy, operation, use or possession of, or sales from, or activity conducted on, or in connection with the Projects, or any part thereof, or the leasing or use of the Projects, or any part thereof, or the acquisition or financing of the acquisition of the Projects, or any part thereof, or the leasing or use of the Projects, or any part thereof, or the acquisition or financing of the acquisition of the Projects, or any part thereof, or the leasing or use of the Projects, or any part thereof, or the acquisition or financing of the acquisition of the Projects, or any part thereof, or the leasing or use of the Projects, or any part thereof, or the acquisition or financing of the acquisition of the Projects, or any part thereof, or the leasing or use of the Projects

"Improvements" shall have the meaning set forth in the Mortgages

"Indemnified Parties" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 12.01 hereof.

"Independent" shall mean, when used with respect to any Person, a Person who (a) is in fact independent, (b) does not have any direct financial interest or any material indirect financial interest in Borrower, (c) is not connected with Borrower or any Affiliate of Borrower or any constituent partner, shareholder, member or beneficiary of Borrower as an officer, employee, promoter, underwriter, trustee, partner, director or person performing similar functions and (d) is not a member of the immediate family of a Person defined in (b) or (c) above. Whenever it is herein provided that any Independent Person's opinion or certificate shall be provided, such opinion or certificate shall state that the Person executing the same has read this definition and is Independent within the meaning hereof.

- "Initial Engineering Deposit" shall equal the amount set forth on Exhibit B attached hereto and made a part hereof.
- "Initial Reletting Reserve Deposit" shall equal the amount set forth on Exhibit B attached hereto and made a part hereof.
- "Insolvency Opinion" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.02(g)(xix) hereof.

"Institutional Lender" shall mean any of the following Persons: (a) any bank, savings and loan association, savings institution, trust company or national banking association, acting for its own account or in a fiduciary capacity, (b) any charitable foundation, (c) any insurance company or pension and/or annuity company, (d) any fraternal benefit society, (e) any pension, retirement or profit sharing trust or fund within the meaning of Title I of ERISA or for which any bank, trust company, national banking association and/or annuity company, (d) any fraternal benefit society, (e) any pension, retirement or profit sharing trust or fund within the meaning of Title I of ERISA or for which any bank, trust company, national banking association or investment adviser registered under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended, (h) any brock control company or business development company, as defined in the Investment Adviser Act of 1940, as amended, (h) any protectered under the Scall Business Investment 458, as anneedde, (h) any protectered under the Scall cort of 1940, or an investment adviser registered under the Investment 4500 (h) any brock cort of 1940, as amended, (h) any protectered under the Scall cort of 1940, as amended, (h) any protectered under the Scall cort of 1940, as amended, (h) any protectered under the Scall cort of 1940, as amended, (h) any protectered under the Scall cort of 1940, as amended, (h) any protectered under the Investment 4500 (h) and protecter of 1940, as amended, (h) any protectered under the Investment 4500 (h) and protecter of 1940, as amended, (h) any protectered under the Scall protecter of 1940, and an experiment 4500 (h) and protecter of 1940, as amended, (h) any protectered under the Investment 4500 (h) and protect of 1940, as amended, (h) any protectered under the Investment 4500 (h) and protect of 1940, as amended, (h) any protect and adviser existered under the Investment 4500 (h) and protect and protect the Scall protect and protect and protect and protect and protect

"Insurance Proceeds" shall mean all of the proceeds received under the insurance policies required to be maintained by Borrower pursuant to Article III hereof.

"Insurance Requirements" shall mean all terms of any insurance policy required by this Agreement, all requirements of the issuer of any such policy, and all regulations and then current standards applicable to or affecting each Project or any use or condition thereof, which may, at any time, be recommended by the Board of Fire Underwriters, if any, having jurisdiction over any Project, or such other Person exercising similar functions.

"Interest Accrual Period" shall have the meaning set forth in the Note.

"Interest Rate" shall have the meaning set forth in the Note.

"Intra-Obligor Loan" and "Intra-Obligor Loans" shall have the meanings set forth in Section 2.04(b).

"Intra-Obligor Loan Amount" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.04(b).

"Issuer" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 17.03 hereof.

"Issuer Group" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 17.03 hereof.

"JV Member" shall mean Mack-Green-Gale LLC, a Delaware limited liability company. Lender acknowledges that the name of JV Member may be changed, provided that written notice of such change is given to Lender within ten (10) Business Days after such

change is effected.

"Late Charge" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 13.09 hereof.

"Lease Termination Payments" shall mean all funds received by Borrower from tenants in connection with the cancellation of any Leases, including, but not limited to, any cancellation fees, penalties, tenant improvements, leasing commissions or other charges.

"Leases" shall have the meaning set forth in the Mortgages.

"Legal Requirement" shall mean as to any Person, the certificate of incorporation, by laws, certificate of limited partnership, agreement of limited partnership or other organization or governing documents of such Person, and any law, statute, order, ordinance, judgment, decree, injunction, treaty, rule or regulation (including, without limitation, Environmental Statutes, Development Laws and Use Requirements) or determination of an arbitrator or a court or other Governmental Authority, in each case applicable to or binding upon such Person or any of its property or to which such Person or any of its property is subject.

"Lender" shall mean the Lender named herein and its successors or assigns.

"Liabilities" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 12.01 hereof.

"LIBOR Margin" shall have the meaning set forth in the Note.

"LIBOR Rate" shall have the meaning set forth in the Note.

"Loan" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereto.

"Loan Amount" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereto.

"Loan Documents" shall mean this Agreement, the Note, the Mortgages, the Clearing Account Agreement, the Guaranty, the Environmental Indemnity Agreement, the Assignment and any and all other agreements, instruments, certificates or documents executed and delivered by Borrower or any Affiliate of Borrower in connection with the Loan.

"Loan Year" shall mean each 365 day period (or 366 day period if the month of February in a leap year is included) commencing on the first day of the month following the Closing Date <u>provided</u>, however, that the first Loan Year shall also include the period from the Closing Date to the end of the month in which the Closing Date occurs).

"Lockout Date" shall mean November 9, 2006.

"Loss Proceeds" shall mean, collectively, all Insurance Proceeds and all Condemnation Proceeds.

"<u>Major Space Lease</u>" shall mean any Space Lease of a tenant and/or Affiliate of such tenant where such tenant and/or such Affiliate (a) leases, in the aggregate, the greater of (y) 15,000 gross rentable square feet of space in a Project, and (z) ten (10%) of the gross rentable square feet of space in a Project, or (b) is an Affiliate of Borrower or Guarantor.

"Management Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.02 hereof.

"Manager" shall mean the Person(s), other than Borrower, which manages one or more Projects on behalf of Borrower. Since the Original Date, the Projects have been managed by The Gale Company LLC, an Affiliate of MCRLP.

"Manager Certification" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.09(d) hereof.



"Material Adverse Effect" shall mean any event or condition that has a material adverse effect on (a) the Projects, unless the context otherwise requires, considered in the aggregate, (b) the business, prospects, profits, management, operations or condition (financial or otherwise) of therwise) of the roorwer, unless the context otherwise requires, considered in the aggregate, (c) the enforceability, validity and, if applicable, perfection or priority of the lien of any Loan Document or (d) the ability of Borrower to perform any material obligations under any Loan Document.

"<u>Maturity</u>", when used with respect to the Note, shall mean the Maturity Date set forth in the Note or such other date pursuant to the Note on which the final payment of principal, and premium, if any, on the Note becomes due and payable as therein or herein provided, whether at Stated Maturity or by declaration of acceleration, or otherwise.

"Maturity Date" shall mean the Maturity Date set forth in the Note.

"MCC" shall mean Mack-Cali Realty Corporation, a Maryland corporation.

"MCRLP" shall mean Mack-Cali, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership.

"Mortgage" shall mean one of, and "Mortgages" shall mean, collectively, the Mortgage, Assignment of Leases and Rents, Security Agreement and Fixture Filings dated as of the Original Date from each Borrower encumbering the Project that such Borrower owns.

"Multiemployer Plan" shall mean a multiemployer plan defined as such in Section 3(37) of ERISA to which contributions have been, or were required to have been, made by Borrower, Guarantor or any ERISA Affiliate and which is covered by Title IV of ERISA.

"Net Capital Expenditures" shall mean for any period the amount by which Capital Expenditures during such period exceeds reimbursements for such items during such period from any fund established pursuant to the Loan Documents.

17

"Net Operating Income" shall mean in each Fiscal Year or portion thereof during the term hereof, Operating Income less Operating Expenses.

"<u>Net Sales Proceeds</u>" shall mean, with respect to any Project sold (or to be sold), (a) the purchase price for such Project actually received by the Borrower or the Estimated Sale Price (as defined in the Note), as the case may be, less (b) the sum of all reasonable and customary costs and expenses incurred (or estimated to be incurred) by Borrower, including, without limitation, attorneys' fees and disbursements and brokerage fees, if applicable as such costs and expenses are evidenced, in the case of an actual sale, by a settlement statement signed by the applicable Borrower and the purchaser of such Project and/or by separate paid invoices, and which costs and expenses shall not exceed, in the aggregate, 6% of the Estimated Sale Price or the actual purchase price for such Project, as the case may be.

"Note" shall mean the Original Note identified in the recitals hereto, as the same has been amended and restated concurrently herewith.

"OFAC List" means the list of specially designated nationals and blocked persons subject to financial sanctions that is maintained by the U.S. Treasury Department, Office of Foreign Assets Control and accessible through the internet website www.treas.gov/ofac/t11sdn.pdf.

"Officer's Certificate" shall mean a certificate delivered to Lender by Borrower which is signed on behalf of Borrower by an authorized representative of Borrower which states that the items set forth in such certificate are true, accurate and complete in all material respects.

"Operating Expenses" shall mean, in each Fiscal Year or portion thereof during the term hereof or other period of determination, all expenses directly attributable to the operation, repair and/or maintenance of the Projects constituting security for the Debt including, without limitation, (a) electric, gas, oil, water, sewer or other utility services, (b) asset and property management fees and construction management fees which are due and to be paid to an Affiliate of Borrower, at the rates in effect pursuant to the Approved Management Agreement, (c) leasing fees paid to an Affiliate of Borrower, at the rates in effect pursuant to the Approved Management Agreement, (d) costs attributable to the operation, repair and maintenance of the systems for heating, ventilating and air conditioning the Improvements and actually paid for by Borrower at (e) the reasonable fees charged by the Bank in accordance with the Debposit Account Agreement, it being agreed by Borrower that the fees currently imposed by the Bank thereunder are reasonable. Operating Expenses shall not include Impositions, instrance premiums, interest, principal and premium, if any, due under the Note or otherwise in connection with the Debt, incometaxes, any capital improvement costs, any non-cash charge or expense such as depreciation or amortization or any item of expense otherwise includable in Operating Expenses, which is paid directly to any texting authority by any tenant. In the event that the event that the Manager is required, due to an emergency or other circumstances, to advance funds on behalf of Borrower of the Manager for such expenses paid by the Manager on behalf of Borrower shall constitute Operating Expenses.

"Operating Income" shall mean, in each Fiscal Year or portion thereof during the term hereof or other period of determination, all revenue derived by Borrower arising from the Projects, including, without limitation, rental revenues (whether denominated as basic rent, additional rent, escalation payments, electrical payments or otherwise) and other fees and charges payable pursuant to Leases or otherwise in connection with the Projects, and business interruption, rent or other similar insurance proceeds. (Operating Income shall not include (a) Insurance Proceeds (other than proceeds of rent, business interruption or other similar insurance proceeds. (b) proceeds of any financing, (c) proceeds of any sale, exchange or transfer of a Project or any part thereof or interest therein, (d) capital contributions or loans to Borrower or an Affiliat of Borrower, (e) any item of income other similar insurance proceeds. (b) proceeds of any sale, excepting of the Amoritzed Termination Proceeds (infered business), which shall be included in Operating Income that paid ficely by any tenant to a Person other than Borrower except for real estate taxes paid directly to any taxing authority by any tenant, (f) aprial contributions or loans to Borrower or an Affiliat of or one other sing from under a Space Lease in whole or partial consideration for the termination on any Space Lease, with the Amoritzed Termination Payment Amount (as difficied blow), which shall be included in Operating Income of the stark taxes from any Governmental Authority. For the purposes of this Agreement, the "<u>Amoritzed Termination Payment Amount</u>" shall mean that portion of such termination payment which is equal to the product of (i) the allocable to monthy amount of such termination payment which is seen and there payment by (b) the number of months of such unexpired term of the Space Lease in under or payment by (b) the number of months remaining in what was the unexpired term of such termination payment which is sequal to the product of (i) the allocab

"Partners" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 18.32.

"Payment Date" shall have the meaning set forth in the Note.

"PBGC" shall mean the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation established under ERISA, or any successor thereto.

"Permitted Encumbrances" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a) hereof.

## "Permitted Entity Transfers" shall mean:

(i) (A) the sale of securities evidencing ownership of MCC listed and traded on any public exchange and/or (B) Transfers (in one or more transactions) of limited partnership interests in Gale SLG NJ Operating Partnership, L.P. comprising not more than 4% in the aggregate of the total indirect ownership interest in Borrower and/or (C) Transfers of limited partnership interests in MCRLP provided, that (1) such Transfers described in clauses (B) and (C) of this subsection (i), shall not result in either (1) a change in Control of Borrower (i) their aggregate that, for the purposes of this definition of Permitted Entity Transfers, a "change of Control of Borrower" will not be deemed to have occurred provided that, after any such Transfers, MCC retains Control of Borrower), or (II) the transferee, together with its Affiliates, increasing its direct or indirect interest in Borrower, to an amount which equals or exceeds 49% of the direct ownership interests in Borrower;

(ii) any transaction in the nature of a reorganization, restructuring, sale, merger or combination involving MCC provided, that, with respect to any such reorganization, restructuring, sale, merger or combination, (1) after giving effect thereto, (A) Borrower is Controlled, directly or indirectly, by MCC (or any Affiliate of MCC which is Controlled by MCC) and (B), MCC shall not have Transferred more than 49%, in the aggregate, of its direct or indirect interests in Borrower, nuless, if the requirements of clause (A) and/or (B) are not satisfied, (x) the surviving entity of such transaction, which is the transferre of the direct or indirect interests in Borrower, shall be a Qualified Transferre, (y) to the extent that the same will result in a change in Control of Borrower or results in the transferre of the direct or indirect interests in Borrower to an amount which equales or exceeded 4% of the ownership interests in Borrower, shall have delivered to Lender, at least ten (10) Business Days prior to the effective date of the transactions resulting in such change in Control or increase in ownership interests, a new Insolvency Opinion reflecting the same, in form, content and substance, and issued by legal counsel, reasonably acceptable to Lender and the Rating Agency; if required by the Rating Agency; and (z) the entity which is proposed to succeed MCRL as Guarantor under the Guaranty has, at the time such new Guaranty is executed and delivered, and maintains while the applicable Guaranty is effective, a net worth of not less than \$250,000,000.00 (of which \$50,000,000.00 consists of liquid assets) (such entity described in this clause (z), an "<u>Acceptable Substitute Guarantor</u>";

(iii) A one-time Transfer by SLG to MCC (and/or to its Affiliates owning direct or indirect interests in Borrower) of one hundred percent (100%) percent of all SLG's direct or indirect interests in Borrower, (for purposes of which no new Insolvency Opinion shall be required); and

(iv) Transfers by MCC to its Affiliates, provided that, at all times after such Transfer, such Affiliate remains Controlled by such transferor and such transferor owns, directly or indirectly, at least 25% of such Affiliate that is the transfere of such interests.

In addition, in connection with any transaction that would otherwise constitute a Permitted Entity Transfer, is shall be a condition precedent to the consummation thereof that (a) at the time of consummation thereof, there shall exist no Default or Event of Default (provided that the conditions set forth in this clause (a) and clause (b) below shall not apply with respect to a Permitted Entity Transfer described in subsection (i) above, but no totherwise described in subsection (ii) above), but no therwise testine of a Default or Event of Default messare be consummated without prior notice and notwithstanding the existence of a Default or Event of Default, unless such sales are being consummated in connection with a reorganization, restructuring, sale, merger or combination described in subsection (ii) above), (b) to the extent that any such Transfer causes the transfere, together with its Affiliates, to acquire Control of Borrower or to increase its direct or indirect interest in Borrower, to an amount which equals or exceeds 49% of the ownership interests in Borrower shall laws delivered to Lender, at least ten (10) Business Days prior to the date of any such Transfer, a new Incorte of and the date (are and the Rating Agencies; (c) Borrower shall give Lender notice of such Transfer in form, content and substance, and issued by legal counsel; reasonably acceptable to Lender and the Rating Agencies; (c) Borrower shall give Lender notice of such Transfer in the state of such Transfer and (d) Borrower and Sole Member shall continue to comply with requirements of Sections 2.02(g), 2.02(t) and 2.02(w) hereof.

"Permitted Fund Manager" means any Person that on the date of determination is one of the entities listed on Exhibit F or any other nationally-recognized manager of investment funds investing in debt or equity interests relating to commercial real estate, provided such entity is (i) investing through a fund with committed capital of at least \$250,000,000 and (ii) not subject to a Proceeding.

"Permitted Investments" shall mean any one or more of the following obligations or securities payable on demand or having a scheduled maturity on or before the Business Day preceding the date upon which such funds are required to be drawn, and having at all times the requiremants, if any, provided for in this definition, unless each Rating Agency shall have confirmed in writing to Lender that a lower rating would not, in and of itself, result in a downgrade, qualification or withdrawal of the then current ratings assigned to any Securities; the "Certificates"; (a) any Money Market Account structured as a regulated investment company as defined under Section 851 of the Code) so long as the Fund is rated "AAA M" or "AAA M-G" by each Rating Agency (or, if not rated by any Rating Agency or Agencies, as applicable, as confirmed in writing to Lender that such investment would not, in and of itself, result in a downgrade, qualification or withdrawal of the neurent ratings assigned to any Securities; and (b) provided hereing agency (or, if not rated by any Rating Agency or Agencies, as applicable, as confirmed in writing to Lender that such binvestments to each Rating Agency, as confirmed in writing to Lender that such binvestments the carbot Rating Agency (a) and fostel, result in a downgrade, qualification or withdrawal of the then current ratings assigned to any Securities; provided here variable and the tother obligation there structure as a variable rate or interest, such that tother obligation there structure as variable rate or interest, such that tother obligation there structure as variable rate or interest, such that to a single interest rate musts be predetermined fixed dollar of principal due at maturity that cannot vary or change, (i) if rated by Standard & Poor's, the investments have a predetermined fixed dollar or principal due interest rate funds to fixed (fram) of must move that that index, and (iv) such investments must not bave ang principal due transmust not bave ang fixed to their rating assigned

"Permitted Transfers" shall mean: (i) Space Leases entered into in accordance with Section 7.01 hereof; (ii) a Permitted Encumbrance; (iii) provided that no Default or Event of Default shall then exist, a Transfer of up to 49%, in the aggregate, of the direct or indirect interests in Borrower or Sole Member to any Person provided that (A) such Transfer shall not (x) cause the transferse, together with its Affiliates, to acquire Control of Borrower or Sole Member to indirect interest in Borrower or Sole Member or os Sole Member or sole Member or os Sole Member or os Sole Member or os Sole Member or (y) result in Borrower or Sole Member to aux Transfer shall not (X) cause the Member no Member to aux Transfer shall not (X) cause the Member no Member to aux Transfer shell by either (1) MCC or (2) MCC sharing Control with a Qualified Transfere, B) after griving effect to such Transfer, MCC (together with unrelated limited partners in Gale SLG NJ Operating Partnership, L.P. ("<u>NIOP</u>") owning, for this purpose, not more than 4% of such equity interests, shall continue to own more than 50% of all equity interests (direct or indirect) in Borrower and Sole Member and there shall not be a change in Control of the Borrower or Sole Member (y) Borrower and Sole Member with copies of all instruments effecting such Transfer not less than ten (10) days prior to the date of such Transfer and (D) Borrower and Sole Member shall continue to comply with requirements of Sections 2.02(g), 2.02(t) and 2.02(w) hercof; (iv) a Permitted Entity Transfer or (v) a Release pursuant to Section 15.02.

"Person" shall mean any individual, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, estate, trust, unincorporated association, any federal, state, county or municipal government or any bureau, department or agency thereof and any fiduciary acting in such capacity on behalf of any of the foregoing.

"Plan" shall mean an employee benefit or other plan established or maintained by Borrower, Guarantor or any ERISA Affiliate during the five-year period ended prior to the date of this Agreement or to which Borrower, Guarantor or any ERISA Affiliate makes, is obligated to make or has, within the five year period ended prior to the date of this Agreement, been required to make contributions (whether or not covered by Title IV of ERISA or Section 302 of ERISA or Section 401(a) or 412 of the Code), other than a Multiemployer Plan.

"Principal Amount" shall mean in the aggregate the Loan Amount plus amounts added thereto pursuant to Section 2.1(e) of the Note on account of CD Interest and/or Shortfall Interest (as each such term is defined in the Note), if any, and shall mean, with respect to each Project, the Allocated Loan Amount for the Project (specified on Exhibit D hereto) plus a pro-rata share (based upon the Allocated Loan Amount for such Project relative to the sum of the Allocated Loan Amounts for all Projects) of the amounts added to the Loan Amount on account of CD Interest and/or CD Interest. For the avoidance of doubt, the Principal Amount shall be increased once only, pursuant to this Loan Agreement, on account of CD Interest of CD Interest of Shortfall Interest that has been capitalized, notwithstanding that the context of any provision of this Agreement that makes reference to the Principal Amount also provides for such increase.

"Principal Payments" shall mean all payments of principal, if any, made pursuant to the terms of the Note.

"Proceeding" shall mean any case, proceeding or other action under any existing or future law of any jurisdiction relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or relief of debtors

"Prohibited Person" means any Person identified on the OFAC List or any other Person with whom a U.S. Person may not conduct business or transactions by prohibition of Federal law or Executive Order of the President of the United States of America.

"Project" shall mean one of, and "Projects" shall mean the collective group of, the parcels of real property and Improvements thereon owned by a Borrower and encumbered by a Mortgage, together with all rights pertaining to such real property and Improvements, and all other collateral for the Loan applicable to such parcels of real property and Improvements, are particularly described in the granting clauses of the Mortgages and referred to therein as the Mortgaged Property. Each Project, as identified by its street address, and the applicable Borrower that is the owner of each Project is set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto. Any reference to "the Projects" shall be deemed to be a reference to the Projects, as a collective whole, and to the all of the Projects on an individual basis.

"Property Agreements," shall mean all agreements, grants of easements and/or rights-of-way, reciprocal easement agreements, permits, declarations of covenants, conditions and restrictions, disposition and development agreements, planned unit development agreements, management or parking agreements, particular Project, are material in nature, but not including any bookerage agreements, management greements affecting a Droject, which, either individually or in the aggregate with all other agreements affecting a particular Project, are material in nature, but not including any bookerage agreements, service contracts, Space Leases or the Loan Documents.



"Provided Information" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 17.01 hereof.

"Qualified Transferee" means one or more of the following:

# (A) a real estate investment trust, bank, saving and loan association, investment bank, insurance company, trust company, commercial credit corporation, pension plan, pension fund or pension advisory firm, mutual fund, government entity or plan, provided that any such Person referred to in this clause (A) satisfies the Eligibility Requirements;

(B) an investment company, money management firm or "qualified institutional buyer" within the meaning of Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or an institutional "accredited investor" within the meaning of Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, provided that any such Person referred to in this clause (B) satisfies the Eligibility Requirements;

- (C) an institution substantially similar to any of the foregoing entities described in clauses (A) or (B) that satisfies the Eligibility Requirements;
- (D) any entity Controlling, Controlled by, under common Control with, any of the entities described in clause (A), (B), (C) or (F) of this definition;
- (E) [RESERVED];

(F) an investment fund, limited liability company, limited partnership or general partnership where a Permitted Fund Manager or an entity that is otherwise a Qualified Transferee under clauses (A), (B), (C) or (D) of this definition acts as the general partner, managing member or fund manager and at least 50% of the equity interests in such investment vehicle are owned, directly or indirectly, by one or more entities that are otherwise Qualified Transferees under clauses (A), (B), (C) or (D) of this definition; provided, however, that so long as the organizational documents of the applicable investment fund, limited liability company, limited partnership vestall partnership vestall managerial control in a Permitted Fund Manager, then the other Persons owning equity interests in such investment vehicle are of their business experience but shall nonetheless be required to satisfy the conditions set forth in clause (i) of the definition of "Eligibility Requirements";

(G) any Person which is a Qualified Transferee (pursuant to the foregoing clauses) but is acting in any agency capacity in connection with a lending syndicate, so long as at least fifty-one percent (51%) or more of the lenders in the lending syndicate (by then current loan balance) are Qualified Transferees (pursuant to the foregoing clauses); or

(H) any other Person for which the Rating Agencies have issued a Rating Comfort Letter.

Solely for purposes of this definition of Qualified Transferee, "Control" shall mean the ownership, directly or indirectly, in the aggregate of more than fifty percent (50%) of the beneficial ownership interests of an entity and the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of an entity, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "Controlled by," "Controlling" and "under common Control with" shall have the respective correlative meaning thereto. For purposes of this definition, if more than one Qualified Transferee owns (directly or indirectly), more than fifty percent (50%) of the beneficial ownership interests of an entity and one or more of the Qualified Transferees possess the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of the entity, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise, even though each such Qualified Transferee individually owns less than fifty percent (50%) of such beneficial interests, such entity shall be deemed to be "Controlled" by a Qualified Transferee.

"Rating Agency" shall mean Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, Inc., a division of The McGraw-Hill Company, Inc. (<u>Standard & Poor's</u>"), Fitch and Moody's Investors Service, Inc. (<u>'Moody's</u>"), collectively, and any successor to any of them; <u>provided, however</u>, that at any time after a Secondary Market Transaction, "<u>Rating Agency</u>" or "<u>Rating Agency</u>" shall mean those of the foregoing rating agencies that from time to time rate the securities issued in connection with such Secondary Market Transaction.

"Rating Comfort Letter" shall mean a letter issued by each of the applicable Rating Agencies which confirms that the taking of the action referenced therein will not result in any qualification, withdrawal or downgrading of any existing ratings of Securities created in a Secondary Market Transaction.

"Recurring Replacement Expenditures" shall mean expenditures related to capital repairs, replacements and improvements performed at the Projects from time to time.

"Recurring Replacement Monthly Installment" shall mean the amount per month set forth on Exhibit B attached hereto and made a part hereof, it being agreed that no Recurring Replacement Monthly Installment shall be payable with respect to a Project after the same has been Released.

"Recurring Replacement Reserve Escrow Account" shall mean the Escrow Account maintained pursuant to Section 5.08 hereof relating to the payment of Recurring Replacement Expenditures.

"Recurring Replacement Reserve Sub-Account" shall mean the Sub-Account of the Central Account established pursuant to Section 5.02 hereof into which the Recurring Replacement Monthly Installment shall be deposited.

"Registration Statement" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 17.03 hereof.

"Release" and "Released" shall have the meanings set forth in Section 15.02.

"Release Amount" shall mean, with respect to each Project that is Released from the lien of the Mortgage pursuant to Section 15.02 hereof, the Allocated Loan Amount for the Project (specified or <u>Exhibit D</u> hereto) plus a pro-rata share (determined in the manner set forth in the definition of Principal Amount) of the amounts added to the Loan Amount through and including the date of the Release on account of CD Interest and/or Shortfall Interest (as defined in the Note), if any, plus the Participation Interest payable with respect to the Project pursuant to Section 2.8 of the Note.

"Releting Expenditures" shall mean all reasonable and actual out-of-pocket expenditures payable to bona-fide third parties or to the Manager incurred by Borrower relating to releting of space at the Projects and in connection with any brokerage commissions due and payable (including override commissions), or any improvements and replacements required to be made by Borrower (or reasonable and actual out-of-pocket expenditures paid to tenants in connection with any improvements and replacements made by tenants at the Projects) under the terms of any Lease to prepare the relevant space for occupancy by the tenant threunder (including performing base building standard work for such space).

"Reletting Reserve Escrow Account" shall mean the Escrow Account maintained pursuant to Section 5.07 hereof relating to the payment of Reletting Expenditures and which shall be initially funded with the Initial Reletting Reserve Deposit.

Released.

"Reletting Reserve Monthly Installment" shall mean the amount set forth on Exhibit B attached hereto and made a part hereof, it being agreed that no Recurring Replacement Monthly Installment shall be payable with respect to a Project after the same has been

"Reletting Reserve Sub-Account" shall mean the Sub-Account of the Central Account established pursuant to Section 5.02 hereof into which the Reletting Reserve Monthly Installment shall be deposited.

"REMIC" shall mean a "real estate mortgage investment conduit" within the meaning of Section 860D of the Code.

"Rents" shall mean all rents, rent equivalents, moneys payable as damages (including payments by reason of the rejection of a Lease in a proceeding under the Bankruptcy Code) or in lieu of rent or rent equivalents, Lease Termination Payments, royalties (including all oil and gas or other mineral royalties and bonuses), income, fees, receivables, receipts, revenues, deposits (including security, utility and other deposits), accounts, cash, issues, profits, charges for services rendered, and other payment and consideration of whatever form or nature received by or paid to or for the account of or benefit of Borrower or any of its agents or employees from any and all sources arising from or attributable to the Projects and the Improvements, including all receivables, customer obligations, installment payment obligations and other obligations now existing or rereated out of the sale, lease, sublease, license, concession or other grant of the right of the use and occupancy of the Projects and Insurance Proceeds, if any, from business interruption or other loss of income insurance.

"Rent Roll" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(o) hereof.

"Required Debt Service Payment" shall mean, as of any Payment Date, interest on the Principal Amount at the Current Pay Rate specified in the Note.

"Required Special Servicer Rating" means (i) a rating of "CSS1" in the case of Fitch, Inc., (ii) on the Standard & Poor's list of approved special servicers in the case of Standard & Poor's and (iii) in the case of Moody's, such special servicer is acting as special servicer in a commercial mortgage loan securitization that was rated by Moody's within the twelve (12) month period prior to the date of determination, and Moody's has not downgraded or withdrawn the then-current rating on any class of commercial mortgage securities on watch citing the continuation of such special servicer of such commercial mortgage securities.

- "Retention Amount" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.04(b)(vii) hereof
- "Scheduled Release Date" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 15.04 hereof.
- "Secondary Market Transaction" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 17.01 hereof.
- "Securities" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 17.01 hereof.
- "Securities Act" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 17.02 hereof.
- "Security Deposit Account" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.01 hereof.

"Single Purpose Entity" shall mean a corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, trust or unincorporated association, which is formed or organized solely for the purpose of holding, directly, an ownership interest in a Project, does not engage in any business unrelated to such Project, does not have any assets other than those related to its interest in such Project or any indebtedness other than as permitted by this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, has its own separate books and records and has its own accounts, in each case which are separate and apart from the books and records and accounts of any other Person, holds itself out as being a Person separate and apart from any other Person and which otherwise satisfies the criteria of the Rating Agency, as in effect on the Closing Date, for a special-purpose bankruptcy-remote entity.

"SLG" shall mean SL Green Realty Corp., a Maryland corporation.

"Sole Member" shall mean Gale SLG NJ Mezz LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

"Solvent" shall mean, as to any Person, that (a) the sum of the assets of such Person, at a fair valuation, exceeds its liabilities, including contingent liabilities, (b) such Person has sufficient capital with which to conduct its business as presently conducted and as proposed to be conducted and (c) such Person has not incurred debts, and does not intend to incur debts, beyond its ability to pay such debts as they mature. For purposes of this definition, "debt" means any liability on a claim, and "claim" means (a) a right to payment, whether or not such right is reduced to judgment, liquidated, miliquidated, fixed, contingent, matured, unmatured, disputed, legual, equitable, secured or unsecured, or (b) a right to an equitable remedy for breach of performance if such breach gives rise to a payment, whether or not such right to an equitable remedy is reduced to judgment, fixed, contingent, matured, disputed, secured, or unsecured, or (b) a right to an equitable remedy for breach of performance if such breach gives rise to a payment, whether or not such right and circumstances existing at the time, represents the amount which can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability.

"Space Leases" shall mean any Lease or sublease thereunder (including, without limitation, any Major Space Lease) or any other agreement providing for the use and occupancy of a portion of a Project, as the same may be amended, renewed or supplemented.

"Special Transfer" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.04 hereof.

"Standard Lease Form" shall mean, as the context shall require, either of the two (2) standard forms of Lease submitted to Lender, in connection with the closing of the Loan, and identified by Borrower's standard forms of Lease.

"State" shall mean any of the states which are members of the United States of America

"Stated Maturity", when used with respect to the Note or any installment of interest and/or principal payment thereunder, shall mean the date specified in the Note as the fixed date on which a payment of all or any portion of principal and/or interest is due and payable. "Sub-Accounts" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.02 hereof.

"Substantial Casualty" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.04 hereof.

\_\_\_\_\_

"Taking" shall mean a condemnation or taking pursuant to the lawful exercise of the power of eminent domain.

"TRIA" shall mean the Terrorism Risk Insurance Act of 2002, as the same may be amended or otherwise modified.

"Total GLA" shall mean the total gross leasable area of the Projects, including all Space Leases.

"Transfer" shall mean the conveyance, assignment, sale, mortgaging, encumbrance, pledging, hypothecation, granting of a security interest in, granting of options with respect to, or other disposition of (directly or indirectly, voluntarily or involuntarily, by operation of law or otherwise, and whether or not for consideration or of record) all or any portion of any legal or beneficial interest (a) in all or any portion of any Project or (b) in any Person having a legal or beneficial ownership in Borrower, and shall also include, without limitation to the foregoing, the following: an installment sales agreement wherein Borrower agrees to sell a Project or any part thereof or any interest therein for a price to be paid in installments; an agreement by Borrower leasing all or abstantially all of a Project to one or more Persons pursuant to a single or related transactions, or a sale, assignment or other transfer of, or the grant of a security interest in, Borrower's right, title and interest in and to any Leases or any Rent; any instrument subjecting a Project to a condominium regime or transferring ownership to a cooperative corporation, and the dissolution or termination of Borrower or the merger or consolidation of Borrower with any other Person.

"UCC" shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State in which the Project is located.

"Underwriters" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 17.03 hereof.

"Underwriter Group" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 17.03 hereof.

"Unscheduled Payments" shall mean (a) all Loss Proceeds that Borrower has elected or is required to apply to the repayment of the Debt pursuant to this Agreement, the Note or any other Loan Documents, (b) any funds representing a voluntary or involuntary principal prepayment other than scheduled Principal Payments and (c) any Net Proceeds.

"Use Requirements" shall mean any and all building codes, permits, certificates of occupancy or compliance, laws, regulations, or ordinances (including, without limitation, health, pollution, fire protection, medical and day-care facilities, waste product and sewage disposal regulations), restrictions of record, easements, reciprocal easements, declarations or other agreements affecting the use of a Project or any part thereof.

"Welfare Plan" shall mean an employee welfare benefit plan as defined in Section 3(1) of ERISA established or maintained by Borrower, Guarantor or any ERISA Affiliate or that covers any current or former employee of Borrower, Guarantor or any ERISA Affiliate.

"Work" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.04(a)(i) hereof.

#### ARTICLE II

#### LOAN TERMS; REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES

## AND COVENANTS OF BORROWER

Section 2.01. The Loan. (a) Lender made the Loan to Borrower on the Original Date, and Borrower acknowledges receipt of the Loan and that the proceeds of the Loan were used to (i) refinance the debt encumbering the Projects prior to the Original Date, (ii) fund certain of the Escrow Accounts, and (iii) pay transaction costs. No excess proceeds may be distributed to the direct or indirect members of Borrower. No amount repaid in respect of the Loan may be reborrowed.

(b) As a result of the amendment and restatement of the Original Note and the Original Loan Agreement referred to in the recitals to this Agreement, Borrower is currently obligated to repay the Debt at the time and in the manner now provided in the Note, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, all in lawful money of the United States of America in immediately available funds.

Project:

Section 2.02. <u>Representations</u>, <u>Warrantics and Covenants of Borrower</u>. Borrower hereby represents, warrants and covenants to Lender (each of which representations shall, as the context requires, refer to each entity comprising Borrower and to each Project and shall be deemed made by each such Borrower with respect to each such

(a) Organization and Authority. (1) Borrower (i) is a limited liability company, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its formation, (ii) has all requisite power and authority and all necessary licenses and permits to own and operate the Project and to carry on its business as now conducted and as presently proposed to be conducted and (iii) is duly qualified, authorized to do business and in good standing in the jurisdiction where the Project is located and in each other jurisdiction where the conduct of its business or the nature of its activities makes such qualification necessary. Sole Member is a limited liability company, duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its formation.

The organizational structure chart attached hereto as Exhibit K is complete and accurate as of the date hereof and sets forth all Persons who have a direct or indirect ownership interest in Borro (2)

(b) Power. Borrower and Sole Member have full power and authority to execute, deliver and perform, as applicable, the Loan Documents to which it is a party, to make the borrowings thereunder, to execute and deliver the Note and to grant to Lender a first, prior, perfected and continuing lien on and security interest in the Project, subject only to the Permitted Encumbrances.

(c) Authorization of Borrowing. The execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which Borrower is a party, the making of the borrowings thereunder, the execution and delivery of the Note, the grant of the liens on the Projects pursuant to the Loan Documents to which Borrower is a party and the consummation of the Loan are within the powers of Borrower and have been duly authorized by Borrower by all requisite action (and Borrower hereby represents that no approval or action of any member, limited partner or shareholder, as applicable, of Borrower is required to authorize any of the Loan Documents to which Borrower is a party, other than those which have been obtained) and will constitute the legal, valid and binding obligation of Borrower, enforceable against Borrower in accordance with their terms, except as enforcement may be stayed or limited by Bankrupty, insolvency or subiliar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity (whether considered in proceedings at law or in estimation of any court, arbitration panel or obter Governmental Authority, domestic or foreign, or other Person affecting or binding upon Borrower or the Projects, or (ii) violate any provision of any indenture, agreement, mortgage, deed of trust, contract or other instrument to which Borrower or Sole Member is a party or by which any of their respective proteins eases or revenues are bound, or be in conflict with, result in an acceleration of any obligation or a breach of constitute (with notice or algose) affecting respective approved on the creation or imposition of any indenture, agreement, mortgage, deed of trust, contract or other instrument, or (iii) result in the creation or imposition of any indenture, agreement, mortgage, deed of trust, contract or other instrument, or (iii) result in the creation or any obligation or a breach of constitute the Loan Documents to which it is a party.

(d) Consent. Neither Borrower nor Sole Member is required to obtain any consent, approval or authorization from, or to file any declaration or statement with, any Governmental Authority or other agency in connection with or as a condition to the execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement, the Note or the other Loan Documents which has not been so obtained or filed.

(e) Interest Rate. The rate of interest paid under the Note and the method and manner of the calculation thereof do not violate any usury or other law or applicable Legal Requirement.

(f) Other Agreements. Borrower is not a party to nor is otherwise bound by any agreements or instruments which, individually or in the aggregate, are reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect. Neither Borrower nor Sole Member is in violation of its organizational documents or other restriction or any agreement or instrument by which it is bound, or any judgment, decree, writ, injunction, order or award of any arbitrator, court or Governmental Authority, or any Legal Requirement, in each case, applicable to Borrower or the Projects, except for such violations that would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect.

(g) Maintenance of Existence. Borrower is familiar with all of the criteria of the Rating Agency required to qualify as a special-purpose bankruptcy-remote entity and Borrower, at all times since its formation has been a duly formed and existing entity and shall preserve and keep in full force and effect its existence as a Single Purpose Entity.

(i) Borrower at all times since its organization has complied, and will continue to comply in all material respects (it being agreed that all of the SPE Provisions, as defined below, are material in nature), with the provisions of its certificate and agreement of partnership or certificate of incorporation and by-laws or articles of organization and operating agreement, as applicable, and the laws of its jurisdiction of organization relating to partnerships, corporations or limited liability companies, as applicable.

(ii) Borrower has done or caused to be done and will do all things necessary to observe organizational formalities and preserve its existence and Borrower will not amend, modify or otherwise change in any material respect (it being agreed that any amendment, modification or change which affects any provision relating to the nature of the entity as a special-purpose, bankruptcy-remote entity (an "SPE Provision") is per se material in nature) the certificate and agreement of partnership or certificate of incorporation and by-laws or articles of organization and operating agreement, as applicable, or other organizational documents of Borrower without the prior written consent of Lender, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, unless it relates to any SPE Provision.

(iii) Borrower has at all times accurately maintained, and will continue to accurately maintain, its financial statements, accounting records and other partnership, company or corporate documents separate from those of any other Person and Borrower will fie its own tax returns or, if Borrower is part of a consolidated group for purposes of filing tax returns, Borrower will be shown as separate members of such group. Borrower has not at any time since its formation commingled, and will not commingle, its assets with those of any other Person and will maintain its assets in such a manner such that it will not be costly or difficult to segregate, ascertain or identify its assets from those of any other Person. Borrower Hone permits any Attribute and will not be costly or difficult to segregate, ascertain or identify its assets from those of any other Person. Borrower Hone permit any Attribute and will continue to accurately maintain and utilize, its own separate bank accounts, payroll and separate books of account, stationery, invoices and checks.

(iv) Borrower has at all times paid, and will continue to pay, its liabilities only from its own assets and shall allocate and charge fairly and reasonably any overhead which Borrower shares with any other Person, including, without limitation, for office space and services performed by any employee of another Person.

(v) Borrower has at all times identified itself, and will continue to identify itself, in all dealings with the public, under its own name and as a separate and distinct entity and shall correct any known misunderstanding regarding its status as a separate and distinct entity. Borrower has not at any time identified itself, and will not identify itself, as being a division of any other Person.

(vi) Borrower intends to remain adequately capitalized in order to meet its obligations under Article V of this Agreement.

(vii) Borrower (A) has not owned, does not own and will not own any assets or property other than the Projects and any incidental personal property necessary for the ownership, management or operation of the Projects, (B) has not engaged and will not engage in any business other than the ownership, management and operation of the Projects, (C) has not incurred and will not incur any debt, secured or unsecured, direct or contingent (including guaranteeing any obligations) other than (W) obligations owed to tenants under Space Leases, (X) the not incurred and will not incurrany debt, secured or unsecured, direct or contingent (including guaranteeing any obligation), other than (W) obligations owed to tenants under Space Leases, (X) the space to the advertise of the Projects, (3) does not exceed either four (4%) percent of the Allocated Loan Amount, with respect to any particular Projects, (it being agreed that "unsecured trade debt" shall not include obligations for the payment of tenant improvement costs and leasing commissions in connection with Space Leases) and (4) which is, unless being contested in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, paid prior to the earlier to occurr of the sixtich (60th) day after the date incurred and the date when due, (D) has not and will not pledge its assets for the benefit of any other Person, and (E) has not made and will not make any leans other than Intra-Obligor Leans or advances to any Person (including any Affiliate).

(viii) Borrower will not (i) change its name, or (ii) change its principal place of business unless, as to this clause (ii), it has given Lender not less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of its intention to change its principal place of business and of the address of such new principal place of business.



(ix) Borrower does not have, and will at no time have, any subsidiaries

(x) Borrower will preserve and maintain its existence as a Delaware limited liability company and all material rights, privileges, tradenames and franchises.

(xi) Borrower will not merge or consolidate with, or sell all or substantially all of its assets to any Person, or liquidate, wind up or dissolve itself (or suffer any liquidation, winding up or dissolution). Borrower will not acquire any business or assets from, or capital stock or other ownership interest of, or be a party to any acquisition of, any Person.

(xii) Borrower has not at any time since its formation assumed, guaranteed or held itself out to be responsible for, and will not assume, guarantee or hold itself out to be responsible for the liabilities or actions respecting the daily business affairs of its partners, shareholders or members or any predecessor company, corporation or partnership, each as applicable, any Affiliates. Or any other Persons. Borrower has not at any time since its formation acquired, and will not acquire, obligations or securities of its partners or any predecessor company, corporation or partnership, each as applicable, any Affiliates. Borrower has not tany time since its formation made, and will not make, loans to its partners, members or any predecessor company, corporation or partnership, each as applicable, or any Affiliates. Borrower has not tany time since its formation made, and will not make, loans to its partners, members or any predecessor company, corporation or partnership, each as applicable, or any Affiliates. Borrower has not tany time since its formation made, and will not make, loans to its partners, members or any predecessor company, corporation or partnership, each as applicable, or any Affiliates. Borrower has not tany time since its formation made, and will not make, loans to its partners, members or any predecessor company, corporation or partnership, each as applicable, or any Affiliates. Borrower has not kave nown contingent liabilities nor does it have any material financial liabilities under any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement or other agreement or instrument to which such Person is a party or by which it is otherwise bound other than under the Loan Documents.

(xiii) Borrower has not at any time since its formation entered into and was not a party to, and, will not enter into or be a party to, any transaction with its Affiliates, members, partners or shareholders, as applicable, or any Affiliates thereof except in the ordinary course of business of Borrower on terms which are no less favorable to Borrower than would be obtained in a comparable arm's length transaction with an unrelated third party.

(xiv) Sole Member will at all times comply, and will cause Borrower to comply, with each of the representations, warranties, and covenants contained in this Section 2.02(g) as if such representation, warranty or covenant was made directly by Sole Member.

(xv) Borrower shall at all times cause there to be at least two duly appointed non-member managers of Borrower (each, an <u>"Independent Manager</u>"). For purposes hereof, <u>"Independent Manager</u>" shall mean a natural person who, for the five-year period prior to his or her appointed manager, (i) a creditor, customer or aupplier of or other person who derives any of its revenues from its activities with the Borrower or any of its Affiliates (other than his or ber service as an Independent Manager); (ii) a creditor, customer or supplier of or other person who derives any of its revenues from its activities with the Borrower or any of its Affiliates (other than his or ber service as an Independent Manager); (ii) a creditor, customer or supplier of or other person who derives any of its revenues from who satisfies the foregoing definition other than subparagraph (ii) shall not be disqualified from serving as an Independent Manager of the Borrower of a "special purpose entity" affiliates ("Borrower for berrower if such individual is an Independent Manager of the Borrower for a "special purpose entity" affiliated with the Borrower (ii) to be disqualified from serving as an Independent Manager of the Borrower if such individual is either (i) a Professional Independent Manager of its being an Independent Manager of a "special purpose entity" affiliated with the Borrower (5%) of such individual's annual income. Notwithstanding the immediately preceding sentence, an Independent Manager rany not simultaneously serve as Independent Manager of Affiliates of the Borrower constitute in the aggregate less than five percent (5%) of such individual's annual a income. Notwithstanding the immediately preceding sentence, an Independent Manager rany not simultaneously serve as Independent Manager of a perial purpose entity" affinities of the Borrower constitute in the aggregate less than five percent (5%) of such individual's annual income. Notwithstanding the immediately preceding sentence, an Independent Manager or any coberors were i



(xvi) Borrower shall not cause or permit the board of managers or other governing board or body of Borrower to take any action which, under the terms of Borrower's articles of organization or operating agreement requires a vote of the board of managers or other governing board or body of Borrower unless at the time of such action there shall be at least two members who are Independent Managers.

(xvii) Borrower shall pay the salaries of its own employees and maintain a sufficient number of employees in light of their contemplated business operations.

(xviii) Borrower shall conduct its business so that the assumptions made with respect to Borrower in that certain opinion letter relating to substantive non-consolidation dated as of the Original Date (the <u>Insolvency Opinion</u>") delivered in connection with the Loan shall be true and correct in all respects material to such Insolvency Opinion.

(h) No Defaults. No Default or Event of Default exists or would occur as a result of the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents. Borrower is not in default in the payment or performance of any of its Contractual Obligations in any material respect.

(i) <u>Consents and Approvals</u>. Borrower has obtained or made all necessary (i) consents, approvals and authorizations, and registrations and filings of or with all Governmental Authorities and (ii) consents, approvals, waivers and notifications of partners, stockholders, creditors, lessors and other nongovernmental Persons, in each case, which are required to be obtained or made by Borrower in connection with the execution and delivery of, and the performance by Borrower of its obligations under, the Loan Documents.

(i) Investment Company Act Status, etc. Borrower is not (i) an "investment company," or a company "controlled" by an "investment company," as such terms are defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, (ii) a "holding company" or a "subsidiary company" of a "holding company," or a "subsidiary company,"

(k) Compliance with Law. Borrower is in compliance in all material respects with all Legal Requirements to which it or any Project is subject, including, without limitation, all Environmental Statutes, the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, the Americans with Disabilities Act, ERISA and all material building department requirements for each of the Projects. No portion of any Project has been or will be purchased, improved, fixtured, equipped or furnished with proceeds of any illegal activity and, to the best of Borrower's knowledge, no illegal activities are being conducted at or from any Project.

(1) Einancial Information. Borrower has, as of the date of this Agreement, delivered to Lender the financial statements for the Projects and Borrower for (A) calendar year 2008, (B) January 2009 and (C) February 2009, and Borrower has no knowledge that the information contained in those statements is not accurate in any material respect.

(m) <u>Transaction Brokerage Fees</u>. Borrower has not dealt with any financial advisors, brokers, underwriters, placement agents, agents or finders in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Original Loan Agreement. All brokerage fees, commissions and other expenses payable in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents have been paid in full by Borrower contemporaneously with the execution of the Loan Documents and the funding of the Loan. Borrower hereby agrees to indemnify and hold Load harmed and against any and all claims, liabilities, costs and expenses of any kind in any way relating to or arising from (i) a claim by any Person that such Person acted on behalf of Borrower in connection with the transactions contemplated herein or (ii) any breach of the foregoing representation. The provisions of this subsection (m) shall survive the repayment of the Debt.

(n) Federal Reserve Regulations. No part of the proceeds of the Loan will be used for the purpose of purchasing or acquiring any "margin stock" within the meaning of Regulations T, U or X of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or for any other purpose which would be inconsistent with such Regulations T, U or X or any other Regulations of such Board of Governors, or for any purposes prohibited by Legal Requirements or by the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents.

(o) Pending Litigation. Except as disclosed in the Form 10-K filed by MCC on February 12, 2009, as amended by Form 10-K/A filed March 6, 2009, there are, as of the date of this Agreement, no actions, suits or proceedings pending or, to the best knowledge of Borrower, threatened against or affecting Borrower, MCC, the Guarantors or the Projects in any court or before any Governmental Authority which if adversely determined either individually or collectively has or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(p) Solvency; No Bankruptcy. Each of Borrower and Sole Member is free from bankruptcy, reorganization or arrangement proceedings or a general assignment for the benefit of creditors and is not contemplating the filing of a petition under any state or federal balance of the transaction control of the transaction of the transacti such debts as they may mature.

## (q) [Reserved.]

(r) Tax Filings. Borrower and Sole Member have filed all federal, state and local tax returns required to be filed and have paid or made adequate provision for the payment of all federal, state and local taxes, charges and assessments payable by Borrower and Sole Member. Borrower and Sole Member believe that their respective tax returns properly reflect the income and taxes of Borrower and Sole Member for the periods covered thereby, subject only to reasonable adjustments required by the Internal Revenue Service or other applicable tax authority upon audit.

(s) Not Foreign Person Borrower is not a "foreign person" within the meaning of §1445(f)(3) of the Code.

(t) ERISA.

(i) Except with respect to the 401K Plan Assets, if any, the assets of Borrower are not and will not become treated as "plan assets", whether by operation of law or under regulations promulgated under ERISA. Each Plan and Welfare Plan, and, to the actual knowledge of Borrower, each Multiemployer Plan, is in compliance in all material respects with, and has been administered in all material respects in compliance with, its terms and the applicable provisions of ERISA. Each Plan and Welfare Plan, and, to the actual knowledge of Borrower, each Multiemployer Plan, is in compliance in all material respects with, and has been administered in all material respects in compliance with, its terms and the applicable provisions of ERISA. He Code and any other applicable Legal Requirement, and no event or condition has occurred and is soctimed. The under under clause (i)(A) of this Section. Other than an applicable determination for a favorable determination of the arrowable determination of a favorable determination of the applicable provisions of ERISA Affiliate, directly or indirectly (through an indemnification agreement or otherwise), could be subject to any material risk of liability under Section 409 or 502(i) of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code. No Welfare Plan provides or will provide benefits, including, without limitation, death or medical benefits (whether or not insured) with respect to any current or former employee of Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate beyond his or her retirement or other termination of service other than (A) coverage mandated by applicable law, (B) death or disability benefits that have been fully provided for by fully paid up insurance or (C) severance benefits.



(ii) Borrower will furnish to Lender as soon as possible, and in any event within ten (10) days after Borrower knows or has reason to believe that any of the events or conditions specified below with respect to any Plan, Welfare Plan or Multiemployer Plan has occurred or exists, an Officer's Certificate setting forth details respecting such event or condition and the action, if any, that Borrower or its ERISA Affiliate proposes to take with respect thereto (and a copy of any report or notice required to be filed with or given to PBGC (or any other relevant Governmental Authority) by Borrower or an ERISA Affiliate with respect to such event or condition, if such report or notice is required to be filed with the PBGC or any other relevant Governmental Authority:

(iii) any reportable event, as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA and the regulations issued thereunder, with respect to a Plan, as to which PBGC has not by regulation waived the requirement of Section 4043(a) of ERISA that it be notified within thirty (30) days of the occurrence of such event (provided that a failure to meet the minimum funding standard of Section 412 of the Code and of Section 302 of ERISA, including, without limitation, the failure to make on or before its due date a required installment under Section 412(m) of the Code and of Section 302(e) of ERISA, shall be a reportable event regardless of the issuance of any waivers in accordance with Section 412(d) of the Code), and any request for a waiver under Section 412(d) of the Code for any Plan;

(iv) the distribution under Section 4041 of ERISA of a notice of intent to terminate any Plan or any action taken by Borrower or an ERISA Affiliate to terminate any Plan;

(v) the institution by PBGC of proceedings under Section 4042 of ERISA for the termination of, or the appointment of a trustee to administer, any Plan, or the receipt by Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of a notice from a Multiemployer Plan that such action has been taken by PBGC with respect to such Multiemployer Plan;

(vi) the complete or partial withdrawal from a Multiemployer Plan by Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate that results in liability under Section 4201 or 4204 of ERISA (including the obligation to satisfy secondary liability as a result of a purchaser default) or the receipt by Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate of notice from a Multiemployer Plan that it is in reorganization or insolvency pursuant to Section 4241 or 4245 of ERISA or that it intends to terminate or has terminated under Section 4041A of ERISA;

(vii) the institution of a proceeding by a fiduciary of any Multiemployer Plan against Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate to enforce Section 515 of ERISA, which proceeding is not dismissed within thirty (30) days;

(viii) the adoption of an amendment to any Plan that, pursuant to Section 401(a)(29) of the Code or Section 307 of ERISA, would result in the loss of tax-exempt status of the trust of which such Plan is a part if Borrower or an ERISA Affiliate fails to timely provide security to the Plan in accordance with the provisions of said Sections; or

(ix) the imposition of a lien or a security interest in connection with a Plan.

(x) Borrower shall not knowingly engage in or permit any transaction in connection with which Borrower or any ERISA Affiliate could be subject to either a civil penalty or tax assessed pursuant to Section 502(i) or 5

(u) Labor Matters. No organized work stoppage or labor strike is pending or, to Borrower's actual knowledge, threatened by employees or other laborers at any Project and neither Borrower nor Manager (with respect to any Project) (i) is involved in or, to Borrower's actual knowledge, threatened by employees or other laborers at any Project and neither Borrower nor Manager (with respect to any Project) (i) is involved in or, to Borrower's actual knowledge, threatened with any labor dispute, grievance or litigation relating to labor matters involving any employees and other laborers at any Project, including, without limitation, violation of any federal, state or local labor, storigt or employment laws (domestic or foreign) and/or charges of unfair labor practices or discrimination compliants; (ii) has, not such alway calculations, and or charges within the meaning of the National Labor Relations Act or the Railway Labor (s); or jound by, any collective bargaining agreement or union contract with respect to employees and other laborers at any Project and no such agreement or contract is currently being negotiated by Borrower, Manager or any of their Affiliates (with respect to any Project), except as set forth in <u>Schedule 1</u> attached hereto.

(v) Borrower's Legal Status. Borrower's exact legal name that is indicated on the signature page hereto, organizational identification number and place of business or, if more than one, its chief executive office, as well as Borrower's mailing address, if different, which were identified by Borrower to Lender and contained in this Agreement, are true, accurate and complete as of the date of this Agreement. Borrower (i) will not change its name, its place of business or, if more than one place of business, its chief executive office, or its mailing address or organizational identification number if it has one without giving Lender at least hitry (30) days prior written notice of such charge, (ii) if Borrower does not have an organizational identification number and later obtains one, Borrower shall promptly notify Lender of such organizational identification number and (iii) Borrower will not change its type of organization or other legal structure.

(w) Compliance with Anti-Terrorism, Embargo and Anti-Money Laundering Laws. None of (i) Borrower, Sole Member, any Guarantor, or, to Borrower's knowledge, any Person who owns any direct or indirect equity interest (other than publicly held shares in MCC) (w) Compliance with Anti- terrorsm, Embarge and Anti-Money Laws Noor (1) Borrower, sole Member; any Guarantor, ro, to Borrower is knowledge, any Verson who owns any direct or minest (other than publicly held shares in MCC) in or Controlled by a Prohibited Person, and (ii) Borrower, Sole Member; and support to the start and the start of the start and the start is a start of the date of this Agreement, identified on the OFAC List or otherwise qualifies as a Prohibited Person, and (ii) Borrower, Sole Member; any Guarantor are in violation of any Leagl Requirements relating to anti-money and terretory including, without limitation, Legal Requirements related to transacting business with Prohibited Person or Controlled by a Prohibited Person, and (ii) Borrower, Sole Member; any Project is owned or Controlled to a prohibited Person, and (ii) Borrower, Sole Member; any Project and Destruct to Require the Interview of the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Toerroism Act of 2001, U.S. Public Law 107-56, and the related regulations issued thereunder, including theorem and there t

### Section 2.03. Further Acts, etc.

Section 2.03. Further Acts, etc. Borrower will, at the cost of Borrower, and without expense to Lender, execute and deliver to Lender upon demand such documents, instruments, certificates, assignments and other writings, and do such other acts necessary or desirable, to evidence, preserve and/or protect the collateral at any time securing or intended to secure the Debt and/or for the better and more effective carrying out of the intents and purposes of the Loan Documents, as Lender shall, from time to time, reasonably prequire, provided that the same does not (y) increase the rights of flender or (z) increase the obligations or decrease the rights of Borrower or Guanantor under the Loan Documents. Borrower hereby authorizes Lender, if Borrower fails to execute within five (5) Business Days after request, to execute in the name of Borrower or without the signature of Borrower to the extent Lender may lawfully do so, one or more financing statements, chattel mortgages or comparable security instruments to evidence more effectively the liens of the Mortgages upon the Projects. Borrower rights to Lender an irrevcable power of atomey coupled with an interest for the purpose of, protecting, preserving and realizing upon the interests granted burstant to the Mortgages or to effect the intent of this Agreement, all as fully and effectually as Borrower milts to excute any of the foregoing within five (5) Business Days after i receives written request from Cover (i) Derotten the exists; cand Borrower realt and Lender will not excuse be done by virtue hereof. Upon receipt of an affadvit of an officer of Lender as to the loss, thef, destruction or mother to the other to the dot builts excuste and enclusion, and which a control the other to the dot built built built of an officer of Lender as to the loss, thef, destruction or other to the structure to the structure to the structure to the base to be the other of other applicable Loan Document, Borrower will issue, in lieu thereof, a replacement Note or other applicable Loan Document, dated the date of such lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated Note or other Loan Document in the same principal amount thereof and otherwise of like tenor.

Section 2.04. <u>Cross Default: Cross Collateralization</u>. (a) Each Borrower acknowledges that Lender has made the Loan to Borrowers upon the security of their collective interest in the Projects and in reliance upon the aggregate of the Projects taken together being of greater value as collateral security than the sum of the Projects taken separately. Each Borrower agrees that the Mortgages are and will be cross-collateralized and cross-defaulted with each other so that (i) an Event of Default under any of the Mortgages shall constitute an Event of Default under each of Default under any of the Mortgages shall constitute an Event of Default under each Mortgages. The Nort of Default under each Mortgages which secures the Note; (ii) an Event of Default under each Mortgages are and will be cross-collateralized and cross-defaulted with each other so that (i) an Event of Default under each Mortgages which secures the Note; (iii) an Event of Default under each Mortgages are and will be cross-collateralized and cross-defaulted with each other so that (i) an Event of Default under each Mortgages are and will be cross-collateralized in the case of an Event of Default under each Mortgages in the mortgages, or separately and independently in separate proceedings from time to time, as mortgagee, in its sole and absolute discretion, shall determine from time to time, (ii) Lender is not required to either marshal assets, sell any individual Project in any inverse order of alientation, or be subject to any "one action" or "election of remedies" law or rule, (iii) the exercise by Lender of any remedies against any other Project will not impede Londer from subsequently or simultaneously exercising remedies against any other Project and (iv) all liens and other rights, remedies or privileges provided to Lender shall remain in full force and effect until Lender thas exhausted all of its remedies against the Projects and all Projects have been forcelosed, sold and/or otherwise realized upon in satisfaction of the Lean.

(b) Each Borrower hereby acknowledges and agrees that, by virtue of the foregoing provisions of subsection (a), each Borrower has a direct and material interest in preventing the occurrence of an Event of Default under any of the Loan Documents. Accordingly, each Borrower is willing to continue to make or receive loans (each an "<u>Intra-Obligor Loan</u>", and collectively, the "<u>Intra-Obligor Loans</u>") in order to provide for the payment of all amounts due under the Loan Documents and, in so doing, to avoid an Event of Default thereunder. In the event and to the extent that the proceeds from any of the Projects or any other collateral granted to Lender by any Borrower (the "<u>Creditor</u>") are applied to any payments due with respect to the Projects or other collateral owned by any other Borrower (the "<u>Debtor</u>") from and after the Original Date, then the Creditor shall be deemed to have made an Intra-Obligor Loan to Debtor in the amount of such proceeds so applied (the "<u>Intra-Obligor Loan Coan Amount</u>"). Such Intra-Obligor Loan shall be deemed to be made on a non-recourse basis and shall be repaid out of the future proceeds of the Project or other collateral owned by the Debtor, together with interest thereon at a rate to be agreed upon from time to time by each Borrower.

(c) All Intra-Obligor Loans deemed to be made under this Agreement shall be evidenced by this Agreement, shall be an obligation of the Debtor which owes such Intra-Obligor Loan solely by its execution of this Agreement and shall not be evidenced by any separate instrument. Each party hereby waives presentment, notice of dishonor, protest and notice of non-payment or non-performance with respect to each Intra-Obligor Loan for which it is liable under this Agreement. Interest and price and shall not be evidenced by any separate instrument. Each party hereby waives presentment, noteer of dishonor, protest and notice of non-payment or non-performance with respect to each Intra-Obligor Loan for which it is liable under this Agreement. Interest and price and shall be paid solely out of Net Proceeds from the Project or other property owned by the Debtor and shall be subject in all eases to the terms and conditions of the Loan Documents, and the payments from such sources shall be to sole and exclusive remedy available to any Creditor during the term of the Loan. Each active auch Intra-Obligor Loans shall be subordinate and subject to the prior payment of all amounts payable under the Loan Documents. To the extent such sources of payment are insufficient to pay interest and principal on any Intra-Obligor Loan, the Creditor owned such Intra-Obligor Loan shall be available against the Debtor which owes such Intra-Obligor Loan and on further or additional recourse shall be the conforsuch amounts or lien on security interest in any of the assets of such Debtor and no further or additional recourse shall be the betort. All payments received on account of any Intra-Obligor Loan under this Agreement shall be credited first to interest, then to principal. Accrued but unpaid interest shall not be compounded.

Section 2.05. <u>Representations and Warranties as to the Projects.</u> Borrower represents and warrants with respect to the Projects as of the date hereof, except as otherwise indicated below (each of which representations shall, as the context requires, refer to each entity comprising Borrower and to each Project and shall be deemed made by each such Borrower with respect to each such Project) as follows:

(a) Lien Priority. The Mortgages are a valid and enforceable first liens on the Projects, free and clear of all encumbrances and liens having priority over the liens of the Mortgages, except for the items set forth as exceptions to or subordinate matters in the title insurance policies insuring the liens of the Mortgages, none of which, individually or in the aggregate, materially interfere with the benefits of the security intended to be provided by the Mortgages, materially affect the value or marketability of any Project, materially impair the use or operation of any Project for the use currently being made thereof or materially impair Borrower's ability to pay its obligations in a timely manner (such items, being the "Permitted Encumbrances").

(b) <u>Title</u>. Borrower has, subject only to the Permitted Encumbrances, good, insurable and marketable fee simple title to the Projects (including, without limitation, the Improvements and Fixtures with respect thereto) and to all easements and rights benefiting the Projects and has the right, power and authority to mortgage, encumber, give, grant, bargain, sell, alien, enfeoff, convey, confirm, pledge, assign, and hypothecate the Projects. For so long as all or any portion of the Debt remains outstanding, Borrower will preserve its interest in and title to the Projects and will warrant and defend the same to Lender against any and all claims made by, through or under Borrower and will warrant and defend the validity and priority of the lien and security interest created herein against the claims of all Persons whomsoever claiming by, through or under Borrower. The foregoing warranty of title shall survive the foreclosure of any or all of the Morels and shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by Lender in the event Lender acquires title to the Project(s) pursuant to any foreclosure. In addition, there are no outstanding options to purchase or rights of first refusal to purchase any Project or Borrower's ownership thereof.



(c) <u>Taxes and Impositions</u>. All taxes and other Impositions and governmental assessments due and owing in respect of, and affecting, the Projects have been paid. Borrower has paid all Impositions which constitute special governmental assessments in full, except for those assessments which are permitted by applicable Legal Requirements to be paid in installments, in which case all installments which are due and payable have been paid in full. There are no pending, or to Borrower's best knowledge, proposed special or other assessments for public improvements or otherwise affecting any Project, nor are there any contemplated improvements to any Project that may result in such special or other assessments.

(d) Casualty: Flood Zone. Each Project is in good repair and free and clear of any damage, destruction or casualty (whether or not covered by insurance) that would materially affect the value of such Project or the use for which such Project was intended, there exists no structural or other material defects or damages in or to any Project, or any part thereof, which would materially affect the insurability of the same or cause the imposition of extraordinary premiums or charges thereon or of any termination or threatened termination of any policy of insurance or bond. No portion of any Project is located in an "area of special flood hazard," as that term is defined in the regulations of the Federal 1990.1) to Brower has obtained (24 CFR § 1990.1) or Bornewer has obtained by Section 3.01(a)(vi) hereof. No Project lies in a 100 year flood plain that has been identified by the Secretary of Housing and Urban Development or any other Governmental Authority or, if it does, Borrower has obtained the flood insurance required by Section 3.01(a)(vi) hereof.

(e) Completion: Encroachment. All Improvements necessary for the efficient use and operation of the Projects have been completed and, except as shown on the surveys, none of said Improvements lie outside the boundaries and building restriction lines applicable to any Project. Except as set forth in each title insurance policy insuring the lien of each Mortgage, no improvements on adjoining properties encroach upon any Project.

(f) Separate Lot. Each Project is taxed separately without regard to any other real estate and constitute a legally subdivided lot under all applicable Legal Requirements (or, if not subdivided, no subdivision or platting of any Project is required under applicable Legal Requirements), and for all purposes may be mortgaged, encumbered, conveyed or otherwise dealt with as an independent parcel. No Project benefits from any tax abatement or exemption.

(g) Use. The existence of all Improvements, the present use and operation thereof and the access of the Projects and the Improvements to all of the utilities and other items referred to in paragraph (k) below are in compliance in all material respects with all Leases affecting the Projects and all applicable Legal Requirements, including, without limitation, Environmental Statutes, Development Laws and Use Requirements. Borrower has not received any notice from any Governmental Authority alleging any material uncured violation relating to any Project of any applicable Legal Requirements.

(h) Licenses and Permits. Borrower currently holds and will continue to hold all certificates of occupancy, licenses, registrations, permits, consents, franchises and approvals of any Governmental Authority or any other Person which are material for the lawful occupancy and operation of the Projects or which are material to the ownership or operation of the Projects or the conduct of Borrower's business. All such certificates of occupancy, licenses, registrations, permits, consents, franchises and approvals of any Governmental Authority or any other Person which are material for the lawful occupancy and operation of the Projects or which are material to the ownership or operation of the Projects or the conduct of Borrower's business. All such certificates of occupancy, licenses, registrations, permits, consents, franchises and approvals are current and in full force and effect.

(i) Environmental Matters. Borrower has received and reviewed the Environmental Report and has no reason to believe that the Environmental Report contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein or herein, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading.

(i) Property Proceedings. Except as disclosed in the Form 10-K filed by MCC on February 12, 2009, as amended by Form 10-K/A filed on March 6, 2009, there are, as of the date of this Agreement, no actions, suits or proceedings pending or, to Borrower's actual knowledge after due inquiry and investigation, threatened in any court or before any Governmental Authority or arbitration board or tribunal (i) relating to (A) the zoning of a Project or any part thereof, (B) any certificates of occupancy, licenses, registrations, permits, consents or approvals issued with respect to a Project or any part thereof, (C) the condemnation of a Project or any part thereof, or (D) the condemnation or relocation of any roadways abutting a Project required for access to the Arbicit. (B) any certificates of occupancy, licenses, registrations, permits, consents and/or approvals do not permit the operating borting or a Project or any part thereof from any point of access to such Project, (ii) asserting that (A) any such coning, certificates of occupancy, licenses, registrations, permits, consents and/or approvals do not permit the operating borting or a Project as repeated by eing conducted, (B) any material improvements located on a Project or any part thereof cannot be located thereon or operated with their intended use or (C) the operation of any Project or any part thereof is in violation in any material respect of any Environmental Statutes, Development Laws or other Legal Requirements or Space Leases or Property Agreements or (iii) which might (A) affect the validity or priority of any Loan Document or (B) have a Material Adverse Effect. Borrower is not aware of any facts or circumstances which may give rise to any actions, suits or proceedings described in the preceding sentence.

(k) Utilities. Each Project has all necessary legal access to water, gas and electrical supply, storm and sanitary sewerage facilities, other required public utilities (with respect to each of the aforementioned items, by means of either a direct connection to the source of such utilities or through connections available on publicly dedicated roadways directly abutting such Project or through permanent insurable easements benefiting such Project), fire and police protection, parking, and means of direct access between such Project and public highways over recognized curb cuts (or such access to public highways is through private roadways which may be used for ingress and egress pursuant to permanent insurable easements).

(1) Mechanics' Liens. Except as set forth in the title policies issued to Lender on the Original Date described in subsection (m) below, each Project is free and clear of any mechanics' liens or liens in the nature thereof, and no rights are outstanding that under law could give rise to any such liens, any of which liens are or may be prior to, or equal with, the lien of the applicable Mortgage, except those which are insured against by the title insurance policy insuring the lien of such Mortgage.

42

(m) Title Insurance. Lender has received lenders' title insurance policies insuring the Mortgages as first liens on the Projects, subject only to Permitted Encumbrances.

(n) Insurance. The Projects are, as of the date of this Agreement, insured in accordance with the requirements set forth in Article III hereof.

### (o) Space Leases.

(i) Borrower has, as of the date of this Agreement, delivered a true, correct and complete schedule of all Space Leases as of the date hereof, which accurately and completely sets forth in all material respects, for each such Space Lease, the following (collectively, the "<u>Rent Roll</u>"): the name and address of the tenant; the lease expiration date, extension and renewal provisions; the base rent and percentage rent payable; all additional rent and pass through obligations; and the security deposit held thereunder and the location of such deposit.

(ii) Each Space Lease constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of Borrower and, to the knowledge of Borrower, is enforceable against the tenant thereof. No default on the part of Borrower (and, to Borrower's knowledge, on the part of any tenant) exists, or with the passing of time or the giving of notice would exist, (A) under any Major Space Lease or (B) to the best knowledge of Borrower, under any other Space Leases which would, in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect.

(iii) No tenant under any Space Lease has, as of the date hereof, paid Rent more than thirty (30) days in advance, and the Rents under such Space Leases have not been waived, released, or otherwise discharged or compromised.

(iv) Except as has been disclosed by Borrower to Exhibit H attached hereto, all work to be performed by Borrower under the Space Leases has been substantially performed, all contributions to be made by Borrower to the tenants thereunder have been made except for any held-back amounts, and all other conditions precedent to each such tenant's obligations thereunder have been satisfied, with the exception of such obligations, if any, which, either individually or collectively, are not material in nature.

(v) Each tenant under a Space Lease or such tenant's authorized subtenant is currently occupying the space demised by such Space Lease.

(vi) Borrower has delivered to Lender true, correct and complete copies of all Space Leases described in the Rent Roll.

(vii) Each Space Lease is in full force and effect and (except as disclosed on the Rent Roll) has not been assigned, modified, supplemented or amended in any way.

(viii) Each tenant under each Space Lease is free from bankruptcy, reorganization or arrangement proceedings or, to the actual knowledge of Borrower, a general assignment for the benefit of creditors.

(ix) No Space Lease provides any party with the right to obtain a lien or encumbrance upon a Project superior to the lien of the applicable Mortgage.

(x) The options permitting tenants under Space Leases demising less than 10,000 square feet to terminate their respective Space Leases will not, in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect on any or all of the Projects

### (p) Property Agreements

(i) Borrower has, as of the date hereof, delivered to Lender true, correct and complete copies of all material Property Agreements.

(ii) No Property Agreement provides any party with the right to obtain a lien or encumbrance upon a Project superior to the lien of the applicable Mortgage.

(iii) No default by Borrower (or, to Borrower's knowledge, by other parties thereto) exists or with the passing of time or the giving of notice or both would exist under any Property Agreement which would, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect.

(iv) Borrower has not received or given any written communication which alleges that a default exists or, with the giving of notice or the lapse of time, or both, would exist under the provisions of any Property Agreement.

(v) No condition exists whereby Borrower or any future owner of a Project may be required to purchase any other parcel of land which is subject to any Property Agreement or which gives any Person a right to purchase, or right of first refusal with respect to, a Project.

(vi) To the best knowledge of Borrower, no offset or any right of offset exists respecting continued contributions to be made by any party to any Property Agreement except as expressly set forth therein. Except as previously disclosed to Lender in writing, no material exclusions or restrictions on the utilization, leasing or improvement of any Project (including non compete agreements) exist in any Property Agreement.

(vii) All "pre opening" requirements contained in all Property Agreements (including, but not limited to, all off site and on site construction requirements), if any, have been fulfilled, and, to the best of Borrower's knowledge, no condition now exists whereby any party to any such Property Agreement could refuse to honor its obligations thereunder.

(viii) All work, if any, to be performed by Borrower under each of the Property Agreements has been substantially performed, all contributions to be made by Borrower to any party to such Property Agreements have been made, and all other conditions to such party's obligations thereunder have been satisfied.



(q) Personal Property. Borrower owns no personal property that is material to the operation of the Projects.

(r) Leasing Brokenage and Management Fees. Except as disclosed to Lender in writing prior to the date hereof, there are no brokenage fees or commissions payable by Borrower with respect to the leasing of space at the Projects and there are no management fees payable by Borrower with respect to the management of the Projects.

(s) Security Deposits. All security deposits held by Borrower in the form of cash deposits with respect to the Projects on the date hereof have, as of the date of this Agreement, been transferred to the Security Deposit Account, if, pursuant to applicable Legal Requirements, such security deposits are required to be held in a segregated account. Borrower is in compliance with all Legal Requirements relating to such security deposits as to which failure to comply might, individually or in the aggregated account. Borrower is in compliance with all Legal Requirements relating to such security deposits as to which failure to comply might, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect.

# (t) [Reserved.]

(u) <u>Representations Generally</u>. The representations and warrantice contained in this Agreement, and the review and inquiry made on behalf of Borrower therefor, have all been made by Persons having the requisite expertise and knowledge to provide such representations and warranties. No representation, warranty or statement of fact made by or on behalf of Borrower in this Agreement or in any certificate, document or schedule furnished to Lender pursuant hereto, contains any untrue statement or a material fact nor mix to state any material fact necessary to make statements contained therein on herein nor mixing be to Borrower's best knowledge where so provided herein). There are no facts presently known to Borrower which have not been disclosed to Lender which would, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect nor as far as Borrower can foresee might, individually or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 2.06. <u>Removal of Liens.</u>
(a) Borrower shall, at its expense, maintain each Mortgage as a first lien on the Projects encumbered thereby and shall keep the Projects free and clear of all liens and encumbrances of any kind and nature other than the Permitted Encumbrances. Borrower shall, within thirty (30) days following the filing thereof, promptly discharge of record, by bond or otherwise, any such liens and, promptly upon request by Lender, shall deliver to Lender evidence reasonably satisfactory to Lender of the discharge thereof.

(b) Without limitation to the provisions of Section 2.06(a) hereof, Borrower shall (i) pay, from time to time when the same shall become due, all claims and demands of mechanics, materialmen, laborers, and other shall, if unpaid, might result in, or permit the creation of, a lien on a Project or any part thereof, (ii) cause to be removed of record (by payment or posting of bond or settlement or otherwise) any mechanics', materialmens', laborers' or other lien on a Project, or any part thereof, or on the revenues, rents, issues, income or profit arising thereform, and (iii) in general, do or cause to be done, without expense to Lender, everything reasonably necessary to preserve in full the lien of the Mortgages. If Borrower fails to comply with the requirements of this Section 2.06(b), then, upon five (5) Business Days' prior notice to Borrower, Lender may, but shall not be obligated to, pay any such lien, and Borrower shall, within five (5) Business Days after Lender's demand therefor, reimburse Lender for all sums so expended, together with interest thereon at the Default Rate from the date advanced, all of which shall be deemed part of the Debt. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed a consent or request of Lender, express or implied, by inference or otherwise, to the performance of any alteration, repair or other work by any contractor, subcontractor or laborer or the furnishing of any materials by any materials by any materials.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, Borrower may contest any lien (other than a lien relating to non-payment of Impositions, the contest of which shall be governed by Section 4.04 hereof) of the type set forth in subparagraph (b)(ii) of this Section 2.06 provided that, following prior notice to Lender (i) Borrower is contesting the validity of such lien with due diligence and in good faith and by appropriate proceedings, without cost or expense to Lender or any of its agents, employees, officers, or directors, (ii) Borrower shall preclude the collection of, (iv) such contest by Borrower shall not affect the ownership, use or occupancy of such Project, (i) such contest by Borrower shall not subject Lender or Borrower to the risk of civil or criminal liability (other than the conditions expense to Lender (iv) liability (other than the conditions expense to Section 2.06, (iv) such contest by Borrower shall not subject Lender or Borrower to the risk of civil or criminal liability (other than the conditions expense of the conditions expense) (vi) Borrower has not consented to such lien, (viii) Borrower has project, (vi) Borrower has not consented to such lien, (viii) Borrower has not consented to such lien and, upon request by Lender from time to time, onlice of the status of such contest by Borrower and/or confirmation of the conditions expected no 2.06 (viii) Borrower has not consented to such lien expected by Lender (b) such lien uponers' liability (herefor, and (x) if requested by Lender, with respect on a 2.06 (viii) Borrower has not consented to such lien expected by such lien uponers' liability of therefor, and (x) if requested by Lender (and contract wherein the amount claimed is

Section 2.07. Cost of Defending and Upholding this Agreement and the Lien of the Mortgages. If any action or proceeding is commenced to which Lender is made a party relating to the Loan Documents and/or the Projects or Lender's interest therein or in which it becomes necessary to defend or uphold the lien of the Mortgages or the terms of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, Borrower shall, promptly after demand, reimburse Lender for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements) incurred by Lender in connection therewith, and such sum, together with interest thereon at the Default Rate from and after such demand until fully paid, shall constitute a part of the Dob.

Section 2.08. Use of the Projects. Borrower will use, or cause to be used, the Projects for such use as is permitted pursuant to applicable Legal Requirements including, without limitation, under the certificate of occupancy applicable to each such Project. Borrower shall not suffer or permit the Projects or any portion thereof to be used, thereof use to be used, in a manner as is reasonably likely to impair Borrower's title to any of the Projects, or in such manner as may give rise to a claim or claims of adverse usage or adverse usage or adverse possession by the public, or of implied dedication of any of the Projects or any part thereof.

Section 2.09. <u>Einancial Reports.</u>
(a) Borrower will keep and maintain or will cause to be kept and maintained on a Fiscal Year basis, in accordance with GAAP (or such other accounting basis reasonably acceptable to Lender) consistently applied, proper and accurate books, federal income tax returns (subject to Section 2.09(i) hereof), records and accounts reflecting (i) all of the financial affairs of Borrower and (ii) all items of income and expense in connection with the operation of the Projects or in connection with may services, equipment or furnishings provided in connection with the operation three (3) Business Doary prior income tax returns (subject to Section 2.09(i) hereof), records and accounts at the office of Borrower or other Person maintaining such books, federal income tax returns (subject to Section 2.09(i) hereof), records and accounts at the office of Borrower or other Person maintaining such books, federal income tax returns (subject to Section 2.09(i) hereof), records and accounts at the office of Borrower or other Person maintaining such books, federal income tax returns (subject to Section 2.09(i) hereof), records and accounts at the office of Borrower or other Person maintaining such books, federal income tax returns (subject to Section 2.09(i) hereof), records and accounts and to make such copies or extracts thereof as Lender shall lastic. After the occurrence of an Event of Default, Borrower shall pay any costs and expenses incurred by Lender to examine Borrower's and Guarantor's accounting records with respect to the Projects, as Lender shall determine to be necessary or appropriate in the protection of Lender's interest.

(b) Borrower will furnish Lender (i) annually, within one hundred twenty (120) days following the end of each Fiscal Year of Borrower, (ii) quarterly, within forty-five (45) days following the end of each fiscal quarter of Borrower (sin quarter of Borrower (45) days following the end of each fiscal quarter of Borrower (sin quarter of Borrower) (b) Borrower and (ii) the operation of the Projects for such Fiscal Year, fiscal quarters or calendar months, with a complete copy of Borrower's financial statement to very (ii) and the provide hereunder destination of the provide hereunder shall be consistent with those produced by Borrower in the ordinary course of its business pursuant to its internal accounting proceedings and a statement of the provide hereunder for the delivery of monthly financial statements commenced with the statements for the month of July 2006. Together with the financial statements to the month of July 2006. Together with the financial statements to the month of Luly 2006. Together with the financial statements to the accurately prevent the results of operations and financial statements accurately represent the results of operations and financial condition of Borrower and the Projects all (other than the monthy statements) in accordance with GAAP (or such other accounting proceduated U) accounting proceeding and the projects all (other than the monthly statements) in accordance with GAAP (or such other accounting basis results of operations and financial statements accurately represent the results of any other can any other Loan Document executed and delivered by Borrower and if such event or circumstance exists, the nature thereof, the period of time it has existed and the action then being taken to remedy such event or circumstance and (B) together with the financial statement become accurate by the period of time it has existed and the action then being taken to remedy such event or circumstance and (B) together with the financial statement become accurate benerging baccurate betower dower

(c) Borrower will furnish Lender annually, within sixty (60) days following the end of each year and/or within fifteen (15) Business Days of request therefor, with a true, complete and correct cash flow statement with respect to the Projects and the 75 Property (and/or, following an Event of Default and during the continuance thereof, monthly, within twenty (20) days following the end of each month, as to the 75 Property in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit</u> and made a part hereof, together with an Officer's Certificate with respect thereto, showing (i) all cash receipts of any kind whatsoever and all cash payments and disbursements, (ii) year-to-date summaries of such cash receipts, payments and disbursements, and (iii) a list of all litigation and proceedings affecting Borrower, Sole Member or the Projects in which the amount involved is \$250,000 or more, if not covered by insurance().



## (d) Intentionally Omitted.

(c) Borrower will furnish Lender (i) annually, within thirty (30) days following the end of each year, (ii) quarterly, within twenty (20) days after Lender's request therefor, and (iii) within twenty (20) days following the end of each month, with (y) a true, complete and correct rent roll for the Projects, including a list of which tenants are in default under their respective leases, dated as of the date of Lender's request, identifying each tenant, the monthly rent and additional rent, if any, payable by such tenant, the expiration date of such tenant's Lease, the security deposit, if any, held by Borrower under the Lease, the space covered by the Lease, each tenant that a filed a bankruptcy, insolvency, or roorganization proceeding since delivery of the last such rent roll, and the arrearages for such tenant, if any, and (z) a leasing status report describing all prospective leases, and leases the under negotiation, and identifying the prospective leases, the prospective leases, and leases the under negotiation, and identifying the prospective leases, the prospective leases, and leases the under negotiation, and identifying the prospective leases, the prospective leases, and such rent roll and leasing status report shall be accompanied by an Officer's Certificate, dated as of the date of the delivery of such rent roll and leasing status report, certifying that each such rent roll and leasing status report shall be accompanied by an Officer's Certificate, dated as of the date of the delivery of such rent roll and leasing status report, certifying that each such rent roll and leasing status report shall be accompanied by an Officer's Certificate, dated as of the date of the delivery of such rent roll and leasing status report.

(f) Borrower shall furnish to Lender, within thirty (30) days after Lender's request therefor, with such further detailed information with respect to the operation of the Projects and the financial affairs of Borrower as may be reasonably requested by Lender.

(g) Borrower shall cause Manager to furnish to Lender, within fifteen (15) Business Days of Lender's written request therefor, a schedule of tenant security deposits, together with a certification of Manager as to the balance in such Security Deposit Account, if any, and that such tenant security deposits are being held in accordance with all Legal Requirements.

(h) Borrower will furnish Lender annually, within ninety (90) days after the end of each Fiscal Year, with a report setting forth the capital repairs, replacements and improvements performed at the Projects during such Fiscal Year and the aggregate Recurring Replacement Expenditures made in connection therewith.

(i) Unless Borrower is a disregarded entity for tax purposes and not required to file any tax returns, Borrower shall furnish to Lender annually, within thirty (30) days of filing its respective tax return, a copy of such tax return.

(j) Borrower shall submit to Lender for Lender's written approval an Annual Budget, with respect to each Fiscal Year during the term of the Loan, not later than January 31 of such Fiscal Year, in form reasonably satisfactory to Lender setting forth in reasonable detail budgeted monthly operating income and monthly operating capital and other expenses (including, without limitation, expected Capital Expenditures) for the Projects. Borrower has delivered to Lender a true, correct and complete copy of the Annual Budget for 2009. Each Annual Budget shall contain, among other things, limitations on management fees, third party service fees, and other expenses as Borrower may reasonably determine. Lender shall have the right to approve such Annual Budget which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, and their coefficient of such objections) and barrower shall, within five (5) Business Days after receipt of notice of any such objections, revise such Annual Budget and reasonably detailed description of such objections) and Borrower shall rower shall avoits the approves and Annual Budget with the same in accordance with the grade secribic here in till Londer approves of any objections to such projosed Annual Budget with the applicable time period set forth in this Section, then such proposed Annual Budget shall be deemed approved by Lender. Until such time that Lender approves a Annual Budget, the most recently Approved Annual Budget shall be deemed approved by Lender. Until such time that Lender approves a Annual Budget, the most recently Approved Annual Budget shall be described herein until Lender approves an Annual Budget, the most recently Approved Annual Budget scalar davies Borrower shall rows the transformation of such objections to any proposed Annual Budget scalar be adjusted to reflect actual increases in Basic Carrying Costs and utilities expenses. In the event that Borrower approves and Romer Research approves and Romer Research approved and Research approves and Romer Research approved approved of a c

(k) In the event that Borrower fails to deliver any of the financial statements, reports or other information required to be delivered to Lender pursuant to this Section 2.09 on or prior to their due dates, if any such failure shall continue for ten (10) days following notice thereof from Lender, Borrower shall pay to Lender on each Payment Date for each month or portion thereof that any such financial statement, report or other information remains undelivered, an administrative fee in the amount of Five Hundred Dollars (\$2000) multiplied by the number of undelivered statements, reports or other interns up to a maximum amount of Tive Hundred Dollars (\$2,000) for any applicable reporting period. Borrower agrees that such administrative fee in the amount of Eive Hundred For its additional administrative cests and increased costs relating to Borrower's failure to deliver the aforementioned statements, reports or other items as and when required hereunder and (ii) is not a penalty.

(1) At Lender's request, Borrower agrees to cause the representatives of Borrower and the Manager who are responsible for the day-to-day management and operation of the Projects, and such other representatives having knowledge of the financial condition of Borrower and the condition (financial, physical and otherwise) of the Projects to be available to meet with representatives of Lender, no less frequently than twice during each calendar year, for the purpose of providing Lender with information about Borrower and the Projects thereof including the results of operations (both past and projected), the status of all leasing activity at the Projects, any proposed refinancing of the Loan, any capital improvement programs and any other matters relating to Borrower and the Projects specified by Lender.

Section 2.10. Litigation. Borrower will give prompt written notice to Lender of any litigation or governmental proceedings pending or threatened (in writing) against Borrower which might have a Material Adverse Effect.

# Section 2.11. Updates of Representations.

Borrower shall deliver to Lender within ten (10) Business Days after the request of Lender an Officer's Certificate updating all of the representations and warranties contained in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and certifying that all of the representations and warranties contained in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, as updated pursuant to such Officer's Certificate, are true, accurate and complete as of the date of such Officer's Certificate.

Section 2.12. Condominium Provisions, With respect to each Project that is comprised of condominium units (each such Project, a 'Condominium''), Borrower hereby represents and warrants, and covenants and agrees, as follows:

(a) To the Borrower's actual knowledge, the Condominium was created in accordance with all applicable laws (the <u>Condominium Act</u>") by declaration of condominium recorded in the real estate records of the county in which such Project is located (the "<u>Declaration</u>"). A Board of Managers (the "<u>Board of Managers</u>") governs the Condominium pursuant to the By-Laws of the Condominium (the "<u>By-Laws</u>"), which have been duly recorded in said real estate records. All of the Condominium units are owned solely by the Borrower and no other Person has any interest in such units or the Condominium common areas.

(b) In the event of a conflict between the terms of this Agreement concerning the use of insurance proceeds in the event of damage to the Project or the terms of this Agreement concerning the use of awards from condemnation or taking of the Project and the terms of the Declaration or By-Laws regarding the same, the terms and provisions of the this Agreement will control. In the event of damage or destruction to, or condemnation or taking of, all or any part of the Condominium which requires a vote of the unit owners of the Condominium to repair and restore the Condominium, Borrower hereby assigns to Lander Borrower's Null right and power to vote in such matters and hereby irrevocably appoints Lender as Borrower's attorney-in-fact coupled with an interest to cast Borrower's vote in such matters as Lender deems appropriate in its sole judgment, consistent with the provisions of this Agreement with respect to repair and restoration of Projects generally.

(c) Borrower will fully and faithfully perform and comply in all material respects with the material terms, material conditions, and material provisions of the Declaration, By-Laws, rules and regulations of the Condominium and any other material documents creating or governing the Condominium.



(d) In addition to the Events of Default specified in Section 13.01 hereof, the principal sum secured by the Mortgages, together with the accrued and unpaid interest thereon, will immediately become due at the option of Lender if:

(1) Borrower fails within any applicable grace and notice periods to fully and faithfully perform and comply with the material terms, conditions and provisions of the Declaration, By-Laws, rules and regulations of the Condominium, or any other documents creating or governing the Condominium and such failure has or is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(2) The Declaration, By-Laws, rules and regulations of the Condominium or any other document creating or governing the Condominium is changed in a manner which materially and adversely affects the lien or security of this Agreement, as determined by Lender in its reasonable discretion;

(3) (A) The Condominium is terminated or the Condominium is withdrawn from the provisions of the Condominium Act and, in either case, the lien of the applicable Mortgage is materially and adversely affected, or (B) the unit owners of the Condominium do not resolve to repair and restore the Condominium after damage to all or a substantial part of the Condominium or after condemnation or taking of any part of the Condominium, subject to the rights of Borrower to obtain a Release of the affected Project pursuant to Section 15.02 hereof;

(4) The Condominium Act or any part or provisions thereof is determined to be invalid or unenforceable and such determination materially adversely affects the lien of the related Mortgage or the rights of Lender hereunder, as reasonably determined by Lender, or

(5) There is a transfer, release, creation of liens, partition, subdivision, condemnation or taking of all or part of the common elements of the Condominium which materially and adversely affects the lien or security of the applicable Mortgage, as reasonably determined by Lender.

In the event that any of the foregoing shall occur and continue beyond any applicable grace and notice periods, Borrower may cure any such default by causing, in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, the Release of the affected Project within 90 days thereafter. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.12, (i) for so long as all of the Condominium units are owned by the Borrower, Borrower shall not be required to comply with the provisions of subsection (c) above and (ii) Borrower shall be permitted to terminate the Condominium, provided that (A) the lien of the Mortgage on the subject Project is not adversely affected thereby, (B) Borrower provides to Lender evidence reasonably satisfactory to Lender that the title policy insuring the lien of Lender's mortgage on the subject Project evidence relivers to Lender notice efforts mortgage on the subject Project efficience of the rot evidence notice of Borrower's intention to therminate provides that the title policy insuring the tern of the Condominium, (D) Borrower ediverse to Lender not less than thirty (30) days' piror written notice of Borrower's intention to the terminate such termination of the Condominium and (E) Borrower executes and delivers to Lender, promptly following request therefor, such documents as Lender shall reasonably require confirming the continued validity and effectiveness of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

51

(e) Lender may pay for the account and on behalf of Borrower any amount which Borrower is obligated to pay, including common charges and expenses or special assessments, to the Board of Managers or pursuant to the Declaration, By-Laws, rules and regulations of the Condominium or any other documents creating or governing the Condominium, upon default, beyond any applicable grace and notice periods, by Borrower in paying the same, and Lender may perform any action which Borrower may or is obligated to do pursuant to the Declaration, By-Laws, rules and regulations of the Condominium or any other document creating or governing the Condominium upon default, beyond any applicable grace and notice periods, by Borrower in doing the same. All reasonable courses of the Condominium or any other document creating or governing the Condominium or any other document creating or governing the Condominium or any other document creating or governing the Condominium or any other document creating or governing the Condominium or any other document creating or governing the Condominium on default, beyond any applicable grace and notice periods, by Borrower in doing the same. All reasonable courses of the vectores of any such action or proceeding described in this Section 2.12 (including reasonable course) fees and expenses) shall be paid by Borrower to Lender promptly on demand, together with interest thereon at the Default Rate after demand by Lender through the data extually paid by Borrower. Any such sum paid by Lender threeon shall be a lien on the Project prior to any claim, it, or on the Project attaching or accruing subsequent to the line of the Mortgages.

(f) Upon default by Borrower in timely paying to Lender any sum required as provided above in Section 2.12(e), the whole of the Debt and all other sums and interest secured by this Agreement shall immediately become due and payable at the option of Lender. Nothing contained in Section 2.12(e) above shall obligate Lender to pay any sums or perform any acts on behalf of Borrower. Furthermore, if Lender pays such amounts or performs such acts on behalf of Borrower, the same shall not constitute a waiver or forgiveness by Lender of Borrower's default under this Agreement or any estoppel against Lender from declaring Borrower in default hereunder.

(g) Borrower hereby grants to Lender and its successors and assigns, a true and lawful power of attorney and proxy, with full power of substitution, for and in its name, to vote and otherwise act with respect to the Project at all annual, special, and other meetings of the condominium owners (he "<u>Owners</u>"), or by written consent in lieu thereof, and at any other time Borrower or is required or permitted to vote or act as an Owner (i) at any time Borrower or the Owners vote or act to change an Owner's or the courses' percentage of the undivided interest in the onnon elements, if such change could reasonably be expected to have an adverse effect upon Lender or the security for the Loan, (iii) **[Reserved]**, (iii) at any time Borrower or the Owners vote or act to require an adverse effect upon Lender or the security for the Loan, (iv) at any time Borrower or the Owners vote to repair or not repair, as the case may be, the Common Elements and/or any Unit or Units (as such terms are defined in the Declaration) of the Condominium upon the occurrence of a fire, other casually or condemnation or eminent domain, and (vi) upon the occurrence of a fire, other casually or condemnation or eniment domain, and (vi) upon trequire that any members (or representatives) of the Board of Managers elected (or appointed) by Borrower tender their written resignation to

the Board of Managers and replace such member or representative with a person elected or appointed by Lender. Lender has required that, with respect to all of the current members so appointed or elected by Borrower, which are Mitchell E. Hersh, Mark Yeager, Ronald Gentile and Joseph Adamo, Borrower tender written resignations from each of them as of the date hereof and Lender may submit such written resignations to the Board of Managers from and after the occurrence of an Event of Default. The grant of the power of attorney and proxy set forth above is intended to be field upon by the Owners, the Board of Managers and the Condominium for all purposes. Notwithstanding the foregoing, upon request of Lender, Borrower will promptly execute and deliver to Lender and its successors and assigns, a separate power of attorney and proxy, in recordable form and otherwise in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Lender, confirming the foregoing grant to Lender.

# ARTICLE III

## INSURANCE AND CASUALTY RESTORATION

Section 3.01. Insurance Coverage. Borrower shall, at its expense, maintain the following insurance coverages with respect to the each Project during the term of this Agreement:

(a) (i) Insurance against loss or damage by fre, casually and other hazards included in an "all-risk" extended coverage endorsement or its equivalent, with such endorsements as Lender may from time to time reasonably require and which are customarily required by Institutional Lenders of similar properties similarly situated in an amount not less than the greater of (A) 100% of the insurable replacement value of such Project (exclusive of the land and footings and foundations) and (B) such other amount as is necessary to prevent any reduction in such policy by reason of and to prevent Borrower, Lender or any other insured thereunder from being deemed to be a co-insurer and if a Project constitutes a legal non-conforming use, an ordinance of law coverage endorsement which control Cost" (in an amount equal to 100% of the "all risk" extended insurance coverage). Tusos Due to Operation of Law" (in a amount equal to 100% of the "all risk" extended or obtain a new appraisal of each of the Projects, (B) have a valuation of each of the Project set to that of each of the Project set. Not more frequently than once every three (3) years, Borrower, at its option, shall elifer (A) have the Appraisal updated or obtain a new appraisal of each of the Projects, (B) have a valuation of each of the Projects set. Set of the Projects the appraised by or for its insurance carrier conducted by an appraiser experimence in value of similar type to date of the Derojects much the there estable have been an increase in the insurable value of the Projects and Borrower shall deliver such updated Appraisal, new appraisal, insurance valuation or other evidence reasonably acceptable to Lender reflects an increase in the insurable value of the Projects, the amount of insurance required hereunder shall be increased accordingly and Borrower shall deliver evidence reasonably assisticatory to Lender that such policy has been so increased.

(ii) Commercial general liability insurance against claims for personal and bodily injury and/or death to one or more persons or property damage, occurring on, in or about the Projects in such amounts as Lender may from time to time reasonably require (but in no event shall Lender's requirements be increased more frequently than once during each twelve (12) month period) and which are customarily required by Institutional Lenders for similar properties similarly situated, but not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 general aggregate on a per location basis and, in addition thereto, not less than \$75,000,000 excess and/or umbrella liability insurance shall be maintained for any and all claims.

(iii) Business income or loss of rents or other similar insurance (A) with loss payable to Lender, (B) covering all risks required to be covered by the insurance provided for in Section 3.01(a)(i) hereof, (C) in an amount not less than 100% of the projected fixed or base rent plus percentage rent for the succeeding eighteen (18) month period. The amount of such loss covering all risks required to be covered by the insurance provided for in Section 3.01(a)(i) hereof, (C) in an amount not less than 100% of the projected fixed or base rent plus percentage rent from the Projects for the next succeeding eighteen (18) months. (D) containing an unlimited indemnity period during the time that it takes to repair or rebuild the damaged property, and (E) containing an unlimited indemnity period during the time that it takes to repair or rebuild the damaged property, and (E) containing an unlimited indemnity period during the time that it takes to repair or rebuild the damaged property, and (E) containing an unlimited indemnity period during the time that it takes to repair or rebuild the damaged property, and (E) containing an unlimited indemnity period during the time that it takes to repair or rebuild the damaged property, and (E) containing an unlimited indemnity period during the time that it takes to repair or to the loss, or the expiration of twelve (12) months from the date that the Project is repaired or replaced and operations are resumed, whichever first occurs, and notwithstanding that the policy may expire prior to the end of such period. In the event that a Project shall be damaged or destroyed, Borrower shall and hereby does assign to Lender all approxed to fellowed betweet periods and all memory pay expire prior to the east of bus periods and shall be applied in accordance with this Agreement; provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall be determined upper to release the period shall be applied in accordance with this Agreement; provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall be determined

### (iv) [Intentionally Omitted].

(v) Insurance against loss or damages from explosion of steam boilers, air conditioning equipment, pressure vessels or similar apparatus now or hereafter installed at the Projects, in such amounts as Lender may from time to time reasonably require and which are then customarily required by Institutional Lenders of similar properties similarly situated.

(vi) If, as to any Project, the Improvements thereon or any part thereof is situated in an area designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA") as a special flood hazard area (Zone A or Zone V), flood insurance in an amount equal to the minimum amount required, under the terms of coverage, to compensate for any damage or loss on a replacement basis (or the unpaid balance of the indebtedness secured hereby if replacement cost coverage is not available for the type of building insured). In addition, at Lender's discretion, regardless of whether a particular Project is located in a special flood hazard area, Borrower shall maintain flood insurance in amounts satisfactory to Lender, and in all cases, having a maximum permissible deductible of \$100,000.

(vii) Worker's compensation insurance or other similar insurance which may be required by Governmental Authorities or Legal Requirements.

(viii) Insurance against loss resulting from mold, spores or fungus on or about the Projects.

(ix) During any period of the term of the Loan that TRIA is in effect, if "acts of terrorism" or other similar acts or events are hereafter excluded from the insurance policies maintained pursuant to subsections (i), (ii) and (iii) above, Borrower shall obtain an endorsement to such policy, or a separate policy insuring against terrorism and "fire following", each in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the "Full Replacement Cost" for Certified Acts of Terrorism sadefined by TRIA and in an amount satisfactory to Lender for Non-certified Acts of Terrorism which for purposes of this Agreement shall mean actual replacement value (exclusive of costs of excavations, foundations, underground utilities and footings) with a waiver of depreciation, but the amount shall in no event be less than the total outstanding principal balance of the Loan. The endorsement or policy shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender and shall meet Rating Agency criteria for securitized loans. During any period of the term of the Loan that TRIA is not in effect, Borrower shall maintain the insurance coverage described in the immediately preceding sentence but the total annual premium payable by Borrower for such terrorism coverage shall not exceed an amount greater than two hundred percent (200%) of the total annual premium payable by Borrower as of the Closing Date for such terrorism coverage.

(x) Such other insurance as may from time to time be required by Lender and which is then customarily required by Institutional Lenders for similar properties similarly situated, against other insurable hazards, including, but not limited to, malicious mischief, vandalism, sinkhole and mine subsidence, windstorm and/or earthquake, due regard to be given to the size and type of the related Project, Improvements, Fixtures and Equipment and their location, construction and use. Additionally, Borrower shall carry such insurance coverage as Lender may from time to time require if the failure to carry such insurance may result in a downgrade, qualification or withdrawal of any class of securities issued in connection with a secondary Market Transaction.

(b) Borrower shall cause any Manager of the Projects to maintain fidelity insurance in an amount equal to the least of (i) the Operating Income of the applicable Projects for the six (6) month period immediately preceding the date on which the premium for such insurance is due and payable, (ii) \$500,000.00 and (iii) such lesser amount as Lender shall reasonably approve.

# Section 3.02. Policy Terms

. (a) All insurance required by this Article III shall be in the form (other than with respect to Sections 3.01(a)(vi) and (vii) above when insurance in those two sub-sections is placed with a governmental agency or instrumentality on such agency's forms) and amount and with deductibles as, from time to time, shall be reasonably acceptable to Lender, under valid and enforceable policies issued by financially responsible insurers authorized to do business in the State where the Projects are located, with a general policyholder's service rating of not less than A and a financial rating of not less than A:X as rated in the most currently available Best's Insurance Reports (or the equivalent, if such rating system shall hereafter be altered or replaced) and shall have a claims paying adving rating advor financial strength rating, as applicable, as Lender shall, in its such agency's forms) the Most of the associated with a governmental agency or instrumentality on such agency's forms) and amount on less than A'' (or is equivalent), or such lower claims paying adving rating astrength rating, as applicable, as Lender shall, in its such agency as an additional name discretion, consult with Standard & Poor's). Certified copies of all insurance policies or certificates (the form and substance of which must be reasonably satisfactory to Lender) evidencing such policies shall be promptly delivered to and held by Lender. All such policies (seept policies for worker's compensation) shall name Lender; its successors and/or assigns as an additional named insured, shall provide for loss payable to Lender, its successors and/or assigns and shall contain (or have attached): (i) standard 'non-contributory mortgage? endorsement as to Lender; (iii) an endorsement indicating that neither Lender nor Borrower shall be or be deemed to be a co-insurer with respect to any casually risk insured by such policies shall no the canceled, terminated, dueled (including, without limitation, any manethament reducing the socord or limits of corover (b) If Borrower fails to maintain and deliver to Lender the certified copies of the policies or certificates of insurance required by this Agreement, or if there are insufficient funds in the Basic Carrying Costs Escrow Account to pay the premiums for same, Lender may, at it is option, procure such insurance, and Borrower shall pay, or as the case may be, reimburse Lender for, all premiums thereon promptly, upon demand by Lender, with interest thereon at the Default Rate from the date paid by Lender to the date of repayment and such sum shall constitute a part of the Debt.

(c) Borrower shall notify Lender of the renewal premium of each insurance policy and Lender shall be entitled to pay such amount on behalf of Borrower from the Basic Carrying Costs Escrow Account. With respect to insurance policies which require periodic payments (i.e., monthly or quarterly) of premiums, Lender shall be entitled to pay such amounts fifteen (15) days (or such lesser number of days as Lender shall determine) prior to the respective due dates of such installments.

(d) The insurance required by this Agreement may, at the option of Borrower, be effected by blanket and/or umbrella policies issued to Borrower covering the Projects provided that, in each case, the policies otherwise comply with the provisions of this Agreement and allocate to the Projects, from time to time (but in no event less than once a year), the coverage specified by this Agreement, without possibility of reduction or coinsurance by reason of, or damage to, any other property (real or personal) named therein. If the insurance required by this Agreement shall be effected by any such blanket or umbrella policies, Borrower shall furnish to Lender (i) certified copies of the policies or certificates of insurance together with reasonable access to the original of such policy to review such policy's coverage of the Projects, with schedules attached thereto showing the amount of the insurance provided under such policies applicable to the Projects and (ii) an Officer's Certificate setting forth (A) the number of properties covered by such policy. (B) the location by city (if available, otherwise, county) and state of the properties, (C) the average square footage of the properties, (D) a brief description of the typical construction type included in the blanket policy and (E) such other information as Lender may reasonably request.

Section 3.03. <u>Assignment of Policies</u>. (a) Borrower hereby assigns to Lender the proceeds of all insurance (other than worker's compensation and liability insurance) obtained pursuant to this Agreement, all of which proceeds shall be payable to Lender as collateral and further security for the payment of the Debt and the performance of Borrower's obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, and Borrower hereby authiorizes and directs the issuer of any such insurance to make payment of such proceeds directly to Lender, except as provided in Section 3.04 (a)(ii) below. Except as otherwise expressly provided in Section 3.04 (a)(ii) below. Except as otherwise expressly provided in Section 3.04 (a)(ii) below. Except as otherwise expressly provided in Section 3.04 (a)(ii) below. Except as otherwise expressly provided in Section 3.04 (a)(ii) below. Except as otherwise expressly provided in Section 3.04 (a)(ii) below. Except as otherwise expressly provided in Section 3.04 (a)(ii) below. Except as otherwise expressly provided in the proceeds it may receive pursuant to this Article II Lender may elect to any one or more of the following: (i) the payment of the cost and expresses of Lender incurred pursuant to the there except of the Insurance Proceeds. Nothing herein contained shall be deemail of maintaining the Projects as provided in this Agreement or restoring all damage or destruction to the Projects, regardless of the sufficiency of the Insurance Proceeds. Nothing herein contained shall be deemail on toxice of Default (r).

(b) In the event of the foreclosure of a Mortgage or any other transfer of title or assignment of all or any part of the Projects in extinguishment, in whole or in part, of the Debt, all right, title and interest of Borrower in and to all policies of insurance required by this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of the successor in interest to Borrower or the purchaser of the Projects. If, prior to the receipt by Lender of any proceeds, the Projects or any portion thereof shall have been sold on foreclosure of any or all of the Mortgages or by deed in lice thereof or otherwise, or any claim under such insurance to be extended of the amount of the Debt nature received, shall be paid to and be the property of Lender, together with interest thereon at the Default Rate, and the reasonable attorney's fees, costs and disbursements incurred by Lender in connection of the proceeds which shall be paid to all be deerved to entire and Borrower hereby assigns, transfers and sets over to Lender all or Horower's right, title and interest in and to such proceeds. Nortwithstanding any provisions of this Agreement to the contrary. Lender shall be deemed to be a trastee or other fiduciary with respect to its received to in such proceeds, which may be commingled with any other monies of Lender; provided, however, that Lender shall use such proceeds. North the purposes and in the manner permitted by this Agreement, any provided however, that Lender shall be held by Lender in an interest-bearing account, but Lender makes no representation or warranty as to the rate or amount of interest, if any, which may accrue or such provisions of this Section 3.03(b) shall survive foreclosure, deed in lieu thereof or other termination of any of the Mortgages or the exercise of the rights and remedies of Lender rule thereof or other termination of any of the Mortgages or the exercise of the rights and remedies of Lender under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents after a Default.

Section 3.04. <u>Casualty Restoration</u>. (a) (i) In the event of any material damage to or destruction of a Project (or any part thereof), Borrower shall give prompt written notice to Lender (which notice shall set forth Borrower's good faith estimate of the cost of repairing or restoring such damage or destruction, or if Borrower cannot reasonably estimate the anticipated cost of restoration, Borrower shall nonetheless give Lender prompt notice of the occurrence of such damage or destruction, and will diligently proceed to obtain estimates to enable Borrower to quantify the anticipated cost and time required for such restoration, whereupon Borrower shall prompty notify Lender of such good faith estimate) and, provided that restoration does not violate any Legal Requirements, Borrower shall promptly commence and diligently prosecute to completion the regain; restoration estimates or erbuilding of the Project so damaged or destruction or rebuilding of the Project so damaged or destruction or rebuilding of the stent practicable, in full compliance with Section 3.04(b) below. Such repair, restoration or rebuilding of the affected Project are sometimes hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Work".

(ii) Borrower shall not adjust, compromise or settle any claim for Insurance Proceeds without the prior written consent of Lender, which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed <u>provided, however</u>, that, except during the continuance of an Event of Default, Lender's consent shall not be required with respect to the adjustment, compromising or settlement of any claim for Insurance Proceeds in an amount no more than the lesser of (i) five percent (5%) of the Allocated Loan Amount for the applicable Project, and (ii) \$1,000,000. On: In addition, if damage to a Project covered by any of the policies required to be maintained under this Agreement occurs where the loss does not exceed \$500,000.00, provided no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing. Borrower is hereby authorized to collect and receipt for the Insurance Proceeds and agrees to utilize the same for repair and restoration as required under this Agreement.

(iii) Subject to Section 3.04(a)(iv), Lender shall apply any Insurance Proceeds which it may receive towards the Work in accordance with Section 3.04(b) and the other applicable sections of this Article III.

(iv) If (A) an Event of Default shall exist, (B) Lender is not reasonably satisfied that the Debt Service Coverage Ratio, after substantial completion of the Work and a reasonable amount of time to effect the leasing up of the Project, will be at least equal to the greater of (x) the Debt Service Coverage Ratio, as of the day immediately prior to the occurrence of such casualty and (y) the Debt Service Coverage Ratio as of the date freed, (C) more than thirty percent (30%) of the reasonably estimated fair market value of the affected Project is damaged or destroyed, (D) one or more Major Leases constituting in excess of twenty-five percent (25%) of the leaseable square footage of the Project that is physically affected by such destruction shall not continue in full force and effect or are not reasonably leikly (as reasonably determined by Lender) to be replaced within six (b) months following completion of the Work with Space Lease(s) acceptable to Lender, (E) Lender is not reasonably assisfied that the Work can be substantially completed (subject only to minor punchish items) six (6) months following completion of the Work with Space Lease(s) acceptable to Lender, (E) Lender is not reasonably dender the Note, which will be incurred with respect to the Project as a result of the occurrence of any such casualty or condemnation, whichever the case may be, will be covered out of the insurance coverage referred to in Section 3.01(a)(iii) above (each, a "<u>Substantial Casualty</u>"). Lender shall have the option, in its sole discretion to apply the applicable Insurance Proceeds in may receive pursuant to this dargerment (Leas may be, will be covered out of the affected or coverning and paying out by proceeds in usuch proceeds and not otherwise reinbursed to Lender, including, without timutian, reasonable atomeys" fees and expenses) to the Debt, (iv) the Allocated Loan Amount of the affected or dould are availed or dould be associated in a sociation of the Allocated Loan Amount of the affected or dould be aphysical and t

(v) In the event that Lender elects or is obligated hereunder to allow Insurance Proceeds to be used for the Work, any excess proceeds remaining after completion of such Work shall be applied to the payment of the Debt without any prepayment fee or charge of any kind.

(b) If any Condemnation Proceeds in accordance with Section 6.01(a), or any Insurance Proceeds in accordance with Section 3.04(a), are to be applied to the repair, restoration or rebuilding of a Project, then such proceeds shall be deposited into a segregated interestbearing bank account at the Bank, which shall be an Eligible Account, held by Lender and shall be paid out from time to time to Borrower as the Work progresses (less any out-of-pocket cost to Lender of recovering and paying out such proceeds, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs allocable to inspecting the Work and the plans and specifications therefor) subject to Section 5.13 hereof and to all of the following conditions:

(i) An Independent architect or engineer selected by Borrower and reasonably acceptable to Lender (an "Architect" or "Engineer") or a Person otherwise reasonably acceptable to Lender, shall have delivered to Lender a certificate estimating the cost of completing the Work, and, if the amount set forth therein is more than the sum of the amount of Insurance Proceeds then being held by Lender in connection with a casually and amounts agreed to be paid as part of a final settlement under the insurance policy upon or before completion of the Work, Borrower shall have delivered to Lender (A) cash collateral in an amount equal to such excess, (B) an unconditional, irrevocable, clean sight draft letter of credit, in form, substance and issued by a bank reasonably acceptable to Lender, in the amount of such excess, (C) a completion bond in form, substance and issued by a surety company reasonably acceptable to Lender, or (D) such other collateral as shall be reasonably acceptable to Lender.

(ii) If the cost of the Work is reasonably estimated by an Architect or Engineer in a certification reasonably acceptable to Lender to be equal to or exceed five percent (5%) of the Loan Amount, such Work shall be performed under the supervision of an Architect or Engineer, it being understood that the plans and specifications with respect thereto shall provide for Work so that, upon completion thereof, the Project shall be at least equal in replacement value and general utility to the Project prior to the damage or destruction.

(iii) Each request for payment shall be made on not less than ten (10) days' prior notice to Lender and shall be accompanied by a certificate of an Architect or Engineer, or, if the Work is not required to be supervised by an Architect or Engineer, by an Officer's Certificate stating (A) that payment is for Work completed in compliance with the plans and specifications, if required under clause (ii) above, (B) that the sum requested is required to reimburse Borrower for payments by Borrower to date, or is due to the contractors, subcontractors, materialmen, laborers, engineers, architects or other Persons rendering services or materials for the Work (giving a brief description of such services and materials), and that when added to all sums previously paid out by Lender does not exceed the value of the Work done to the date of such certificate, (C) if the sum requested is to cover payment relating to repair and restoration of personal property required or relating to the Project, that iile to the personal property), and (D) that the Insurance Proceeds and other amounts deposited by Borrower held by Lender after such payment is not less than the estimated remaining courses above, and provided, further, that Lender shall he chef such architects or Engineers, shall chef and such Officer's Certificate shall c

(iv) Each request for payment shall be accompanied by bills and invoices covering that part of the Work for which payment or reimbursement is being requested and, if required by Lender, waivers of lien (which may be conditioned upon payment), in customary form and substance, a search prepared by a tille company or licensed abstractor, or by other evidence reasonably satisfactory to Lender that there has not been filed with respect to the Project any mechanic's or other lien or instrument for retention of tille relating to any part of the Work hot discharged of record. Additionally, as to any personal property covered by the request for payment, Lender shall be furnished with evidence of having incurred a payment obligation therefor and such further evidence reasonably satisfactory to assure Lender that UCC filings therefor provide a valid first lien on the personal property.

(v) Lender shall have the right to inspect the Work at all reasonable times upon reasonable prior notice and may condition any disbursement of Insurance Proceeds upon satisfactory compliance by Borrower with the provisions hereof. Neither the approval by Lender of any required plans and specifications, or the compliance of such plans and specifications of the Work, with any applicable law, regulation, ordinance, covenant or agreement.

# (vi) Insurance Proceeds shall not be disbursed more frequently than once every thirty (30) days.

(vii) Until such time as the Work has been substantially completed, Lender shall not be obligated to disburse up to ten percent (10%) of the cost of the Work (the <u>Retention Amount</u>") to Borrower. Upon substantial completion of the Work, Borrower shall not be obligated to disburse on e-half of the Retention Amount to Borrower; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the remaining one-half of the Retention Amount to Borrower; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the remaining one-half of the Retention Amount to Borrower; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the remaining one-half of the Retention Amount to Borrower; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the certificates (i.e., the company of the Retention Amount being held with respect to any contractor, subcontractor or materialman to diligently seek to obtain any such certificates, licenses and permits; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that Lender will release the portion of the Retention Amount being held with respect to any contractor, subcontractor or materialman is satisfactorily completed all Work and has supplied all materials in accordance with the provisions of the contractor's, subcontractor or materialman is satisfactorily completed all Work and has supplied all materials in accordance with the provisions of the contractor's, subcontractor or materialman's satisfactorily completed all Work and has supplied all materials in accordance with the provisions of the contractor's, subcontractor or materialman's satisfactorily completed all Work and has supplied all materials in accordance with the provisions of the contractor's, subcontractor or materialman's satisfactorily completed all Work and has supplied all materials in accordance with the contractor's, subcontractor or materialman's satisfactorily completed all Work and has supplied all materials in accordance with the contractor's, subcontractor or materialman's subcontractor or materialman's be reasonably requested by Lender or by the title company issuing the title insurance policy, and Lender receives an endorsement to the applicable title insur

(viii) Upon failure on the part of Borrower promptly to commence the Work or to proceed diligently and continuously (subject only to force majeure) to completion of the Work, which failure shall continue after notice for thirty (30) days (but in no event more than ninety (90) days in the case of force majeure), Lender may apply any Insurance Proceeds or Condemnation Proceeds it then or thereafter holds to the payment of the Debt in accordance with the provisions of the Note; provided, however, that Lender shall be entitled to apply at any time all or any portion of the Insurance Proceeds or Condemnation Proceeds it then holds to the extent necessary to cure any Event of Default under this Agreement, the Note or any other Loan Document.

(c) If Borrower (i) within ninety (90) days after the occurrence of any damage to any Project or any portion thereof (or such shorter period as may be required under any Major Space Lease) shall fail to submit to Lender for approval plans and specifications (if required pursuant to Section 3.04(b)(ii) hereof) for the Work (approved by the Architect and by all Governmental Authorities whose approval is required), (ii) after any such plans and specifications are approved by all Governmental Authorities, the Architect and by all Governmental Authorities whose approval is required), (ii) after any such plans and specifications are approved by all Governmental Authorities, the Architect and Lender, shall fail to promptly commence such Work to (iii) shall fail to diligently prosecute such Work to completion, then, in addition to all other rights available hereauder, at law or in equity. Lender, or any receiver of any Project or any portion thereof, upon five (5) Buriess Days prior notice to Borrower (except in the event of emergency in which case no notice shall be required), and there no obligation to) perform or cause to be performed such Work, and may take such other steps as it reasonably deems advisable. Borrower energy waives, for Borrower, any claim, other rhan for gorss negligence or willful misconduct, against Lender and any receiver and any or or anise or omission of Lender or such receiver pursuant to this paragraph (c), and Lender may apply all or any portion of the red to fulfill any other requirements of this Section 3.04) to reimburse Lender and such receiver, for all costs not reimbursed to Lender or such receiver upon demand together with interest thereon at the Default Rate from the date such amounts are advanced until the same are paid to Lender or the receiver.

(d) Except as provided in Section 3.04(a)(ii) above, Borrower hereby irrevocably appoints Lender as its attorney-in-fact, coupled with an interest, to collect and receive any Insurance Proceeds paid with respect to any portion of the Projects or the insurance policies required to be maintained hereunder, and to endorse any checks, drafts or other instruments representing any Insurance Proceeds whether payable by reason of loss thereunder or otherwise.

Section 3.05. <u>Compliance with Insurance Requirements</u>. Borrower promptly shall comply with, and shall cause the Projects to comply with, all Insurance Requirements, even if such compliance requires structural changes or improvements or would result in interference with the use or enjoyment of any of the Projects or any portion thereof provided a Borrower shall have a right to contest in good faith and with diligence such Insurance Requirements provided (a) no Event of Default shall exist during such contest shall not subject any of the Projects or any portion thereof to any lien or affect the priority of the lien of the related Mortgage, (b) faiture to comply with such Insurance Requirements will not subject Lender or any of its agents, employees, officers or directors to any civil or criminal liability, (c) of this Section 3.05. (g) upon ender prompt notice of such contest and, upon request by Lender from time to time, notice of the status of such contest by Borrower shall framity to cueste, gort on any interest there in shall not be conditions set forth in clauses (a) through (c) through (c) this Section 3.05. (g) upon a final determination of such contest, Borrower shall prompty comply with the requirements thereof, ad (b) prior to anotest, Borrower shall priority comply with the requirements there and (b) prior to anotest, Borrower shall priority to contest, Borrower shall prompty comply with the security in a d) the priority assess of such contest and upon request by the security in a difference with such Insurance Requirement (in the Requirement). If Borrower shall advess the area of any other priority for purposes of this security in a substitute policy which shall satisfy the requirements of the origination of the continuity as to the rate or amount of interest, if may, which may accrue thereon and shall have no liability in connection therewith and (ii) shall not be deemed to be a trustee or fluciariary with respect to its receipt of any such security and any such security and any such security in a s

Section 3.06. Event of Default During Restoration. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement including, without limitation, the provisions of this Article 3, if an Event of Default exists (a) at the time of any casualty affecting a Project or any part thereof, or (b) at any time during any Work, or (c) at any time that Lender is holding or is entitled to receive any Insurance Proceeds pursuant to this Agreement, then Lender shall have no obligation to make such proceeds available for Work and Lender shall have the right and option, to be exercised in its sole and absolute discretion and techcino, with respect to the Insurance Proceeds, either to retain and apply such proceeds in reimbursement for the actual costs, fees and expenses incurred by Lender in accordance with the terms hereof in connection with the adjustment of the loss and any balance toward payment of the Debt in such priority and proportions as Lender, in its sole and absolute discretion, and therefore, in the sole discretion, shall determine, or to cure such Event of Default, or to any one or more of the foregoing as Lender, in its sole and absolute discretion, and are yadetermine. If Lender shall have no histing the there is the dimension of the foregoing as Lender, in its sole and absolute discretion, and are yadetermine. If Lender shall have no histing the there is the dimension of the foregoing as Lender, in the sole and absolute discretion, may determine. If Lender shall receive and retain such Insurance Proceeds, the lien of the Work upon such terms hareof in any determine.

Section 3.07. <u>Application of Proceeds to Debt Reduction</u> (a) No damage to any Project, or any part thereof, by fire or other casualty whatsoever, whether such damage be partial or total, shall relieve Borrower from its liability to pay in full the Debt and to perform its obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

(b) If any Insurance Proceeds are applied to reduce the Debt, Lender shall apply the same in accordance with the provisions of the Note.

### ARTICLE IV

# **IMPOSITIONS**

Section 4.01. <u>Payment of Impositions</u>, <u>Utilities and Taxes</u>, etc. (a) Borrower shall pay or cause to be paid all Impositions at least five (5) Business Days prior to the date upon which any fine, penalty, interest or cost for nonpayment is imposed, and furnish to Lender, upon request, receipted bills of the appropriate taxing authority or other documentation reasonably satisfactory to Lender evidencing the payment thereof. If Borrower shall fail to pay any Imposition in accordance with bits Section and is not contesting or causing a contesting of such amount paid by Lender, with interest thereon at the Default Rate from the date of the advance thereof to the date of repayment, and such amount shall constitute a portion of the Debt secured by the Morrgages.

(b) Borrower shall, prior to the date upon which any fine, penalty, interest or cost for the nonpayment is imposed, pay or cause to be paid all charges payable by Borrower for electricity, power, gas, water and other services and utilities in connection with the Projects, and shall, upon request, which request shall not be made more than twice during any 12-month period, unless a Default shall have occurred and be continuing, deliver to Lender receipts or other documentation reasonably satisfactory to Lender evidencing payment thereof. If Borrower shall fail to pay any amount required to be paid by Borrower pursuant to this Section 4.01 and is not contesting such charges in accordance with Section 4.04 hereof. Lender shall have the right, but shall not be obligated, to pay that amount, and Borrower will repay to Lender, promptly after demand, any amount paid by Lender with interest thereon at the Default Rate from the date of the advance thereof to the date of repayment, and such amount shall constitute a portion of the Debt secured by the Mortgages.

64

(c) Borrower shall pay all taxes, charges, filing, registration and recording fees, excises and levies imposed upon Lender by reason of or in connection with its ownership of any Loan Document or any other instrument related thereto, or resulting from the execution, delivery and recording of, or the lien created by, or the obligation evidenced by, any of them, other than income, franchise and other similar taxes imposed on Lender and shall pay all corporate stamp taxes; if any, and other taxes, required to be paid on the Loan Documents. If Borrower shall fail to make any such payment within ten (10) Business Days after written notice thereof from Lender, Lender shall have the right, but shall not be obligated, to pay the anound ude, and Borrower shall reinbusc Lender thereds on demand, with interest thereon at the Default Rate from the date of the advance thereof to the date of repayment, and such amount shall constitute a portion of the Deb secured by the Mortgages. Prior to the earlier to occur of an Event of Default and the Maturity Date, Borrower's payment obligations under this Section 4.01(c) shall be limited to the extent of funds in the Cash Collateral Escrow Account available for such purpose pursuant to Section 5.110(b)(viii) hereof.

Section 4.02. <u>Deduction from Value</u>. In the event of the passage after the date of his Agreement of any Legal Requirement deducting from the value of the Projects for the purpose of taxation, any lien thereon or changing in any way the Legal Requirements now in force for the taxation of this Agreement and/or the Debt for federal, state or local purposes, or the manner of the operation of any such taxs so as to adversely affect the interest of Lender, or impose any tax or other charge on any Loan Document, then Borrower will pay such tax, with interest and penalties thereon, if any, within the statutory period. In the event the payment of such tax or interest and penalties by Borrower would be unlawful, or taxable to Lender or unenforceable or provide the basis for a defense of usury, then in any such event, Lender shall have the option, by writem notice of not less than one hundred trevely (120) days, to declare the Debt immediately due and payable, with no prepayment fee or charge of any kind. Prior to the earlier to occur of an Event of Default and the Maturity Date, Borrower's payment obligations under this Section 4.02 shall be limited to the extent of funds in the Cash Collateral Escrow Account available for such purpose pursuant to Section 5.11(b)(viii) hereof.

Section 4.03. No Joint Assessment. Borrower shall not consent to or initiate the joint assessment of any Project (a) with any other real property constituting a separate tax lot and Borrower represents and covenants that each Project is and shall remain one or more separate tax lots or (b) with any portion of such Project which may be deemed to constitute personal property, or any other procedure whereby the lien of any taxes which may be levied against such personal property shall be assessed or levied or charged to such Project as a single lien.

Section 4.04. <u>Right to Contest</u>. Borrower shall have the right, after prior notice to Lender, at its sole expense, to contest by appropriate legal proceedings diligently conducted in good faith, without cost or expense to Lender or any of its agents, employees, officers or directors, the validity, annount or application of any Imposition or any charge described in Section 4.0(4), provided that (a) no Event of Default shall exist during such proceedings and such contest shall not (unless Borrower shall comply with clause (d) of this Section 4.0(4), subject any of the Projects or any portion thereof to any line or affect the priority of the line in of any Morgage, (b) failure to pay such Imposition or charge will not subject Lender or any of its agents, employees, officers or directors to any civil, (c) the contest suspends enforcement of the Imposition or charge (unless Borrower first pays the Imposition or charge), (d) prior to and during such contest, Borrower shall furnish to Lender security satisfactory to Lender, in its reasonable discretion, against loss or injury by reason of such contest with envertishearing account and interest accrued thereon, if any, shall be deemed to constitute a part of such security for parposes of this Agreement and the Morgages, but Lender (i) makes no representation or warranty as to the raceir any deposit the same in an interest-bearing account and interest thereon, if any, shall be deemed to be a trustee or fluctary with respect to its receipt of any such security may be constitute apart of such security for parposes of this Agreement and the Morgages, but Lender (i) makes no representation or warranty as to the raceir any data diversely affect the ownership, use or occupancy of any of the Projects or any part thereof or any interest therein shall not be in any datager of being sold, forfeited or los by partent of the amount due, if any, following with heave not shall the requirements thereof. Upon completion of such contest, Borrower shall recorner has given Lender rotis of

65

Section 4.05. <u>No Credits on Account of the Debt</u>. Borrower will not claim or demand or be entitled to any credit or credits on account of the Debt for any part of the Impositions assessed against any of the Projects or any part thereof and no deduction shall otherwise be made or claimed from the taxable value of any of the Projects, or any part thereof, by reason of this Agreement or the Debt. In the event such claim, credit or deduction shall be required by Legal Requirements, Lender shall have the option, by written notice of not less than thirty (30) days, to declare the Debt immediately due and payable, and Borrower hereby agrees to pay such amounts not later than one hundred twenty (120) days after such notice.

Section 4.06. <u>Documentary Stamps</u>. If, at any time, the United States of America, any State or Commonwealth thereof or any subdivision of any such State shall require revenue or other stamps to be affixed to the Note, any of the Mortgages, this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or impose any other tax or charges on the same, Borrower will pay the same, with interest and penalties thereon, if any. Prior to the earlier to occur of an Event of Default and the Maturity Date, Borrower's payment obligations under this Section 4.06 shall be limited to the extent of funds in the Cash Collateral Escrow Account available for such purpose pursuant to Section 5.11(b)(viii) hereof.

# ARTICLE V

## CENTRAL CASH MANAGEMENT

LEVIRGL CASH DRAVACUERST Section 5.01. Available Cash. Borrower hereby acknowledges and agrees that all cash derived from (a) Rents (which for the purposes of this Section 5.01 shall not include security deposits from tenants under Leases held by Borrower and not applied towards Rent), (b) Loss Proceeds, (c) Excess Net Sales Proceeds and (d) other sources (to include elective capite contributions by the owners of Borrower) shall be transferred or deposited into the Central Account at then utilized (i) to fund the Basic Carrying Costs Sub-Account, (ii) to fund the Beasic Carrying Costs Sub-Account, (ii) to fund the Reletting Reserve Sub-Account, Beaving Sub-Account, Sub-Account, (ii) to fund the Reletting Reserve Sub-Account and (v) to fund the Reletting Reserve Sub-Account, Beaving Sub-Account, Sub-A

67

Section 5.02. Establishment of Accounts. Lender has established the Escrow Accounts and the Central Account in the name of Lender as secured party. The Escrow Accounts, the Central Account and the Clearing Account shall be under the sole dominion and control of Lender and funds held therein shall not constitute trust funds. Borrower bereby irrevocably directs and authorizes Lender to withdraw from the Central Account, Clearing Account, and the Escrow Accounts, all in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Borrower shall have no right of withdraw in trust funds. Borrower hereby irrevocably directs and authorizes Lender to withdraw from the Central Account, the Alekter and the funds are only to the extent that funds are no deposit in the Central Account or the Escrow Accounts, all in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Borrower shall have no right of withdraw in responsibility to make additional funds available in the event that funds are no reade hereunder shall be made only to the extent that funds are not explore the Bank Fees Sub-Account, the Nether Bank Fees Sub-Account, each of which accounts shall be Eligible Account shall be Leigible Account for a Sub-Account, the Debt Service Payment Sub-Account, the Nether Bank Fees Sub-Account, each of which accounts shall be Eligible Account shall be Eligible Account for and the terms of this Agreement. Suns held in the Escrow Accounts may be comminged with other monies held by Lender.

Section 5.03. <u>Permitted Investments</u>. All sums deposited into the Recurring Replacement Reserve Escrow Account, the Reletiting Reserve Escrow Account and the Cash Collateral Escrow Account may be invested in Permitted Investments; however, Borrower acknowledges that Lender makes no representation or warranty as to the rate of return canned thereon. Lender shall not have any liability for any loss in investments of funds in such Escrow Accounts and no such loss shall affect Borrower's, initied Liability company or other pass-through entity, the partners, members or beneficiaries of Borrower; as the case may be) for federal and applicable state and local tax purposes. All interest paid or other earnings on the Recurring Replacement Reserve Escrow Account, the Releting Reserve Escrow Account and shall be allocated to the Recurring Replacement Reserve Escrow Account, the Releting Reserve Account and eash Sub-Account and Escrewer; Borrower; and, if Borrower; as the case may be) for federal and applicable state and local tax purposes. All interest paid or other earnings on funds deposited into the Escrow Accounts made hereunder shall be doesided into the Contral Account and shall be allocated to the Recurring Replacement Reserve Escrow Accounts, the Releting Reserve Escrow Account or the Cash Collateral Escrow Account and all costs, fees and texpenses incurred in connection with the establishment and maintenance of, or the disbursement from any of the foregoing Escrow Accounts, which sums shall be due and payable by Borrower upon demand and may be deducted by Lender from amounts on deposit in the Central Account or the Cash

Section 5.04. Servicing Fees. At the option of Lender, the Loan may be serviced by Lender or by a servicer (the <u>Servicer</u>") selected by Lender and Lender may delegate all or any portion of its responsibilities under this Agreement to the Servicer. Borrower shall pay all servicing fees of Servicer pursuant to the Servicer's then standard conditions and rates or of Lender, if Lender is servicing the Loan on its own behalf, in any case, not to exceed two basis points (i.e., 0.02%) per annum paid on the aggregate balance of the Principal Amount computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed in a 360 day year.

(a) On each Payment Date during the term of the Loan, the funds derived from Rents, Loss Proceeds, Excess Net Sales Proceeds and other sources (to include elective capital contributions by the owners of Borrower) transferred or deposited into the Central Account shall be allocated, notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary in Section 5.01 hereof, among the Sub-Accounts as follows and in the following priority:

(i) first, to the Basic Carrying Costs Sub-Account, until an amount equal to the Basic Carrying Costs Monthly Installment for such Current Month has been allocated to the Basic Carrying Costs Sub-Account; and

(ii) second, to the Operating Expense Sub-Account, until an amount equal to the Approved Payables for the Fiscal Operating Month which ends on the day immediately preceding the date that Borrower submits an Expense Schedule with respect to the Payment Date in question, has been allocated to the Operating Expense Sub-Account;

(iii) third, to the Debt Service Payment Sub-Account, until an amount equal to the Required Debt Service Payment for the Payment Date occurring in such Current Month has been allocated to the Debt Service Payment Sub-Account;

(iv) fourth, to the Recurring Replacement Reserve Sub-Account, until an amount equal to the Recurring Replacement Reserve Monthly Installment for such Current Month has been allocated to the Recurring Replacement Reserve Sub-Account;

(v) fifth, to the Reletting Reserve Sub-Account, until an amount equal to the Reletting Reserve Monthly Installment for such Current Month has been allocated to the Reletting Reserve Sub-Account;

(vi) sixth, to the Cash Collateral Sub-Account an amount equal to all remaining funds then on deposit in the Central Account.

(b) On each Payment Date, provided that no Event of Default exists, amounts held in the Sub-Accounts will be transferred or disbursed, as applicable, as follows: (i) sums held in the Basic Carrying Costs Sub-Account shall be transferred to the Basic Carrying Costs Escrow Account; (ii) sums held in the Operating Expense Sub-Account shall be disbursed to Borrower; (iii) sums held in the Debt Service Payment Sub-Account, logether with any amounts deposited into the Central Account that are either (y) Loss Proceeds that Lender has elected to apply to reduce the Debt in accordance with the terms of Article III hereof or (z) excess Loss Proceeds remaining after the completion of any restoration required hereunder, shall be transferred to be applied towards the Required Debt Service Payment, with any excess being applied to the Thrincipal Amount; (iv) sums held in the Reserve Sub-Account shall be transferred to the Releting Reserve Account; and (vi) sums held in the Cash Collateral Sub-Account shall be transferred to the Cash Collateral Sub-Account shall be transferred to the Cash Collateral Escrow Account;

(c) The failure of Borrower to make all of the payments required under clauses (i) and (ii) of Section 5.05(a) in full on each Payment Date shall constitute an Event of Default under this Agreement, irrespective of the amount of funds on deposit in the Central Account; provided, however, if adequate funds are available in the Central Account for such payments or are available pursuant to the last sentence of Section 5.11(b), the failure by the Bank to allocate such funds to the appropriate Sub-Accounts shall not constitute an Event of Default and any funds in the Cash Collateral Escrow Account will be disbursed by Lender pursuant to Section 5.11(b) hereof. However, notwithstanding anything to the contrary provided in this Agreement, the lack of sufficient funds in the Central Account to make the payments required under clauses (iii) through (v), inclusive (it hereing gareed that clause (vi) imposes no obligation upon Borrower) of Section 5.05(a) in full on each Payment Date shall not constitute an Event of Default, provided that Borrower complies with its obligation under the first sentence of Section 5.01 to cause all cash to be deposited in the Central Account.

(d) (i) On or before the day that is seven (7) days prior to each Payment Date (such day, the "Expense Schedule Submission Date", Borrower shall deliver to Lender, for its approval, not to be unreasonably withheld, a schedule of Operating Expenses that Borrower proposes to pay, on or after the Payment Date in question, which Operating Expenses relate to the Fiscal Operating Month that ended on the date immediately preceding such Expenses Schedule'Submission Date (the "Expense Schedule"). Lender vill approve or disapprove and Expenses shall be deemed to be Lender's disapproval thereof (the Operating Expenses schedule). Lender vill approve or disapprove and or all of such Operating Expenses shall be deemed to be Lender's disapproval thereof (the Operating Expenses so approved by Lender for payment shall be referred to herein as the "<u>Approved Payables</u>"). Any Operating Expenses Schedule that is, by definition, an Approved Operating Expenses shall be deemed to have been approved by Lender and shall not require Lender's further approval under this subsection (d). In no event shall the Expense Schedule line linelude Basic Carrying Costs, income taxes, debt service, extraordinary non-recurring costs, Capital Expenditures, any expenses paid with funds released from any escrow or reserve accounts, or non-cash charges or expenses such as depreciation or amortization (by way of Example and not by limitation).

(ii) On or prior to the delivery to Lender of each Expense Schedule, Borrower shall deliver to Lender an Officer's Certificate setting forth a detailed list of all Operating Expenses which were actually paid by Borrower pursuant to the previously delivered Expenses Schedule, which Officer's Certificate shall, upon Lender's request, be accompanied by invoices for such Operating Expenses and such documentation as is reasonably acceptable to Lender evidencing that such Operating Expenses were paid (such Officer's Certificate, together with the supporting documentation, he' <u>Monthly True-Up Operating Expenses</u> set forth herein which are accompanied (at Lender evidencing that such Operating Expenses). If the Actual Monthly Operating Expenses for the Interest Accural Period immediately preceding the applicable Payment Date are less than the amount of the Approved Payables disbursed to Borrower pursuant to Socion 5.05(b)(ii) on such Payment Date (the amount by which the Excess Monthly Operating Expenses, the (<u>"Excess Monthly Operating Expenses</u> & Monthly Operating Expenses (the Company Expenses), the Excess Monthly Operating Expenses (the amount of the Approved Payables disbursed to Borrower pursuant to Socion 5.05(b)(ii) on such Payment Date (the amount by which the Excess Monthly Operating Expenses (the Company Expenses), the the Excess Monthly Operating Expenses (the Company Expenses) are company and the Expense Monthly Operating Expenses).

(e) Borrower agrees that, during the existence of any Event of Default, Lender shall have the right to apply all or any portion of the funds in the Central Account or any Sub-Account or Escrow Account to the Debt in Lender's sole discretion

Section 5.06. <u>Payment of Basic Carrying Costs</u>. Subject to the following provisions of this Section 5.06, Borrower hereby agrees to pay all Basic Carrying Costs (without regard to the amount of money in the Basic Carrying Costs Secrow Account). Provided that no Event of Default has occurred, Lender shall make payment of the Basic Carrying Costs secrow Account before same shall be definquent, provided, have vere, that if there are not sufficient funds available in the Basic Carrying Costs Secrow Account before same shall be definquent, provided, have deficiency and/or that funds in amount sufficient to pay such deficiency are on deposit in the Cash Collateral Escrow Account and available for such parpose pursuant to this Agreement. Upon Lender's request, Borrower shall for will pay any such deficiency and/or that funds in a mount sufficient to pay other hopicity in advance. Upon proterty taxes or other Impositions. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 5.06 Escrow Account shall be payment of the Basic Carrying Costs Escrow Account shall be projects and pays the premiums for such policy in advance. Upon presentation to Lender of evidence reasonably satisfactory to Lender of than between to funds on againable subject for the projects mass or other Impositions. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 5.06. Event of Default shall except the account shall be bellower maintians a balaket insurance policy to cover the Projects and pays the premiums for such policy in advance. Upon presentation to Lender of evidence reasonably satisfactory to Lender of the payment of such premiums. provided that no Event of Default shall exis: Carrying Costs Escrow Account shall be bellower and available be bed or any other charges affecting all or any other the terms hereof. Should an Event of Default than cevent of Default shall exis: Carrying Costs Escrow Account shall be bellower and available be bed or any other charges affecting and or any other charges affecting all or any other in sothered as

Section 5.08. <u>Recurring Replacement Reserve Escrow Account</u>. Borrower hereby agrees to pay all Recurring Replacement Expenditures with respect to each of the Projects (subject to the amount of money then on deposit in the Recurring Replacement Reserve Sub-Account or the Recurring Replacement Reserve Escrow Account and/or on deposit in the Cash Collateral Escrow Account and available for such purpose pursuant to this Agreement). Provided that Lender has received written notice from Borrower at least five (5) Business Days prior to the due date of any payment relating to Recurring Replacement Expenditures and not more frequently than once each month, and further provided that no Event of Default exists, that there are sufficient funds available in the Recurring Replacement Reserve Escrow Account and Borrower shall have theretofore furnished Lender with copies of bills, invoices and other documentation as may be reasonably required by Lender to establish that the Recurring Replacement Expenditures which are the subject of such request represent amounts due for completed or partially completed capital work and improvements performed at the Projects, Lender shall promptly make such payments out of the Recurring Replacement Reserve Escrow Account. Provided that no Event of Default shall exist, all funds deposited into the Recurring Replacement Reserve Escrow Account shall be held by Lender pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement and shall be applied in payment of Recurring Replacement Expenditures. Should an Event of Default exist, the sums on deposit in the Recurring Replacement Reserve Sub-Account and the Recurring Replacement Reserve Escrow Account may be applied by Lender in payment of any Recurring Replacement Expenditures or may be applied to the payment of the Debt or any other charges affecting all or any portion of the Projects, as Lender in its sole discretion may determine; <u>provided, however</u>, that no such application shall be deemed to have been made by operation of law or otherwise until actually made by Lender as herein provided.

Section 5.09. [Reserved]

(a).

Section 5.10. [Reserved].

Section 5.11. Cash Collateral Escrow Account

(a) Pursuant to Section 5.05(b) all funds on deposit in the Cash Collateral Sub-Account shall be transferred to the Cash Collateral Escrow Account. All funds on deposit in the Cash Collateral Escrow Account shall be held and disbursed by Lender pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement. Amounts in the Cash Collateral Escrow Account are to be used solely and exclusively for the purposes of making the payments described in subsection (b) below.

(b) So long as no Event of Default extrav Account are to be used solely and acclusively for the purposes of making the purposes of making the purposes of making the purposes. (b) So long as no Event of Default exists, subject to the foregoing provisions of subsection (a), Lender shall disburse on each Payment Date in question (if but only to the extent that funds are not otherwise available for such purpose from the Releting Reserve Escrow Account, it being agreed that no funds in the Cash Collateral Escrow Account will be applied to the payment of Releting Expenditures prior to the application of all funds on deposit in the Releting Reserve Escrow Account), provided that Borrower has complied fully with all of the terms and conditions set forth in Section 5.07 hereof for the disbursement of funds from the Releting Reserve Escrow Account in to being agreegate amount of any Shortfall Interest (as defined in the Note), (iii) then, to Borrower, the amount required to pay, in full, the Recurring Replacement Expenditures payable during the month ending on the day preceding the Payment of Recurring Replacement Reserve Escrow Account, in the Recurring Replacement Reserve Escrow Account, in the Recurring Replacement Reserve Escrow Account in the note of any Shortfall Interest (as defined in the Note), (iii) then, to Lender, the amount required to pay, in full, the Recurring Replacement Expenditures, payable during the month ending on the day preceding the Payment of Recurring Replacement Reserve Escrow Account in the Recurring Replacement Reserve Escrow Account in the note of any OT Interest, but only on the Maturity Date, (v) then, to Lender, the amount required to pay, in full, the Recurring Replacement Expenditures, in the not and short the application of all funds on deposit in the Cash Collateral Escrow Account in the Oscient Sole (i) through (vi), inclusive, is herein referred to as the "<u>CCEAD Dispacement Reserve Escrow Account</u> for the disbursement of funds from the Recurring Replacement Interest on the Maturit

(c) Should an Event of Default exist, the sums on deposit in the Cash Collateral Escrow Account may be applied by Lender in payment of any Releting Expenditures for any of the Projects, in payment of all accrued and unpaid interest (including all Shortfall Interest and CD Interest), if any, or may be applied to the payment of the Debt or any other charges affecting all or any portion of any of the Projects as Lender, in its sole discretion, may determine; provided, however, that no such application shall be deemed to have been made by operation of law or otherwise until actually made by Lender as herein provided.

### Section 5.12. [Reserved].

Section 5.13. Loss Proceeds. In the event of a casualty to any Project, unless Lender elects, or is required pursuant to Article III hereof to make all of the Insurance Proceeds available to Borrower for restoration, Lender and Borrower shall cause all such Insurance Proceeds to be paid by the insurance Proceeds. Including without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees, apply same to reduce the Debt in accordance with the terms of the Note; <u>provided, however</u>, that if Lender elects, is required to elect or is deemed to have elected, to make the Insurance Proceeds available for restoration, all Insurance Proceeds in respect of restoration or similar coverage shall be an insurance Proceeds in respect of network, where you is the same manner as Rent received with respect to the operation of the Projects; provided, further, however, that in the event that the Insurance Proceeds with respect to the operation or the projects; provided, further, however, that in the event that the Insurance Proceeds is network with respect to the operation or the Projects; provided is prover, that in the unsurance Proceeds is network with respect to the operation of the Projects; provided, further, however, that in the event that Insurance Proceeds is network or similar insurance Proceeds in the Same transmer to resound is in a segregated interest-bearing escrow account, which shall be an Eligible Account, shall estimate, in Lender's reasonable discretion, the number of months required for Borrower to restore the damage caused by the casualty, shall divide the aggregate rent loss, business interruption or similar insurance Proceeds are to be spliced by account in the Brank, which shall be an Eligible Account, shall shall estimate the proceeds are to be applied toward restoration. Lender shall hold such funds in a segregated bank interest-bearing account at the Bank, which shall be an Eligible Account, shall after deducting Lender's reasonable costs of recovering and paying out such Condemnation Proceeds area valiable to Borrower for

Eligible Account, shall estimate, in Lender's reasonable discretion, the number of months that the Project shall be affected by such temporary Taking, shall divide the aggregate Condemnation Proceeds in connection with such temporary Taking by such number of months, and shall disburse from such bank account into the Central Account each month during the pendency of such temporary Taking such monthly installment of said Condemnation Proceeds. In the event that Condemnation Proceeds are to be applied toward restoration, Lender shall hold such funds in a segregated interest-bearing bank account at the Bank, which shall be an Eligible Account, and shall disburse same in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.04 hereof. If any Loss Proceeds are received by Borrower, and shall be received in trust for Lender, ball be segregated from other Bank, in each case to be applied roit disbursed in the Central Account, or paid to Lender to hold in a segregated interest-bearing bank account at the Bank, in each case to be applied roit disbursed in the Creater to Band restoration, paid to Lender to hold in a segregated interest-bearing bank account at the Bank, in each case to be applied roit disbursed in accordance with the provision of Section 3.04 hereof. If any Loss Proceeds are to received by Borrower, and shall be received in trust for Lender, hold such funds of Borrower, and shall be forcegoing. Any Loss Proceeds (other than proceeds of business interruption, loss of rents or a temporary taking) made available to Borrower for restoration in accordance herewith, to the extent not used by Borrower in connection with, or to the extent they exceed the cost of, such restoration, shall be deposited into the Central Account, whereupon Lender shall apply the same to reduce the Debt in accordance with the terms of the Note.

# Section 5.15. [Reserved].

Section 5.16. <u>REIT Limitations on Investment of Sums in Escrow Accounts</u>: (a) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, Lender hereby acknowledges the status of MCC as a real estate investment trust (<u>REIT</u><sup>\*</sup>) and Lender agrees that it shall only invest amounts held in the Escrow Accounts in a manner that is not inconsistent with the status of MCC as a REIT and which will not cause MCC to fail: (a) the annual gross income tests set forth in Section 856(c)(2) and (3) of the Code; and (b) the quarterly assets tests set forth in Section 856(c)(4) of the Code and which minimizes federal, state and local income and excise taxes incurred by MCC or any of its Affiliates, including taxes under Section 857(b), 860(c) and 4981 of the Code.

(b) Lender may invest the sums held in the Escrow Accounts in Permitted Investments. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Lender shall not invest the sums held in the Escrow Accounts, except as set forth in this Section 5.16, without the prior written approval of the Manager, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

ARTICLE VI

### **CONDEMNATION**

Section 6.01. <u>Condemnation</u> (a) Borrower shall notify Lender promptly of the commencement or threat of any Taking of all or any portion of a Project. Lender is hereby irrevocably appointed as Borrower's attorney-in-fact, coupled with an interest, with exclusive power to collect, receive and retain the proceeds of any such Taking in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, Borrower shall not nake any compromise or settlement in connection with such proceedings without the prior written consent of Lender, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed (except during the existence of an Event of Default, in which event Borrower's approval shall not be required). <u>provided, however</u>, that Borrower may, without Lender's consent, compromise or settle any such proceeding with respect to Condemnation Proceeds are an anount less that first percent (3%) of the Allocated Loan Amount of the affected Project. Borrower shall excut and deliver to Lender any and all instruments reasonably required in connection with any such proceeding promptly after request therefore by Lender. All Condemnation Proceeds (less any cost to Lender of recovering and paying out such proceeds, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements and costs allocable to inspecting any repair, restoration in accordance with Section 3.04(b). In the event Lender elst or any other Condemnation Proceeds available to Borver for restoration in accordance with section 3.04(b) hereof. Any excess proceeds remaining after completion of such restoration or rebuilding of the affetted Project to a usable whole, such Condemnation Proceeds shall be reduced on a dollar for dollar basis with the amount of proceeds is any applied to the repayment of the Debt. If the Condemnation Proceeds are used to reduce with any such proceeds available to Borrower for restoration or rebuilding of the affetted Project to a usable whole, such Condemnation Proceeds available to Borrower that Lender shall make existence on a sub receivent in Sect

(b) Application of all or any part of the Condemnation Proceeds to the Debt shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Sections 3.06 and 3.07 hereof. No application of the Condemnation Proceeds to the reduction of the Debt shall have the effect of releasing the lien of any Mortgage until the remainder of the Debt has been paid in full; <u>provided however</u>, (i) the Allocated Loan Amount of such Condemnation Proceeds. (ii) Borrower may cause a Release of such Project in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and (iii) the Release Amount of such Project shall equal its remaining Allocated Loan Amount for any Condemnation Proceeds. (ii) Borrower, shall be tallease of such Project in a scordance with the terms and provisions of the Allocated Loan Amount for any Condemnation Proceeds. (iii) Borrower, shall be thermitted, as a first priority out of any Condemnation Proceeds. Second (iii) the Release Amount of the Debt shall be real-to any any Condemnation Proceeds. (and the other Loader by Borrower, shall be entited, as a first priority out of any Condemnation Proceeds. Second score and Second and the Debt and the payment and performance of Borrower's obligations, but Lender shall no the Bed and the respect to its receipt of such Condemnation Proceeds or any part thereof. All awards so deposited with Lender shall be deemed a trustee or other fiduciary with respect to its receipt of such Condemnation Proceeds or any part thereof. All awards so deposited with Lender shall be deemed to include interest-bearing Eligible Account but Lender makes no representation or warranty as to the rate or amount of interest, if any, which may accrue on any such deposit and shall have no liability in connection therewith. For purposes hereof, any reference to the award shall be deemed to include interest, if any, which may accrue on any such deposit and shall have no liability in connection therewith. For purposes hereof, any reference to the award shall be deemed to include inter

# ARTICLE VII

#### LEASING AND MANAGEMENT

Section 7.01. Leases. (a) Borrower shall deliver copies of all Space Leases, and amendments, modifications and renewals thereof entered into after the date hereof, to Lender. All new Space Leases shall provide for rental rates comparable to then existing local market rates and terms and conditions which constitute good and prudent business practice and are consistent with prevailing market terms and conditions, and, except for Space Leases with the Manager not in excess of 4,000 square feet with respect to any Project, shall be arms-length transactions. On the Original Date, Borrower has delivered to Lender, and Lender has approved, standard forms of Space Lease for the Projects, which provide that they are subordinate to the Loan and that the lesses thereunder will attorn to Lender.

(b) Borrower shall not enter into a proposed Major Space Lease or a proposed renewal, extension or modification (affecting monetary terms and/or other terms that are material in nature) of an existing Major Space Lease without the prior written consent of Lender shall not, so long as no Event of Default exists, be unreasonably withheld or delayed (it being agreed and acknowledged by Borrower that Lender may consider, in connection with a request for its consent under this subsection (b), <u>inter alia</u>, the funds anticipated to be generated by the Projects and the availability of the same under Sections 5.05 and 5.11 to pay the anticipated tenant improvement costs and leasing commissions); <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that with respect to any existing Major Space Lease that he accompanie dby a copy of such proposed Major Space Lease, together with a summary of the material terms thereof (including, but not limited to, the proposed tenant improvement costs and leasing commissions) and a copy of such proposed Major Space Lease in the proposed Major Space Lease or proposed renewal, extension or modification of an existing Major Space Lease shalk here with submission by Borrower changer of such proposal, fater which such proposal digior Space Leases or proposed renewal, extension or modification of an existing Major Space Lease or proposed renewal, extension or modification of an existing Major Space Lease or proposed renewal, extension or modification of an existing Major Space Lease or proposed renewal, extension or modification of an existing Major Space Lease or proposed renewal, extension or modification of a existing Major Space Lease or proposed renewal, extension or modi

(c) Any new Space Lease or renewal, amendment and modification of any existing Space Lease that does not constitute a Major Space Lease shall not be subject to the prior approval of Lender; provided that (i) No Event of Default exists; (ii) the proposed Space Lease shall be written substantially in accordance with the standard form of Space Lease approved by Lender with respect to the applicable Project, subject to arms-length negotiated terms in accordance with reasonable commercial practices, (iii) the proposed Space Lease provide for rental rates comparable to then existing local market trans and conditions (v) (v) shall have a trans (notifients which constitute good and prudent business practice and are consistent with prevailing and conditions, (v) shall have a trans (notemins to prave than fifteen years and (v) Borrower demonstrates to Lender that there are sufficient funds to pay the required tenant improvement costs and leasing commissions, which are generated from the Projects and/or available for such purpose under Scotians 5.05 and 5.11 hereof.

(d) Borrower (i) shall observe and perform all of its material obligations under the Leases pursuant to applicable Legal Requirements and shall not do or permit to be done anything to impair the value of the Space Leases a security for the Debt; (ii) shall promptly send copies to Lender of all material notices of default which Borrower shall receive under the Space Leases; (iii) shall, consistent with the Approved Manager Standard, enforce the material terms, covenants and conditions contained in the Space Leases to be observed or performed; (iv) shall not excute any other assignment of lessor's interest in the Space Leases or the Rents except as otherwise expressily permitted pursuant to his Agreement; (vi) shall not cancel or terminate any of the Space Leases or accept a surrender thereof in any manner inconsistent with the Approved Manager Standard; (vii) shall not cancel or terminate any of the Space Leases or the Rents except as otherwise expressily permitted pursuant to his Agreement; (vi) shall not cancel or terminate any of the Space Leases or accept a surrender thereof in any manner inconsistent with the Approved Manager Standard; (viii) shall not cancel or terminate any of the Space Leases or accept a surrender thereof in any manner inconsistent with the Approved Manager Standard; (viii) shall not cancel or terminate any of the Space Leases or accept a surrender thereof in any manner inconsistent with the Approved Manager Standard; (viii) shall not cancel or terminate of space Leases or accept a surrender thereof in any manner inconsistent with the Approved Manager Standard; (viii) shall not cancel or terminate of all or any part of the obligations of, leasees the material terms of as guaranty of any Major Space Lease or cancel or terminate any such usaranty; (vi) shall, in accordance with the Project Manager Standard, make all reasonable efforts to seek lessees for space as the becomes vacant and enter into Space Leases in accordance with the terms hereof; (x) shall not, without Lender's prior writte

(c) All security deposits of lessees, whether held in cash or any other form, shall be treated by Borrower as trust funds, but shall not be commingled with any other funds of Borrower and, if cash, shall be deposited by Borrower in the Security Deposit Account. Any bond or other instrument which Borrower is permitted to hold in lieu of cash security deposits under applicable Legal Requirements shall be maintained in full force and effect unless replaced by cash deposits as hereinabove described, shall be issued by a Person reasonably satisfactory to Lender, shall, if permitted pursuant to Legal Requirements, at Lender's option, name Lender as payce or mortgagee thereunder or be fully assignable to Lender and shall, in all respects, comply with applicable Legal Requirements and otherwise be reasonably satisfactory to Lender. Borrower shall, upon request, provide Lender with the foregoing. Following the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default, Borrower shall, upon Lender's caption to be held by Lender to be held by Lender in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the Leases and all Legal Requirements.

Section 7.02. Management of Projects. (a) Borrower shall manage the Projects or cause the Projects to be managed in accordance with the Approved Manager Standard.

(b) Borrower covenants and agrees with Lender that (i) each Project will be managed by Manager pursuant to the management agreements in effect, as of the Original Date, which agreements were approved by Lender (collectively, the <u>hitial Management Agreement</u>), until such time as the Initial Management Agreement is replaced, as more particularly described in subscriton (c) below, (ii) after Borrower has knowledge of a fifty percent (5%) or more change in the ultimate beneficial control of the ownership of Manager, Borrower will promptly give Lender notice thereof (a <u>"Manager Control Notice</u>") and (iii) the Management Agreement may be terminated by Lender at any time (A) for cause (including, but not limited to, Manager's gross negligence, misappropriation of funds, willful misconduct or fraud), or (B) during the vecievity of a Manager Control Notice, or (D) that the Manager Has defaulted in its obligations beyond any applicable notice and cure period as set forth in the Manager the Manager takes an action or becomes the subject of an action taken as to it that is described in Section 13.01(h) or (i) hereof, but without giving effect to the qualifying proviso in Section 13.01(i), and a substitute managing agent satisfying the Approved Manager Standard shall be appointed by Borrower. Borrower further covenants and agrees that Borrower shall require Manager on assuccessor manager to manager to the Loam worker's compensation insurance as required by Governmental Authorities. Borrower represents and warrants that the Initial Management Agreement Agreement agreement agreement, which is the Approved Manager Manager Common and the Original Date, and remains in full force and effect.

(c) Borrower (i) covenants and agrees that any replacement management agreements for the Projects entered into by Borrower with Manager will be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Lender and shall be submitted to Lender for its reasonable approval not less than five (5) Business Days prior to the date of execution (such replacement management agreement, together with the Initial Management Agreement, collectively, the "<u>Management Agreement</u>"), and (ii) acknowledges that Borrower has entered into and has caused Manager to enter into, for the benefit of Lender, a consent and subordination agreement in the form executed and delivered by Manager and Borrower to Lender on the Original Date.

### ARTICLE VIII

### MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Section 8.01. Maintenance and Repair of the Projects; Alterations; Replacement of Equipment Borrower hereby covenants and agrees that:

(a) Borrower shall not (i) desert or abandon any Project, (ii) change the use of any Project or cause or permit the use or occupancy of any part of any Project to be discontinued if such discontinuance or use change would violate any zoning or other law, ordinance or regulation; (iii) consent to or seek any lowering of the zoning classification, or greater zoning restriction affecting any Project; or (iv) take any steps whatsoever to convert any Project, or any portion thereof, to a condominium or cooperative form of ownership.

(b) Borrower shall (i) take good care of all of the Projects including grounds generally, and utility systems and sidewalks, roads, alleys, and curbs therein, and shall keep the same in good, safe and insurable condition and in all material respects in compliance with all applicable Legal Requirements, (ii) promptly make all repairs to the Projects, above grade and below grade, interior and exterior, structural and nonstructural, ordinary and extraordinary, unforesseen and foresseen, and maintain the Projects in a manner appropriate for the facility, it being agreed and understood that Borrower's obligation under this Section 8.01(b)(ii) to make any payments in the nature of Recurring Replacement Expenditures shall be limited to the amount of funds on deposit in the Recurring Replacement Reserve Escrow Account and (vin) in or suffer to be committed any waste of the Projects of oor suffer to be done anything which will increase the risk of fire or other hazard to any of the Projects, clean and free from dirt, snow, ice, rubbish and obstructions. All repairs made by Borrower shall be made with first-cleas materials, in a good and workmanlike manner, shall be equal or better in quality to the original work and shall comply with all applicable Legal Requirements. To the extern any of the above obligations or tenanst under Space Leases or other Prosens under Property Agreements, Borrower may fulfill its obligations hereunder by causing such tenants or other Persons under Property Agreements.

(c) Borrower shall not demolish, remove, construct, or, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, restore, or alter any of the Projects or any portion thereof; nor consent to or permit any such demolition, removal, construction, restoration, addition or alteration which would diminish the value of the Projects. Borrower may, without Lender's consent, perform alterations to the Improvements and Equipment which (i) do not constitute a Material Alteration (as hereinafter defined), (ii) could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Alteration on the following: () such conditions as would be required by a pruderi interim construction lender, including, but not limited to, the prior approach by Lender of plans and specifications, construction budgets and the furnishing to Lender of evidence regarding funds, permits and insurance, in form and subtance reasonably satisfactory to Lender; and (iii) Mortgagor's agreement to pay all fees, costs and expenses. A such bereai, "Material Alteration may material Alteration "Material Alteration on the following: () such conditions as would be required by a prudent interim construction lender, including, but not limited to, the prior approach by Lender of plans and specifications, construction budgets and the furnishing to Lender of evidence regarding funds, permits and insurance, in form and subtance reasonably satisfactory to Lender; and (iii) Mortgagor's agreement to pay all fees, costs and expenses. A sued herein, "Material Alteration fibration structure lentents of the applicable Project the cost of which exceeds \$\$500,000 provided, however, that in no event shall (i) any Recurring Replacement Expenditures, (ii) any Reletting Expenditures or (iii) alteration sperformed as part of a restoration after a Casualty or Condemnation, constitute a Material Alteration.

(d) Borrower represents and warrants to Lender that (i) there are no fixtures, machinery, apparatus, tools, equipment or articles of personal property attached or appurtenant to, or located on, or used by Borrower for the management, operation or maintenance of the Projects, except for the Equipment and Fixtures and equipment leased by Borrower for the management, operation or maintenance of the Projects in accordance with the Loan Documents; (ii) the Equipment and Fixtures and equipment and articles of personal property necessary to the property necessary to the property necessary to the proper operation and maintenance of the Projects; an accordance with the Loan Documents; (ii) the Equipment and provent for the lien of the Morgae(s) and the Permitted Encumbrances, and except for such indebtedness as is permitted pursuant to Section 2.02(g) (viii) hereof. All right, title and interest of Borrower in and to all extensions, improvements, betterments, renewals and appurtenances to the Projects after the Original Date, and all changes and valuations of the security constituted thereby, shall be and, in each such case, without any further morgage, encumbrance, conveyance, assignment or other at by Lender or Borrower for the side of the Sorrower for the same effect, as though owned by Borrower or not he date hereeff and specifically described in this Agreement, but at any and all times Borrower shall execute and deliver to Lender any reasonably deem necessary or appropriate for the purpose of specifically subjecting the same to the lien and security interest of this Agreement.

(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of this Agreement to the contrary, Borrower shall have the right, at any time and from time to time, to remove and dispose of Equipment which may have become obsolete or unfit for use or which is no longer useful in the management, operation or maintenance of the Projects. Borrower shall promptly replace any such Equipment so disposed of or removed with other Equipment of equal value and utility, free of any security interest or superior title, liens or claims (except for such purchase money security interests granted by Borrower, provided the same are permitted pursuant to Section 2.02(g)(viii) hereof); except that, if by reason of technological or other developments, replacement of the Equipment so removed of is not necessary or desirable for the proper management, operation or maintenance of the Projects. Borrower shall not be required to replace the same. All such replacements or additional equipment shall be demed to constitute "Equipment" and shall be covered by the security interest herein granted.

### ARTICLE IX

# TRANSFER OR ENCUMBRANCE OF THE PROJECTS

Section 9.01. Other Encumbrances. Borrower shall not further encumber or permit the further encumbrance in any manner (whether by grant of a pledge, security interest or otherwise) of the Projects or any part thereof or interest therein, including, without limitation, of the Rents therefrom. In addition, Borrower shall not further encumber and shall not permit the further encumbrance in any manner (whether by grant of a pledge, security interest or otherwise) of Borrower or any direct or indirect interest in Borrower, except as expressly permitted pursuant to this Agreement.

Section 9.02: <u>No Transfer</u>. Borrower acknowledges that Lender has examined and relied on the expertise of Borrower and MCRLP in owning and operating properties such as the Projects in agreeing to make the Loan and will continue to rely on Borrower's ownership of the Projects as a means of maintaining the value of the Projects as security for repayment of the Debt and Borrower acknowledges that Lender has a valid interest in maintaining the value of the Projects. Borrower shall not Fransfer, other than a Permitted Transfer, without the prior written consent of Lender, which consent Lender may withhold in its sole and absolute discretion. Lender shall not be required to demonstrate any actual impairment of its security or not, or whether or not Lender the Debt immediately due and payable upon a Transfer, other than a Permitted Transfer, without Lender's consent. This provision shall apply to every Transfer other than a Permitted Transfer, regardless of whether voluntary or not, or whether or not Lender has consented to any previous Transfer.

Section 9.03. Due on Sale. Lender may declare the Debt immediately due and payable upon any Transfer, other than a Permitted Transfer, without Lender's consent without regard to whether any impairment of its security or any increased risk of default hereunder can be demonstrated. This provision shall apply to every Transfer, other than a Permitted Transfer, of the Projects or any part thereof or interest in the Projects or in Borrower or Sole Member regardless of whether voluntary or not, or whether or not Lender has consented to any previous Transfer of the Projects or interest in Borrower or Sole Member.

Section 9.04. <u>Transfer of Projects: Loan Assumption</u>. Notwithstanding the foregoing set forth in Sections 9.02 and 9.03, neither Lender's consent nor a Rating Comfort Letter shall be required for, and Borrower shall have the one-time right to effect, a sale or transfer of (a) fee title to all of the Projects or (b) 100% of the direct and/or indirect ownership interests in the Borrower, in either case in a single transaction ("<u>Special Transfer</u>") to a Qualified Transferee, provided that Borrower satisfies the following conditions:

(i) no Event of Default or event which with the giving of notice or the passage of time would constitute an Event of Default shall have occurred and remain uncured;

(ii) Lender shall have received from Borrower not less than thirty (30) days' prior written notice of the proposed sale or transfer;

(iii) Lender shall have received information satisfactory to it regarding such Qualified Transferee's compliance with the Patriot Act;

(iv) such Qualified Transferee and its property manager shall have sufficient experience in the ownership and management of properties similar to the Projects, and Lender shall be provided with reasonable evidence thereof (and Lender reserves the right to reasonably withhold approval of the substitution of the property manager);

(v) such Qualified Transferee's agreement to abide and be bound by the terms of the Note, the Mortgage and the other Loan Documents, together with such legal opinions and title insurance endorsements as may be reasonably requested by Lender;

(vi) Lender shall have received evidence satisfactory to it (which shall include a legal non-consolidation opinion reasonably acceptable to (A) prior to a Secondary Market Transaction, Lender or (B) after a Secondary Market Transaction, the Rating Agency) that the single-purpose nature and bankruptcy remoteness of Borrower and its shareholders, partners or members, as the case may be, following such transfers are in accordance with the standards of the Rating Agency;

(vii) Lender shall have received on or prior to the date of the sale or transfer (A) an application fee in the amount of \$5,000.00 and (B) the payment of all actual out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by Lender and, if applicable, the Rating Agency, in connection with such assumption (including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs);

(viii) such Qualified Transferee is a Single Purpose Entity that complies with the representations and covenants set forth in Section 2.02(g), Section 2.02(t) and Section 2.02(w) hereof;

(ix) Borrower and the Qualified Transferee execute and cause to be filed in such public records as Lender deems appropriate, without any cost or expense to Lender, new financing statements or financing statement amendments and any additional documents reasonably requested by Lender to grant, reaffirm or continue the liens and security interests held by Lender under the Loan Documents;

(x) Borrower causes to be delivered to Lender, without any cost or expense to Lender, such property and liability insurance endorsements or certificates and other similar materials as Lender may reasonably deem necessary at the time of the Special Transfer, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender;

(xi) Borrower executes and delivers to Lender, without any cost or expense to Lender, a release of Lender, its officers, directors, employees and agents, from all claims and liability relating to the transactions evidenced by the Loan Documents through and including the date of the closing of the Special Transfer, which agreement shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender and shall be binding upon the Qualified Transferee;

(xii) Subject to the provisions of Section 18.32 hereof, such Special Transfer is not construed so as to relieve Borrower of any personal liability under the Note or any of the other Loan Documents for any acts or events occurring or obligations arising prior to or simultaneously with the closing of such Special Transfer and Borrower executes, without any cost or expense to Lender, such documents and agreements as Lender shall reasonably require to evidence and effectuate the ratification of said personal liability. Borrower shall be released from and relieved of any personal liability ander the Note or any of the other Loan Documents for any acts or events occurring or obligations arising after the closing of such Special Transfer which are not caused by or arising out of any acts or events occurring or obligations arising prior to or simultaneously with the closing of such Special Transfer.

(xiii) An Acceptable Substitute Guarantor shall have assumed the Guaranty or shall have executed a replacement guaranty substantially similar to the Guaranty and such successor Guarantor executes such documents as may be reasonably required by Lender to evidence such assumption. The original Guarantor shall be released from and relieved of any of its obligations under any indemnity or guaranty executed in connection with the Loan for any acts or events occurring or obligations arising after the closing of such Special Transfer which are not caused by or arising out of any acts or events occurring or obligations arising prior to or simultaneously with the closing of such Special Transfer;

(xiv) the Qualified Transferee shall assume the obligations of Borrower under any management agreements pertaining to the Projects, or shall cause the new manager and management agreement to satisfy the requirements of Section 7.02 hereof, as applicable;

(xv) the Qualified Transferee shall furnish an opinion of counsel reasonably satisfactory to Lender that the acquisition of the Projects and the assumption of the Loan Documents by Qualified Transferee and, to the extent applicable, successor Guarantor, were validly authorized, and duly executed and delivered, and constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of Qualified Transferee and such successor Guarantor, enforceable against each of them in accordance with their respective terms, and with respect to such other matters as Lender may reasonably require; and

(xvi) the Qualified Transferee shall provide Lender with fully executed copies of (A) deeds covering the Projects, (B) bills of sale covering the personal property with respect to each Project and (C) assignments and assumption agreements (in respect of the Leases) in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender.

# ARTICLE X

# **CERTIFICATES**

### Section 10.01. Estoppel Certificates.

(a) After request by Lender, Borrower, within fifteen (15) days and at its expense, will furnish Lender with a statement, duly acknowledged and certified, setting forth (i) the amount of the original principal amount of the Note, and the unpaid principal amount of the Note, (iii) the rate of interest of the Note, (iii) the date payments of interest and/or principal were last paid, (iv) any offsets or defenses to the payment of the Debt, and if any are alleged, the nature thereof, (v) that the Note and this Agreement have not been modified or if modified, giving particulars of such modification and (vi) no Default by Borrower exists or if such Default by Borrower exists, the nature thereof, the period of time it has existed, and the action being taken to remedy such Default.

(b) Within fifteen (15) days after written request by Borrower, Lender shall furnish to Borrower a written statement confirming (i) the amount of the Debt, (ii) the maturity date of the Note, (iii) the date to which interest has been paid, and (iv) whether, to Lender's knowledge, there exist any uncured Events of Default for which Lender has provided written notice. Lender agrees to provide such statement regardless of whether any notice of an uncured Event of Default has been delivered to Borrower.

(c) Borrower shall use all commercially reasonable efforts to obtain estoppel certificates from tenants in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Lender or as required under a tenant's Space Lease, upon the reasonable request of Lender, provided, that, Borrower shall not be required to request such estoppel certificates from tenants more than once in the calendar year that the Lender anticipates including the Loan in a Secondary Market Transaction or once per year in any other calendar year.

# ARTICLE XI

# NOTICES

Section 11.01. Notices

. Any notice, demand, statement, request or consent made hereunder shall be in writing and delivered personally or sent to the party to whom the notice, demand or request is being made by Federal Express or other nationally recognized overnight delivery service, as follows and shall be deemed given when delivered personally or one (1) Business Day after being deposited with Federal Express or such other nationally recognized delivery service:

If to Lender: To Lender, at the address first written above,

with a copy to:

Greenberg Traurig, LLP 200 Park Avenue New York, New York 10166 Attention: Gary S. Kleinman, Esq.

If to Borrower: To Borrower, at the address first written above,

with copies to:

Mack-Cali Realty Corporation 343 Thornall Street Edison, New Jersey 08837 Attention: Roger Thomas, Esq. and

or such other address as either Borrower or Lender shall hereafter specify by not less than ten (10) days prior written notice as provided herein.<u>provided, however</u>, that notwithstanding any provision of this Article to the contrary, such notice of change of address shall be deemed given only upon actual receipt thereof. Rejection or other refusal to accept or the inability to deliver because of changed addresses of which no notice was given as herein required shall be deemed to be receipt of the notice, demand, statement, request or consent.

# ARTICLE XII

#### INDEMNIFICATION

claim as to which it is indemnified hereunder without notice to Borrower.

### ARTICLE XIII

# **DEFAULTS**

Section 13.01. Events of Default: Except as otherwise provided in Section 5.05(c) of this Agreement and/or in Section 3.1(b) of the Note, the occurrence of one of the following events shall constitute an event of default (Event of Default") under this Agreement (and under any of the other Loan Documents which makes reference to such term as defined herein), and the Debt shall become immediately due at the option of Lender upon the occurrence of any one or more of the following events:

(a) if the final payment due under the Note shall not be paid on Maturity or earlier prepayment of the Loan, as the case may be;

(b) if any monthly payment of interest and/or principal due under the Note (other than the sums described in (a) above) shall not be fully paid on the date upon which the same is due and payable thereunder;

(c) if payment of any sum (other than the sums described in (a) above or (b) above) required to be paid pursuant to the Note, this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall not be paid within five (5) Business Days after Lender delivers written notice to Borrower that payment of same was not made timely thereunder;

(d) if Borrower, Sole Member or Guarantor shall institute or cause to be instituted any proceeding for the termination or dissolution of Borrower or Sole Member;

(e) if the insurance policies required hereunder are not kept in full force and effect, or if the insurance policies or certificates evidencing such insurance policies (in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender) are not assigned and delivered to Lender as herein required for five (5) Business Days after notice from Lender;

(f) if Borrower attempts to assign its rights under this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any interest herein or therein, or if any Transfer occurs other than a Permitted Transfer or other Transfer permitted in accordance with the provisions hereof;

(g) if any representation or warranty of Borrower or Guarantor made herein or in any other Loan Document or in any certificate, report, financial statement or other instrument or agreement furnished to Lender shall prove false or misleading in any material and adverse respect;

(h) if Borrower or Sole Member shall make an assignment for the benefit of creditors or shall admit in writing its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due;

(i) if a receiver, liquidator or trustee of Borrower or Sole Member shall be appointed or if Borrower or Sole Member shall be adjudicated bankrupt or insolvent, or if any petition for bankruptcy, reorganization or arrangement pursuant to federal bankruptcy law, or any similar federal or state law, shall be filed by or against, consented to, or acquiesced in by, Borrower or Sole Member or if any proceeding for the dissolution or liquidation of Borrower or Sole Member shall be appointed or proceeding was involuntary and not consented to by Borrower or Sole Member, as applicable, upon the same not being discharged, stayed or dismissed within ninety (90) days or if Borrower or Sole Member shall generally not be paying its debts as they become due.

(j) if Borrower shall be in default beyond any notice or grace period, if any, under any mortgage or deed of trust or security agreement covering any part of the Projects other than the Mortgages (and other than the first mortgage on the Livingston Project), without regard to its priority relative to the Mortgages; provided, however, this provision shall not be deemed a waiver of the provisions of Article IX prohibiting further encumbrances affecting the Projects or any other provision of this Agreement;

(k) if a Project becomes subject (i) to any lien which is superior to the lien of the applicable Mortgage, other than a lien for real estate taxes and assessments not due and payable, or (ii) to any mechanic's, materialman's or other lien which is or is asserted to be superior to the lien of such Mortgage, and such lien shall remain undischarged (by payment, bonding, or otherwise) for thirty (30) days unless contested in accordance with the terms hereof;

(l) if Borrower abandons a Project;

(m) except as permitted in this Agreement, Borrower undertakes any Material Alteration of any of the Improvements without the prior consent of Lender;

(n) if Borrower consummates a transaction which would cause this Agreement or Lender's rights under this Agreement, the Note or any other Loan Document to constitute a non-exempt prohibited transaction under ERISA or result in a violation of a state statute regulating government plans subjecting Lender to liability for a violation of ERISA or a state statute;

(o) if Borrower shall be in default under Section 2.12(d) hereof, beyond all applicable notice, grace and cure periods therein contained;

(p) if Borrower or Sole Member shall fail to be in compliance with Section 2.02(g) hereof.<u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that a breach of any covenant contained in Section 2.02(g) hereof shall not constitute an Event of Default if (i) such breach was inadvertent, immaterial and non-recurring, (ii) such breach is curable and Borrower shall promptly cure such breach within fifteen (15) Business Days of notice from Lender and (iii) within fifteen (15) Business Days of the request by Lender, Borrower causes counsel to deliver to Lender a revised or updated substantive legal non-consolidation opinion to the effect that such breach shall not in any material manner impair, negate or amend the opinions rendered in the non-consolidation opinion delivered in connection with the closing of the Loan, which opinion and counsel shall be acceptable to Lender in its reasonable discretion;

#### (q) [Reserved]; or

(r) if a default shall occur under any of the other terms, covenants or conditions of the Note, this Agreement or any other Loan Document, other than as set forth in (a) through (q) above, for ten (10) days after notice from Lender in the case of any default which can be cured by the payment of a sum of money, or for thirty (30) days after notice from Lender in the case of any other default or an additional one hundred fifty (150) days if Borrower is diligently and continuously effectuating a cure of a curable non-monetary default, other than as set forth in (a) through (q) above.

Section 13.02. <u>Remedies</u>. (a) Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default, subject to the provisions of Section 5.05(c) of this Agreement and/or Section 3.1(b) of the Note and in addition to any other rights or remedies available to it hereunder or under any other Loan Document, at law or in equity, Lender may take such action, without notice or demand, as it reasonably deems advisable to protect and enforce its rights against Borrower and in and to the Projects including, but not limited to, the following actions, each of which may be pursued singly, concurrently or otherwise, at such time and in such order as Lender may determine, in its sole discretion, without impairing or otherwise affecting any other rights and remedies of Lender hereunder, at law or in equity to declare all or any other declaration of the anomato the unpaid Det to be immediately due and payable. <u>Brovider</u>, however, that upon the occurrence of any of the events specified in Section 13.10(b), the entire Debt vinil be immediately due and payable be winder due on any other declaration of the anomators due and payable. Without impairing or the foregoing, Borrower agrees that if an Event of Default is continuing, (i) to the extent permitted by applicable law, Lender is not, and shall not be, subject to any "one action" or "election of remedies" law or rule, and (ii) all Liens and other rights, remedies or privileges provided to Lender shall remain in full force and effect until Lender has exhausted all of its remedies against all of the Projects, the Morgages have been foreclosed, all of the Projects have been sold and/or otherwise realized upon in satisfaction of the Dobt or the Debt nos been foreclosed, all of the Projects is avained be any other privilege specified in Satisfaction out of any Project or all Projects, in its discretion.

(b) During the existence of an Event of Default (but without limitation to any of Lender's rights under Section 17.08), Lender shall have the right from time to time to sever the Note and the other Loan Documents into one or more separate notes, mortgages and other security documents (and, in connection therewith, to bifurcate or otherwise modify the nature of the collateral that secures such notes) in such denominations and priorities of payment and liens as Lender shall determine in its discretion for purposes of evidencing and enforcing its rights and remedies. Borrower shall execute and deliver to Lender from time to time, promptly after the request of Lender, a severance agreement and such other documents as Lender shall request in order to effect the severance described in the preceding sentence, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Lender. Borrower reterby absolutely appoints Lender as its true and lawful attorney, coupled with an interest, in its name and stead to make and execute all documents necessary or desirable to effect such severance in accordance with the foregoing, Borrower ratifying all that such attorney shall do by virtue thereof.

(c) No delay or omission to exercise any remedy, right or power accruing during the existence of an Event of Default, or the granting of any indulgence or compromise by Lender shall impair any such remedy, right or power hereunder or be construed as a waiver thereof, but any such remedy, right or power may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient. A waiver of one Default or Event of Default and lot be construed to be a waiver of any subsequent Default or Event of Default or to impair any remedy, right or power consequent thereon. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, Lender reserves the right to seek a deficiency judgment or preserve a deficiency claim in connection with the foreclosure of the Mortgages to the extent necessary to foreclose on all or any portion of the Projects, the Rents, the Sub-Accounts, the Escrow Accounts or any other collateral.

(d) If Borrower fails to perform any covenant or obligation contained herein and such failure shall continue beyond any notice and cure period, without in any way limiting Lender's right to exercise any of its rights, powers or remedies as provided hereunder, or under any of the other Loan Documents, Lender may, but shall have no obligation to, perform, or cause performance of, such covenant or obligation, and all costs, expenses, liabilities, penalties and fines of Lender incurred or paid in connection therewith shall be payable by Borrower to Lender upon demand and if not paid shall be added to the Debt (and to the extent permitted under applicable laws, secured by the Mortgage and other Loan Documents) and shall bear interest thereafter at the Default Rate. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Lender shall have no obligation to send notice to Borrower of any such failure.

Section 13.03. [Reserved].

Section 13.04. <u>Possession of the Projects</u>. Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default hereunder and the acceleration of the Debt or any portion thereof, Borrower, if an occupant of any Project or any part thereof, upon demand of Lender, shall immediately surrender possession of such Project(s) (or the portion thereof so occupied) to Lender, and if Borrower is permitted to remain in possession, the possession shall be as a month to month tenant of Lender and, on demand, Borrower shall pay to Lender monthly, in advance, a reasonable rental for the space so occupied and in default thereof Borrower may be dispossessed. The ovenants herein contained may be enforced by a receiver of the Projects or any part thereof. Nothing in this Section 13.04 shall be deemed to be a waiver of the provisions of this Agreement making the Transfer of the Projects or any part thereof without Lender's prior written consent an Event of Default.

Section 13.05. Interest After Default. If any amount due under the Note, this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents is not paid within any applicable notice and grace period after same is due, whether such date is the stated due date, any accelerated due date or any other date or at any other time specified under any of the terms hereof or thereof, then, in such event, Borrower shall pay interest on the amount not so paid from and after the date on which such amount first becomes due at the Default Rate; and such interest shall be due and payable at such rate unit the earlier of the cure of all Events of Default or the payment of the ender, whether or not any action shall have been taken or proceeding commenced to recover the same or to forcelose this Agreement. All unpaid and accrued interest shall be secured by this Agreement as part of the Debt. Nothing in this Section 13.05 or in any other provision of this Agreement shall constitute an extension of the time for payment of the Debt.

Section 13.06. Borrower's Actions After Default After the happening of any Event of Default and immediately upon the commencement of any action, suit or other legal proceedings by Lender to obtain judgment for the Debt, or of any other nature in aid of the enforcement of the Loan Documents, Borrower will (a) after receipt of notice of the institution of any such action, waive the issuance and service of process and enter its voluntary appearance in such action, suit or proceeding, and (b) if required by Lender, consent to the appointment of a receiver or receivers of the Projects or any part thereof and of all the earnings, revenues, rents, issues, profits and income thereof.

Section 13.07. Control by Lender After Default. Notwithstanding the appointment of any custodian, receiver, liquidator or trustee of Borrower, or of any of its property, or of the Projects or any part thereof, to the extent permitted by Legal Requirements, Lender shall be entitled to obtain possession and control of all property now and hereafter covered by this Agreement and the Assignment in accordance with the terms hereof.

# Section 13.08. Right to Cure Defaults.

(a) During the existence of any Event of Default, Lender or its agents may, but without any obligation to do so and without notice to or demand on Borrower and without releasing Borrower from any obligation hereunder, make or do the same in such manner and to such extent as Lender may deem necessary to protect the security hereof. Lender and its agents are authorized to enter upon the Projects or any part thereof for such purposes, or appear in, defend, or bring any action or proceedings to protect Lender's interest in the Projects or any part thereof for such purposes, or appear in, defend, or bring any action or proceedings to protect the Debt and shall be immediately due and payable to Lender upon demand. All such costs and expenses incurred by Lender or its agents to gether with interest thereon calculated at the above rate shall be deemed to constitute a portion of the Default Rate, for the period from the date so demanded to the date of payment to Lender. All such costs and expenses incurred by Lender or its agents together with interest thereon calculated at the above rate shall be deemed to constitute a portion of the Debt and be secured by this Agreement.

(b) If Lender makes any payment or advance that Lender is authorized by this Agreement to make in the place and stead of Borrower (i) relating to the Impositions or tax liens asserted against the Projects, Lender may do so according to any bill, statement or estimate procured from the appropriate public office without inquiry into the accuracy of the bill, statement or estimate or into the validity of any of the mositions or tax liens or claims thereof, (ii) relating to any apparent or threatened adverse title, lien, claim of lien, encumbrance, claim or charge, Lender will be the sole judge of the legality or validity of same; or (iii) relating to any other purpose authorized by this Agreement but not enumerated in this Section 13.08, Lender may do so whenever, in its judgment and discretion, the payment or advance seems necessary or desirable to protect the Projects and the full security interest intended to be created by this Agreement. In connection with any payment or advance made pursuant to this Section 13.08, Lender may do so whenever, in the payments and the advances made by Lender pursuant to this Section 13.08 and the cost and expenses of said title report will be due and payable by Borrower on demand, together with interest at the Default Rate, and will be secured by this Agreement.

Section 13.09. Late Payment Charge. If any portion of the Debt is not paid in full on or before the day on which it is due and payable under and in accordance with the terms of the Note, then Borrower shall be liable to pay to Lender an amount equal to three percent (3%) of such unpaid portion of the Debt ("Late Charge") to defray the expense incurred by Lender in handling and processing such delinquent payment, and such amount shall constitute a part of the Debt. The Late Charge shall not apply to the payment of the Principal Amount at Maturity.

Section 13.10. <u>Recovery of Sums Required to Be Paid</u> Lender shall have the right from time to time to take action to recover any sum or sums which constitute a part of the Debt as the same become due and payable hereunder (after the expiration of any grace period or the giving of any notice herein provided, if any), without regard to whether or not the balance of the Debt shall be due, and without prejudice to the right of Lender thereafter to bring an action of foreclosure, or any other action, for a default or defaults by Borrower existing at the time such earlier action was commenced.

Section 13.11. <u>Marshalling and Other Matters</u>. Borrower hereby waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the benefit of all appraisement, valuation, stay, extension, reinstatement, redemption (both equitable and statutory) and homestead laws now or hereafter in force and all rights of marshalling in the event of any sale hereunder of the Projects or any part thereof or any interest therein. Further, Borrower hereby expressly waives any and all rights of redemption from sale under any order or decree of forcelosure of any or all of the Mortgages on behalf of Borrower, whether equitable or statutory and on behalf of each and every Person acquiring any interest in or title to the Projects or any part thereof subsequent to the date of this Agreement and on behalf of all Persons to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law.

Section 13.12. <u>Tax Reduction Proceedings</u>. After an Event of Default, Borrower shall be deemed to have appointed Lender as its attorney-in-fact to seek a reduction or reductions in the assessed valuation of the Projects for real property tax purposes or for any other purpose and to prosecute any action or proceeding in connection threwith. This power, being coupled with an interest, shall be irrevocable for so long as any part of the Debt remains unpaid and any Event of Default shall exist.

# Section 13.13. General Provisions Regarding Remedies

(a) <u>Right to Terminate Proceedings</u>. Lender may terminate or rescind any proceeding or other action brought in connection with its exercise of the remedies provided in Section 13.02 at any time before the conclusion thereof, as determined in Lender's sole discretion and without prejudice to Lender.

(b) No Waiver or Release. The failure of Lender to exercise any right, remedy or option provided in the Loan Documents shall not be deemed a waiver of such right, remedy or option or of any covenant or obligation contained in the Loan Documents. No acceptance by Lender of any payment after the occurrence of an Event of Default and no payment by Lender of any payment after the occurrence of an Event of Default and no payment by Lender of any option of the whole or any option of the Debt or any option of the

(c) No Impairment; No Releases. The interests and rights of Lender under the Loan Documents shall not be impaired by any indulgence, including (i) any renewal, extension or modification which Lender may grant with respect to any of the Debt; (ii) any surrender, compromise, release, renewal, extension, exchange or substitution which Lender may grant with respect to the Projects or any portion thereof; or (iii) any release or indulgence granted to any maker, endorser, guarantor or surety of any of the Debt.

### ARTICLE XIV

### COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS

Section 14.01. <u>Compliance with Legal Requirements</u>. (a) Borrower shall promptly comply in all material respects with all present and future Legal Requirements, forescen and unforescen, ordinary and extraordinary, whether requiring structural or nonstructural repairs or alterations including, without limitation, all zoning, subdivision, building, safety and environmental protection, land use and development Legal Requirements, and Legal Requirements which may be applicable to the curbs adjoining the Projects or to the use or manner of use thereof, and all rent control, remained and lot of similar Legal Requirements relations in complications in compliance in all material respects with all Legal Requirements and all other similar Legal Requirements and all other similar Legal Requirements and or collected in connection with the Leases. Borrower represents and warrants that each Project is in compliance in all material respects with all Legal Requirements as of the date hereof, no notes or notices of any uncured material violations of any Legal Requirements have been entered or received by Borrower and to Borrower's knowledge, there is no basis for the entering of such note or notices.

(b) Borrower shall have the right to contest by appropriate legal proceedings diligently conducted in good faith, without cost or expense to Lender, the validity or application of any Legal Requirement and to suspend compliance therewith if permitted under applicable Legal Requirements, provided (i) failure to comply therewith may not subject Lender to any civil or criminal liability, (ii) prior to and during such contest, Borrower shall furnish to Lender security reasonably satisfactory to Lender, in its discretion, against loss or injury by reason of such consept networks of clause (ii) of his Section 14.01(b)) subject the Project of Default shall exist during such proceedings and such contests shall not otherwise affect the priority of the lien of the related Mortgage(s); (v) such contest shall not dwersely affect the ownership, use or occupancy of the Project, other than in a *de minimis* manner; (vi) the Project or any part thereof or any interest therein shall not be in any danger of being sold, forfetied or lost by reason of such contest by Borrower; (vii) Borrower shall give Lender proceedings and/yor confirmation of such proceedings and, upon request by Lender, notice of the status of such proceedings and/yor confirmation of the continuing satisfaction of the conditions set forth in clauses (i) - (vi) of this Section 14.01(b); and (viii) upon a final determination of such proceedings and yon a proceedings and/yon a prove complex.

Section 14.02. Compliance with Recorded Documents; No Future Grants. Borrower shall promptly perform and observe or cause to be performed and observed, all of the material terms, covenants and conditions of all material Property Agreements and all things necessary to preserve intact and unimpaired any and all material appurtenances or other interests or rights affecting the Projects.

# ARTICLE XV

### PREPAYMENT

Section 15.01. Prepayment. (a) Except as set forth in Section 15.01(b) hereof, no prepayment of the Debt may be made in whole or in part.

(b) Borrower may prepay the Loan, in whole or in part, as of the last day of an Interest Accrual Period only in accordance with the following provisions:

(i) [Reserved];

(ii) Lender shall have received from Borrower, not less than twenty (20) days', nor more than ninety (90) days', prior written notice specifying the date proposed for such prepayment, and the amount which is to be prepaid and whether a Release is equested in connection the

(iii) Borrower shall pay to Lender all interest through and including the last day of the Interest Accrual Period in which such prepayment is being made, together with any and all other amounts due and owing pursuant to the terms of the Note, this Agreement or the other Loan Documents;

(iv) Any partial prepayment, other than in connection with a Release, shall be in a minimum amount not less than \$1,000,000.00 and shall be in whole multiples of \$1,000 in excess thereof;

### (v) [Reserved];

(vi) Any partial prepayment of the Principal Amount other than in connection with a Release, including, without limitation, Unscheduled Payments, shall not release or relieve Borrower from the obligation to pay the regularly scheduled installments of interest becoming due under the Note;

#### (vii) [Reserved]; and

(viii) [Reserved].

Section 15.02. Release of Project. Borrower may obtain the release of one or more of the Projects from the lien of the applicable Mortgage and related Loan Documents (each a "Release," and "Released" shall have the meaning correlative thereto) in connection with a prepayment permitted under, and made in accordance with, Section 15.01(b), provided that, in each instance, each of the following conditions shall be satisfied:

(a) The Release shall be in connection with a sale of a Project or a Release that is permitted pursuant to this Agreement to be effected in connection with a casualty or condemnation affecting a Project;

(b) Borrower shall pay to Lender (i) all accrued and unpaid interest, at the Interest Rate in effect for the then current Interest Accrual Period on the portion of the Principal Amount being prepaid (including, if such prepayment is not being made on a Payment Date, interest through the end of the current Interest Accrual Period), (ii) the Allocated Loan Amount for the Principe being released and (iii) if such Release occurs at the Maturity Date or prior thereto in connection with the repayment in full of the Debt upon an Acceptable Refinancing (as defined in the Note) of thereting; the Participation Interest, if a defined in the Note) down of the respect to the Project being released that the Participation Interest, if any, with respect to any Project that is released prior to the Maturity Date, other than in connection with the repayment in full of the Debt, shall only be due and payable on the Maturity Date or earlier repayment in full of the Debt in connection with an Acceptable Refinancing or otherwise;

(c) both immediately before such Release and immediately thereafter, no Event of Default shall exist; excepting only an Event of Default that will be cured contemporaneously with such Release, unless Lender shall have theretofore commenced the exercise of remedies under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents;

(d) [Reserved];	
(e) [Reserved]:	

(f) [Reserved];

(g) Borrower shall have accompanied its notice to Lender under Section 15.01(b)(iii) with a copy of the applicable contract of sale (if any, and whether executed or not executed) and any related documents, and, not less than ten (10) days prior to closing of such sale, shall deliver to Lender drafts of any documents necessary to effectuate such Release (which shall be subject to Lender's approval, which shall not be unreasonably withheld);

(h) Borrower shall have paid to Lender all out-of-pocket costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements) reasonably incurred by Lender in connection with such Release; and

(i) Borrower and Guarantor shall have executed and delivered such documents as Lender may reasonably request to confirm the continued validity of the Loan Documents and the liens thereof.

# ARTICLE XVI

### ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE

Section 16.01. <u>Covenants. Representations and Warranties</u>. (a) As to each Project, Borrower hereby represents and warrants to Lender that, as of the date hereof: (i) except as may be disclosed in the Environmental Report, to the best of Borrower's knowledge, information and belief, the Project is not in direct or indirect violation of any Environmental Statute; (ii) except as may be disclosed in the Environmental Report, to the best of Borrower's knowledge, information) except for those Hazardous Materiais used by Borrower or any Tenants in the ordinary course of its business and in material compliance with all Environmental Report, to the best of Borrower's knowledge, information and belief, the Project is not in direct or indirect and in material compliance with all Environmental Statute; (ii) to the best of Borrower's knowledge, information and belief, the Project is not subject to any private or any private or any private or administrative motice or action relating to Hazardous Materiais, (iv) to the best of Borrower's knowledge, except as may be disclosed in the Environmental Report, there are no existing or closed underground storage tranks or other underground storage tenses or other underground storage tenses or there underground storage tenses or there underground storage tenses or other underground storage

(b) Borrower shall keep or cause the Project to be kept free from Hazardous Materials (except those substances used by Borrower or Tenants in the ordinary course of their respective business and in material compliance with all Environmental Statutes) and in material compliance with all Environmental Statutes, shall not install or use any underground storage tanks, shall expressly prohibit the use, generation, handling, storage, production, processing and disposal of Hazardous Materials by all Tenants (except those Hazardous Materials used in the ordinary course of such Tenant's respective business and in compliance with all Environmental Statutes), and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, during the term of the Loan, shall not install in the Improvements or permit to be installed in the Improvements asbestos or any substance containing asbestos.

(c) Borrower shall promptly notify Lender if Borrower shall become aware of the possible existence of any Hazardous Materials on a Project in violation of Environmental Statutes or this Agreement or if Borrower shall become aware that the Project is or may be in driver to indirect violation, in any material respect, of any Environmental Statutes. Further, promptly (but in any event within five (5) Business Days) after receipt of the same, Borrower shall deliver to Lender copies of any and all orders, notices, permits, applications, reports, and other promptly and when ad as required pursuant to Environmental Statutes. Brotwer shall, promptly dud when ad as required pursuant to Environmental Statutes or migrated (unless arising (9) directly from the gross or local expense, take all actions as shall be reasonably necessary or advisable for the clean up of any and all protes, notices in eminitally placed in, on or under (or introduced in, on or under) the Project, by any parties other than Borrower, its Affliates and/or their respective agents or contractors after the foreclosure, deed-in-lieu or other taking of title by Lender, its successors or assigns), including, undumber their respective agents or contractors after the foreclosure, deed-in-lieu or other taking of title by Lender, its successors or assigns), including, undumber and all orevers, thall in vertice and endirecement costs of applicable governmental agencies which may be asserted against the Project. In the event Borrower fails to do so or commence doing same after thirty (30) days notice of such necessary clean-up and to diligently prosecute same to completion, Lender nin and all recents in any and all be recented by all of the other Lean Dorower fails to be obligated to, cause the Project and to fingently prosecute same to completion, Lender nin and all relean up, administrative and any and all responsable costs and expenses the Project or other affected property to which Hazardous Materials enanating from the Project have the resonably accessary

any claim, litigation or proceeding) which may at any time be imposed upon, incurred by or asserted or awarded against Lender or the Project (if and to the extent any costs imposed against the Project result in a loss to Lender), and arising directly or indirectly from or out of: (i) the presence, release or threat of release of any Hazardous Materials in violation of any Environmental Statutes or this Agreement on, in, under or affecting all or any portion of the Project or any surrounding areas to which Hazardous Materials emanating from the Project have migrated, regardless of whether or not caused by or within the control of Borrower; (ii) the violation of any Environmental Statutes relating to or affecting the Project, whether or not caused by or within the control of Borrower; (iii) the breach of any any representation or warranty contained in this <u>Section 16.01</u>; (v) the breach of any prepresentation or warranty contained in this <u>Section 16.01</u>; (v) the breach of any apportion of the Project or any surrounding areas to which Hazardous Materials emanating from the Project have migrated, the cost of any actions taken in response to the presence, release or threat of release of any Hazardous Materials on, in, under or affecting any portion of the Project or any surrounding areas to which Hazardous Materials emanating from the Project have migrated to prevent or minimize such release in accordance with all Environmental Statutes, so that it does not migrate or othervise cause or threat of release in flager to presence, release of the project or any surrounding areas to which hazardous Materials emanating from the Project by reason of any matter set forth in this <u>Section 16.01(c)</u> shall also include any diminution in the value of the security afforded by the Project or any afture reduction in the alse sprice of the Project by reason of any matter set forth in this <u>Section 16.01(c)</u>. The direct and prevent or minimize such release of any thazardous Materials set or the also sincle and cocate and the other

(d) Upon Lender's request, at any time after the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default hereunder or at such other time as Lender has reasonable grounds to believe that Hazardous Materials are or have been released, stored or disposed of on or around the Project in violation of any Environmental Statutes or this Agreement or that the Project may otherwise be in violation of the Environmental Statutes, Borrower shall provide to Lender, at Borrower's sole cals statutes or this Agreement or an inspection or audit of the Project may otherwise be in violation of any Environmental Statutes or this Agreement or an inspection or audit of the Project may otherwise be in violation of any Environmental engineer or other appropriate consultant reasonably approved by Lender indicating the presence or absence of Hazardous Materials on the Project I. If Borrower fails to provide such inspection or audit within forty-five (45) days after such request, Lender may ponnotice to Borrower, rolet the same, and Borrower theredy grants to Lender and its employees and agents access to the Project and a license to undertake such inspection or audit, together with Default Rate Interest thereon from the date incurred by Lender until actually paid by Borrower, shall be immediately due and payable to Lender by Borrower on demand and shall be secured hereby and by all of the other Loan Documents securing all or any part of the indetedness evidenced by the Note.

(e) In the event of a conflict or inconsistency between any provision of this Agreement and any provision of the Environmental Indemnity Agreement, the provision that affords to Lender the greatest protection and/or broadest rights and remedies shall be controlling.

(f) If, at any time hereafter, Borrower or Lender acquires knowledge or reasonably suspects that lead based paint is present on the Project, Borrower agrees, at its sole cost and expense and within thirty (30) days thereafter, to cause to be prepared a lead based paint report prepared by an expert, and in form, scope and substance, reasonably acceptable to Lender.

(g) Borrower agrees that if it has been, or if at any time hereafter it is, determined that any Project contains lead based paint, on or before thirty (30) days following (i) the Original Date, if such determination was made prior to the Original Date or (ii) such determination, if such determination is hereafter made, as applicable, Borrower shall, at its sole cost and expenses, develop and implement, and thereafter diligently and continuously carry out (or cause to be developed and implemented and thereafter diligently and continuously carry out (or cause to be developed and implemented and thereafter diligently and continually to be carried out), an operations, abatement and maintenance plan for the lead based paint on the Project, which plan shall be prepared by an expert, and be in form, scope and substance, reasonably acceptable to Lender (together with any Lead Based Paint Report, the "<u>O&M Plan</u>"). (If an O&M Plan has been prepared hereof, Borrower agrees to dilignetly and continually carry out (or cause to be carried out) the provisions thereof). Compliance with the O&M Plan shall require or be deemed to require, without limitation, the proper preparation and maintenance of all records, papers and forms required under the Environmental Statutes.

(h) With respect to any Project, the Environmental Report for which states that such Project contains asbestos containing materials (<u>ACW</u>'s"). Borrower covenants and agrees to institute, within thirty (30) days after the Original Date, an operations and maintenance program (the "<u>Maintenance Program</u>") designed by an environmental consultant, reasonably satisfactory to the Lender, consistent with "Guidelines for Controlling Asbestos-Containing Materials in Buildings" (USEPA, 1985) and other relevant guidelines, and such Maintenance Program will hereafter continuously remain in effect until the indebtedness secured hereby is repaid in full. In furtherance of the foregoing, Borrower shall inspect and maintain all ACM's on a regular basis and ensure that all ACM's shall be maintained in a condition that prevents exposure of occupants to ACM's at all times. Without timining the generality of the preceding sentence, Lender may reasonably require (i) periodic notices or reports to Lender in form, substance and at such Intervals as Lender May requires (i) periodic notices or reports to Lender in form, substance and at such Intervals as Lender may specific, (iii) an amendment to such Maintenance Program to address changing circumstances, laws or other matters, (iii) at Borrower's sole expense, supplemental examination of the Project by consultants specified by Lender, and (iv) variation of the Maintenance Program in response to the reports provided by any such consultants.

# ARTICLE XVII

#### COOPERATION; SECONDARY MARKET TRANSACTION

Section 17.01. <u>Cooperation</u>. Borrower shall, at the request of Lender, in connection with or more sales or assignments of the Note or participations thereins. Section 17.01. <u>Cooperation</u>. Borrower shall, at the request of Lender, in connection with or securitization, a "<u>Secondary Market Transaction</u>": (a) (b) provide such financial and other information with respect to the Projects, Borrower and its Affiliates, Manager and, to the extent in Borrower's possession, any tenants of the Projects, (i) provide business plans and budgets relating to the Projects and (iii) perform or permit or cause to be performed or permitted such site inspection, appraisals, surveys, markst studies, environmental reviews and reports, engineering (a) being called the "<u>Provided Information</u>"), together, if customary, with appropriate verification of and/or consents to the Providet Information through letters of auditors or opinions sol to reasonably stratisted to Lender pursuant to this paragraph (a) being called the "<u>Provided Information</u>"), together, if customary, with appropriate verification of and/or consents to the Providet Information through letters of auditors or opinions shall be reasonably stratisted to Lender pursuant to this paragraph (a) being called the "<u>Brovided Information</u>"), together, if customary, with appropriate verification of and/or consents to the Providet Information through letters of auditors or opinions shall be reasonably stratisted to the dating Agencies (c) make such representations and waranties as of the closing date of any Secondary Market Transaction with respect to the Projects, Borrower and the Loan Documents, (d) provide current certificates of good strating and qualification with respect to Borrower, its Affiliates, Minde Current certificates of good strating and qualification with respect to Borrower, its Affiliates with the facts average that equisite a strate science and the Margin of the date thereins and consistent with the facts average that equis the LIBOR Margin of the date Section 17.02. Use of Information. Borrower understands that all or any portion of the Provided Information and the Required Records may be included in disclosure documents in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction, including a prospectus or private placement memorandum (each, a "Disclosure Document") and may also be included in filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the <u>"Exchange Act</u>"), or provided or made available to investors on prospective investors in the Securities, and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "inchange Act") for provided for made available to investors or prospective investors in the Securities, and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "inchange Act"), or provided or made available to investors or prospective investors in the Securities, and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "inchange Act"), or provided or made available to investors or prospective investors in the Securities, and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "inchange Act"), or provided or made available to investors or prospective investors in the Securities, and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the inchange Act"), or provided or made available to investors in the Securities, and Exchange Act of Provided Information or Required Records for inclusion or summary in the Disclosure Document is required to be revised. Horrower shall cooperate with Lender Provided Information or Required Records for inclusion or summary in the Disclosure Document is required in connection with a Secondary Market Transaction by providing all current information pertaining to Borrower, Manager and the Projects necessary to keep the Disclosure Document accurate and complete in all material respects with respect to such matters.

Section 17.03. <u>Borrower</u> Obligations Regarding Disclosure Documents. In connection with a Disclosure Document, Borrower shall: (a) if requested by Lender, certify in writing that Borrower has carefully examined those portions of such Disclosure Document, pertaining to Borrower, the Projects, Manager and the Lean which have been identified by Lender in writing as requiring Borrower's review (the "<u>Applicable Portions</u>"), and that such portions, to Borrower's knowledge, do not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements made, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; and (b) indemnify (in a separate instrument of indemnity, if so requested by Lender) (i) any underwriter, syndicate member or placement Transaction (ii) Lender and (iii) the lissuer of the Issuer's directors, each of its officers who have signed the Registration Statement and each person vo controls each of the Underwriters, within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act and Section 20 of the Exchange Act (collectively, the "<u>Underviter</u>") reinterior for any reasonable legal or other expenses actually incurred in connection with in second 20 of the Expenses actually incurred in connection with in second 20 of the Expenses actually incurred in connection with in second 20 of the actively, the "<u>Undervitery</u>, the "<u>Undervitery</u>, the "<u>Undervitery</u>", and each person who controls each of the Underviter, syndicate member or placement Liabilities on the Leader and (iii) the lissuer of the Lender writing as equivalence on controls each of the Undervitery, within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act and Section 20 of the Exchange Act (collectively, the "<u>Undervitery</u>, the "<u>Undervitery</u>, the "<u>Undervitery</u>, the "<u>Undervitery</u>, the "<u>Undervitery</u>, the "<u>Undervitery</u>, the "<u>Undervitery</u> or <u>Undervitery</u>, and <u>Undervitery</u>, and <u>Undervitery</u>, and <u>Undervitery</u>, and the the statement or all ged untrue statement or all ged untrue

Section 17.04. Borrower Indemnity Regarding Filings. In connection with filings under the Exchange Act, Borrower shall (i) indemnify Lender, the Issuer Group and the Underwriter Group for any Liabilities to which Lender, the Issuer Group or the Underwriter Group may become subject insofar as the Liabilities, arise out of or are based upon the omission or alleged omission to state in the Provided Information a material fact required to be stated in the Provided Information, in light of the circumstances under which they were made not misleading anything in this Article XVII to the contrary, that Borrower shall not be required to indemnify Lender, the Issuer Group or the Underwriter Group for any Liabilities relating to (i) untrue statements or omissions which Borrower identified to Lender, in writing at the time of Borrower's examination of such Disclosure Document, or (ii) information contained in Provided Information reviewed but not prepared by Borrower, Guarantor or any of their respective Affiliates and not known by Borrower to be untrue or incorrect in any material respect.

Section 17.05. Indemnification Procedure. Promptly after receipt by an indemnified party under Section 17.03 or 17.04 of notice of the commencement of any action for which a claim for indemnification is to be made against Borrower, such indemnified party shall notify Borrower in writing of such commencement, but the omission to so notify Borrower will not relieve Borrower from any liability that it may have to any indemnified party hereunder except to the extent that failure to notify causes prejudice to Borrower. If any action is brought against any indemnified party, and it notifies Borrower of the commencement thereof, Borrower will be entitled, jointly with any other indemnifying party, to participate therein and, to the extent that it (or they) may elect by Section 17.05. Borrower shall not be responsible for any legal or other expenses subsequently incurred by such indemnified party in connection with the defense thereof other than reasonable costs of investigation; <u>provided, however</u>, then the indemnified party or parties shall not be responsible for any legal defenses available to it and/or other indemnified party or parties. Borrower shall not be responses of more than one separate counsel unless there are legal defenses available to it that are different from or additional to those available to another indemnified party.

Section 17.06. <u>Contribution</u>. In order to provide for just and equitable contribution in circumstances in which the indemnity agreement provided for in Section 17.03 or 17.04 is for any reason held to be unenforceable by an indemnified party in respect of any Liabilities (or action in respect thereof) referred to therein which would otherwise be indemnifiable under Section 17.03 or 17.04. Borrower shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of such Liabilities (or action in respect thereof); provided, however, that no Person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any Person not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. In determining the amount of contribution to which the respective parties are entitled, the following factors shall be considered: (i) the Issuer Group's and Borrower's relative knowledge and access to information concerning the matter with respect to which the claim was asserted; (ii) the borrower's negative knowledge and access to information concerning the matter with respect to which the claim was asserted; (ii) the source of any statement or omission; and (iii) any other equitable considerations appropriate in the circumstances. Lender and Borrower hereby agree that it may not be equitable if the amount of such contribution were determined by pro rata or per capita allocation.

Section 17.07. <u>Rating Surveillance</u>. Lender will retain the Rating Agencies to provide rating surveillance services on Securities. The pro rata expenses of such surveillance will be paid for by Borrower based on the applicable percentage of such expenses determined by dividing the then outstanding Principal Amount by the then aggregate outstanding amount of the pool created in the Secondary Market Transaction which includes the Loan.

Section 17.06. <u>Everance of Loan</u>. Lender shall have the right, at any time (whether prior to, in connection with, or after any Secondary Market Transaction), with respect to all or any portion of the Loan, to modify, split and/or sever all or any portion of the Loan as hereinafter provided. Without limiting the foregoing, Lender may (i) cause the Note and one or more of the Mortgages to be split into a first and second mortgage loans, (ii) create one or more senior and subordinate notes (e.g., an A/B, A/B/C or A/B/C/D structure), (iii) create multiple components of the Note (and allocate or reallocate the principal balance of the Loan among such components) or (iv) otherwise sever the Loan into two or more loans secured by mortgages and by pledges of membership interests (directly or indirectly) in Borrower (e.g., a senior loan/mexture), in each such esse, in whatever proportion and whatever priority Lender determines; provided, however, in each such instance (a) the outstanding principal balance of the Notes evidencing the Loan (or components of such Notes) immediately prior to such modification, (b) the weighted average of the LIDRO Margins for all such Notes (or components of such Notes) immediately prior to such modification, and (o) such restructuring of the Loan is decrease, in more than a de minimis manner, Borrower's obligations or decrease, in more than a de minimis manner, Borrower's solitation or severance. Borrower agrees to cooperate with Lender in notention as Lender may reasonably request to evidence and diverse for exponsel between the function shall be esponsible hereunder shall be the ender shall be a the cost or expense to Borrower, provided that all costs and expenses of Borrower for which Lender shall be esponsible hereunder shall be at no cost or expense to Borrower, provided that all costs and expenses of Borrower for which Lender shall be esponsible hereunder shall be at no cost or expense to Borrower, provided that all costs and expenses of Borrower for which Lender shall be esponsible

Section 17.09. <u>Overriding Provision</u>. (a) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Article XVII, Borrower agrees and acknowledges that Gramercy Warehouse Funding I LLC (<u>GWE</u>") shall have the right, without notice to or the consent of Borrower, to transfer or assign the Loan or any interest therein to any Affiliate of GWF or of Gramercy Capital Corp. (<u>"GKK</u>") including, but not limited to, Gramercy Real Estate CDO 2005-1, Gramercy Real Estate CDO 2006-1, and Gramercy Real Estate CDO 2007-1 LLC (each a <u>"CDO</u>"), which CDO is currently managed by GKK Manager LLC, an affiliate of GKK, and that GKK Manager LLC intends to remain the manager of the CDO following such transfer.

(b) However, Borrower expressly acknowledges that, as a result of (a) the enforcement of the provisions of one or more documents to which such CDO is a party or by which it is bound, including, but not limited to, the documents governing the CDO and/or any financing documents to which it is a party or (b) any action taken by the holders of the Securities issued by the CDO, in each case without the consent or approval of GKK, GKK may be removed as a manager or special servicer of the CDO and in such a case, GKK may be divested of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management of the Loan, which divestiture shall not give rise to any rights of Borrower or obligations of Lender hereunder.

(c) Except as set forth in the preceding clauses (a) and (b), Borrower and Lender agree and acknowledge that GWF or any successor. Lender shall be permitted to transfer or assign the Loan or any interest therein to any Person that is not an Affiliate of GKK only if (i) GKK or an Affiliate of GKK retains the power to direct or cause the direction of the management of the Loan (which shall include making decisions with respect to the determination of the FMV (as defined in the Note) and the marketing of the Projects, as contemplated in the Note), in which case neither notice to nor consent of Borrower shall be required or (ii) in the event that Lender does not retain the power described in the immediately preceding clause (i), Lender obtains Borrower's consent to such transfer or assignment, which consent Borrower agrees it will not unreasonably withhold, condition or delay.

(d) Lender acknowledges that its rights under Article XVII shall be limited to the extent set forth in this Section 17.09.

#### ARTICLE XVIII

#### MISCELLANEOUS

Section 18.01. <u>Right of Entry</u>. Lender and its agents shall have the right to enter and inspect the Projects or any part thereof at all reasonable times, subject to the rights of tenants, and, except in the event of an emergency, upon reasonable notice and to inspect Borrower's books and records and to make abstracts and reproductions thereof.

Section 18.02. Cumulative Rights. The rights of Lender under this Agreement shall be separate, distinct and cumulative and none shall be given effect to the exclusion of the others. No act of Lender shall be construed as an election to proceed under any one provision herein to the exclusion of any other provision. Lender shall be timited exclusively to the rights and remedies herein stated but shall be entitled, subject to the terms of this Agreement, to every right and remedy now or hereafter afforded by law.

Section 18.03. Liability. If Borrower consists of more than one Person, the obligations and liabilities of each such Person hereunder shall be joint and several.

Section 18.04. Exhibits Incorporated. The information set forth on the cover hereof, and the Exhibits annexed hereto, are hereby incorporated herein as a part of this Agreement with the same effect as if set forth in the body hereof.

Section 18.05. Severable Provisions. If any term, covenant or condition of the Loan Documents including, without limitation, the Note or this Agreement, is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such Loan Document shall be construed without such provision.

Section 18.06. Duplicate Originals. This Agreement may be executed in any number of duplicate originals and each such duplicate original shall be deemed to constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 18.07. No Oral Change. The terms of this Agreement, together with the terms of the Note and the other Loan Documents constitute the entire understanding and agreement of the parties hereto and supersede all prior agreements, understandings and negotiations between Borrower and Lender with respect to the Loan. This Agreement, and any provisions hereof, may not be modified, amended, waived, extended, changed, discharged or terminated orally or by any act on the part of Borrower or Lender, but only by an agreement in writing signed by the party against whom enforcement of any modification, amendment, waiver, extension, change, discharge or termination is sought.

Section 18.08. Waiver of Counterclaim, Etc. BORROWER HEREBY WAIVES THE RIGHT TO ASSERT A COUNTERCLAIM, OTHER THAN A COMPULSORY COUNTERCLAIM, IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING BROUGHT AGAINST IT BY LENDER OR ITS AGENTS, AND WAIVES TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING BROUGHT BY EITHER PARTY HERETO AGAINST THE OTHER OR IN ANY COUNTERCLAIM BORROWER MAY BE PERMITTED TO ASSERT HEREUNDER OR WHATSOEVER ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY COUNTERCLAIM BORROWER MAY BE PERMITTED TO ASSERT HEREUNDER OR WHATSOEVER ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR THE DEBT.

Section 18.09. Headings; Construction of Documents; Inconsistency: etc. The table of contents, headings and captions of various paragraphs of this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and are not to be construed as defining or limiting, in any way, the scope or intent of the provisions hereof. Each of Lender and Borrower acknowledges that it was represented by competent counsel in connection with the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and that neither this Agreement for the other Loan Documents (besides the Note) are (b) in direct conflict with Section 5.05(c) of this Agreement and the Note shall govern and provisions of this Agreement, and such inconsistent terms or provisions of this Agreement or other Loan Documents (besides the Note) are (b) in direct conflict with Section 5.05(c) of this Agreement and/or with Section 3.1(b) of the Note shall govern and control from and dare the date of this Agreement, and such inconsistent terms or provisions of this Agreement and/or with Section 3.1(b) of the Note shall govern and control from and after the date of this Agreement, and such inconsistent terms or provisions of this Agreement and/or with Section 3.1(b) of the Note shall govern and control from and after the date of this Agreement, and such inconsistent terms or provisions of this Agreement and/or with Section 3.1(b) of the Note shall govern and/or with Section 3.1(b) of the Note shall govern and/or with Section 3.1(b) of the Note shall govern and/or with Section 3.1(b) of the Note shall govern and/or with Section 3.1(b) of the Note shall govern and/or with Section 3.1(b) of the Note shall govern and/or with Section 3.1(b) of the Note shall govern and/or with Section 3.1(b) of the Note shall govern and/or with Section 3.1(b) of the Note shall govern and/or with Section 3.1(b) of the Note shall govern and/or with Section 3.1(b) of the Note shall govern and/or with Section 3.1(b) of the Note shall govern and/or with Section 3.1(b) of the Note shall govern and/or w

Section 18.10. <u>Sole Discretion of Lender</u>. Whenever Lender exercises any right given to it to approve or disapprove, or any arrangement or term is to be satisfactory to Lender, the decision of Lender to approve or disapprove or to decide that arrangements or terms are satisfactory or not satisfactory shall be in the sole discretion of Lender and shall be final and conclusive, except as may be otherwise specifically provided herein.

Section 18.11. Waiver of Notice. Borrower shall not be entitled to any notices of any nature whatsoever from Lender except with respect to matters for which this Agreement or any other Loan Document specifically and expressly provides for the giving of notice by Lender to Borrower and except with respect to matters for which Borrower is not, pursuant to applicable Legal Requirements, permitted to waive the giving of notice.

Section 18.12. <u>Binding Effect</u>. All of the grants, covenants, terms, provisions and conditions herein shall be binding upon Borrower and shall inure to the benefit of Lender, subsequent holders of this Agreement and their successors and assigns. Without limitation to any provision hereof, the term 'Borrower' shall include and refer to the borrower named herein, any subsequent owner of the Projects, and its respective heirs, executors, legal representatives, successors and assigns. The representations, warrantices and agreements contained in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents are intended solely for the benefit of the parties heretos, shall lo entry, whether legal or equitable, in any other Person and no other Persons shall be entitled to rely thereon.

Agreement and use other Loan Documents are internet softly to use obtent of the parts intervo, stant content to regard of equilable, in any other resont and no other resont stant to other resont stant and o

#### Section 18.14. Intentionally Deleted.

Section 18.15. Actions and Proceedings. Lender has the right to appear in and defend any action or proceeding brought with respect to any Project in its own name or, if required by Legal Requirements or, if in Lender's reasonable judgment, it is necessary, in the name and on behalf of Borrower, which Lender believes will adversely affect the Projects or this Agreement and to bring any action or proceedings, in its name or in the name and on behalf of Borrower, which Lender, in its discretion, decides should be brought to protect its interest in the Projects.

Section 18.16. Usury Laws. This Agreement and the Note are subject to the express condition, and it is the expressed intent of the parties, that at no time shall Borrower be obligated or required to pay interest on the principal balance due under the Note at a rate which could subject the holder of the Note to either civil or criminal liability as a result of being in excess of the maximum interest rate which Borrower is permitted by law to contract or agree to pay. If by the terms of this Agreement or the Note, Borrower is at any time required or obligated to pay interest on the principal balance due under the Note at a rate in excess of such maximum rate, such rate of interest shall be deemed to be immediately reduced to such maximum rate and the interest payable shall be computed at such maximum rate and all prior interest payments in excess of such maximum rate shall be applied and shall be deemed to have been payments in reduction of the principal balance of the Note. No application to the principal balance of the Note pursuant to this Section 18.16 shall give rise to any requirement to pay any prepayment fee or charge of any kind due hereunder, if any.

Section 18.17. <u>Remedies of Borrower</u>. In the event that a claim or adjudication is made that Lender has acted unreasonably or unreasonably delayed acting in any case where by law or under the Note, this Agreement or the Loan Documents, Lender has an obligation to act reasonably or promptly, Lender shall not be liable for any monetary damages and Borrower's remedies shall be limited to injunctive relief or declaratory judgment.

Section 18.18. <u>Offsets</u>, <u>Counterclaims and Defenses</u>. As of the date hereof, Borrower acknowledges and agrees that it has no defenses, offsets or counterclaims to any of its respective obligations under the Original Loan Documents, the Note or this Agreement, nor any claims against Lender of any nature whatsoever. Any assignee of this Agreement, the Assignment and the Note shall take the same free and clear of all offsets, counterclaims or defenses which are unrelated to the Note, the Assignment or this Agreement which Borrower may otherwise have against any assignor of this Agreement, the Assignment or the Note shall take the same free and clear of all offsets. Counterclaims or defenses which are unrelated to the Note, the Assignment or the Note which Borrower may otherwise have against and the Note and no such unrelated counterclaim or defense shall be interposed or asserted by Borrower in any action or proceeding brought by any such assignee upon this Agreement, the Assignment or the Note and any such right to interpose or assert any such unrelated offset, counterclaim or defense in any such action or proceeding is hereby expressly waived by Borrower.

Section 18.19. <u>No Merger</u>. If Borrower's estates become the same including, without limitation, upon the delivery of a deed by Borrower in lieu of a foreclosure sale, or upon a purchase of the Projects by Lender in a foreclosure sale, this Agreement and the lien by the Mortgage shall not be destroyed or terminated by the application of the doctrine of merger and in such event Lender shall continue to have and enjoy all of the rights and privileges of Lender as to the separate estates; and, as a consequence thereof, upon the foreclosure of the lien created by Borrower in lieu of a foreclosure such estate states are states as a consequence thereof, upon the foreclosure of the lien created by this Agreement, any Leases or subleases the nexisting and created by Borrower shall not be destroyed or terminated by application of the law of merger or as a result of such foreclosure unless Lender or any purchaser at any such foreclosure sale shall so elect. No act by or on behalf of Lender or any such purchaser shall constitute a termination of any Lease or sublease unless Lender or such lessee or sublessee.

Section 18.20. Restoration of Rights. In case Lender shall have proceeded to enforce any right under this Agreement by foreclosure sale, entry or otherwise, and such proceedings shall have been discontinued or abandoned for any reason or shall have been determined adversely, then, in every such case, Borrower and Lender shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder with respect to the Projects subject to the lien hereof.

Section 18.21. Waiver of Statute of Limitations. The pleadings of any statute of limitations as a defense to any and all obligations secured by this Agreement are hereby waived to the full extent permitted by Legal Requirements.

Section 18.22. Intentionally Deleted.

Section 18.23. <u>Application of Default Rate Not a Waiver</u> Application of the Default Rate shall not be deemed to constitute a waiver of any Default or Event of Default or any rights or remedies of Lender under this Agreement, any other Loan Document or applicable Legal Requirements, or a consent to any extension of time for the payment or performance of any obligation with respect to which the Default Rate may be invoked.

Section 18.24. Intentionally Deleted.

Section 18.25. No Joint Venture or Partnership. Borrower and Lender intend that the relationship created hereunder be solely that of borrower and lender. Nothing herein is intended to create a joint venture, partnership, tenancy in common, or joint tenancy relationship between Borrower and Lender nor to grant Lender any interest in the Projects other than as a lender and mortgagee.

Section 18.26. Time of the Essence. Time shall be of the essence in the performance of all obligations of Borrower hereunder.

Section 18.27. Borrower's Obligations Absolute. Borrower acknowledges that Lender and/or certain Affiliates of Lender are engaged in the business of financing, owning, operating, leasing, managing, and brokering real estate and in other business ventures which may be viewed as adverse to or competitive with the business, prospect, profits, operations or condition (financial or otherwise) of Borrower. Except as set forth to the contrary in the Loan Documents, all sums payable by Borrower hereunder shall he neid without notice or demand, counterclaim, scherf, deduction or defense and without abatement, suspension, deferment, diminution or reduction, and the obligations and liabilities of Borrower hereunder shall in no way be relased, discharged, or otherwise affect decept as expressly provided herein) by reason of: (a) any damage to or destruction of or any Taking of the Projects or any portion thereof; (b) any estimation or indemnitor, or any guarantor or indemnitor, or any action takenes, its provide the barrower. Sole Member, or any guarantor or indemnitor, or any action takenes, its provide the association from the Projects or any portion thereof; (c) any title paramount or otherwise; (d) any scherupceeding; (e) any claim which Borrower has or might have against Lender; (f) any default or failure on the part of Lender to perform or comply with any of the terms here of or of any other agreement with Borrower (except to the extent that such default or failure on the part of Lender is as a result of Lender's refusal to release funds from any Escrow Account in contravention of the terms and provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents); or (g) any other occurrence whatsoever, whether similar or dissimilar to the foregoing.

Section 18.28. <u>Publicity</u>. All promotional news releases, publicity or advertising by Manager, Borrower or their respective Affiliates through any media intended to reach the general public shall not refer to the Loan Documents or the financing evidenced by the Loan Documents, or to Lender or to any of its Affiliates without the prior written approval of Lender or such Affiliate, as applicable, in each instance, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed. Lender shall be authorized to provide information relating to the Projects, the Loan matters relating thereto to rating agencies, underwriters, potential securities investors, auditors, regulatory authorities and to any Persons which may be entitled to such information of law.

Section 18.29. Lender Authority. Lender hereby represents and warrants that it has full power and authority to execute, deliver and perform, as applicable, the Loan Documents to which it is a party. The execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which have been duly authorized by Lender by all requisite action (and Lender hereby represents that no consent, approval or action is required to authorize any of the Loan Documents to which Lender is a party.

# Section 18.30. [Reserved].

Section 18.31. [Reserved].

#### Section 18.32. Exculpation

. Notwithstanding anything herein or in any other Loan Document to the contrary, except as otherwise set forth in this Section 18.32 to the contrary, Lender shall not enforce the liability and obligation of Borrower is a partnership, its constituent partners or any of their respective partners, (b) if Borrower is a trust, its beneficiaries or any of their respective Partners (as hereinafter defined), (c) if Borrower is a corporation, any of its shareholders, directors, principals, officers or employees, or (d) if Borrower is a limited liability company, any of its members (the Persons described in the foregoing clauses (a) - (d), as the case may be, are hereinafter referred to as the "<u>Default</u> corporation, or other appropriate action or proceeding against Borrower or the Partners, except that Lender may bring a foreclosure action, action for specific performance, or other appropriate action or proceeding against Borrower (or nexived by bits Partners) (including, without limitation, an action to obtain a deficiency judgment shall be sought against Borrower or (a) is Partners, but only to the extent (received by liss Partners) during or with respect to my priorid for which Lender did not receive a Manager Certification accurate in all material respects confirming and certifying that all Operating Expenses with respect to the Projects which had accrued as of the applicable date of such Manager Certification had been paid (or if same had not been paid, that Manager had taken adequate reserves therefor) (all Rent covered by loads (x) and (y) being hereinafter referred to as the "<u>Default</u> Collateral"); provided, however, that any judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be enforceable against Borrower or or) to obtain a deficient of any such Default Collateral"; provided, however, that any judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be enforceable against Borrower or (a) is the extent (x) received by Borrower or (x) and (y) being hereinafter referred to as the "<u>Default</u> Collateral"; provided, however, t

(a) impair the validity of the Debt evidenced by the Note or in any way affect or impair the lien of the related Mortgage(s) or any of the other Loan Documents or the right of Lender to foreclose this Agreement following the occurrence of an Event of Default;

(b) impair the right of Lender to name Borrower as a party defendant in any action or suit for judicial foreclosure and sale under this Agreement;

(c) affect the validity or enforceability of the Note, this Agreement, or any of the other Loan Documents, or impair the right of Lender to seek a personal judgment against the Guarantor in accordance with the Guaranty;

(d) impair the right of Lender to obtain the appointment of a receiver;

(e) impair the enforcement of the Assignment;

(f) impair the right of Lender to bring suit for a monetary judgment with respect to fraud or intentional material misrepresentation by Borrower, Guarantor, any Affiliate of either of them in connection with this Agreement, the Note or the other Loan Documents, and the foregoing provisions shall not modify, diminish or discharge the liability, if any, of Borrower with respect to same;

(g) impair the right of Lender to bring suit for a monetary judgment against Borrower or Guarantor (but not the Partners of Borrower) to obtain the Recourse Distributions received by Borrower or its Partners, to the extent of any such Recourse Distributions theretofore distributed to and received by Borrower or such Partners, and the foregoing provisions shall not modify, diminish or discharge the liability of Borrower or Guarantor with respect to same;

(h) impair the right of Lender to bring suit for a monetary judgment with respect to Borrower's misappropriation of tenant security deposits or Rent collected more than one (1) month in advance, and the foregoing provisions shall not modify, diminish or discharge the liability, if any, of Borrower with respect to same;

(i) impair the right of Lender to obtain Loss Proceeds due to Lender pursuant to this Agreement;

(j) impair the right of Lender to enforce the provisions of Sections 2.02(g), 12.01, 16.01, or 17.03 through 17.06, inclusive, of this Agreement, even after repayment in full by Borrower of the Debt or to bring suit for a monetary judgment against Borrower with respect to any obligation set forth in said Sections;

(k) prevent or in any way hinder Lender from exercising, or constitute a defense, or counterclaim, or other basis for relief in respect of the exercise of, any other remedy against any or all of the collateral securing the Note as provided in the Loan Documents;

(1) impair the right of Lender to bring suit for a monetary judgment with respect to any misapplication or conversion of Loss Proceeds, and the foregoing provisions shall not modify, diminish or discharge the liability of Borrower or Guarantor with respect to same;

(m) impair the right of Lender to sue for, seek or demand a deficiency judgment against Borrower solely for the purpose of foreclosing the Projects or any part thereof, or realizing upon the Default Collateralprovided, however, that any such deficiency judgment referred to in this clause (m) shall be enforceable against Borrower only to the extent of any of the Default Collateral;

(n) impair the ability of Lender to bring suit for a monetary judgment with respect to damage, arson or physical waste to or of the Projects or with respect to any act or failure to act, by Borrower or any Affiliate of Borrower with respect to all or any portion of the Projects that constitutes gross negligence or willful misconduct;

(o) impair the right of Lender to bring a suit for a monetary judgment against Borrower in the event of the exercise of any right or remedy under any federal, state or local forfeiture laws resulting in the loss of the lien of any Mortgage, or the priority thereof, against all or any portion of the Projects;

(p) be deemed a waiver of any right which Lender may have under Sections 506(a), 506(b), 1111(b) or any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code to file a claim for the full amount of the Debt or to require that all collateral shall continue to secure all of the Debt; or



(q) impair the right of Lender to bring suit for monetary judgment with respect to any losses resulting from any claims, actions or proceedings initiated by Borrower (or any Affiliate of Borrower) alleging that the relationship of Borrower and Lender is that of joint venturers, partners, tenants in common, joint tenants or any relationship other than that of debtor and creditor.

The provisions of this Section 18,32 shall be inapplicable to Borrower if (a) any proceeding, action, petition or filing with respect to Borrower or Sole Member under the Bankruptcy Code, or any similar state or federal law now or hereafter in effect relating to bankruptcy, reorganization or insolvency, or the arrangement or adjustment of debts, shall be filed by or consented to or acquiesced in by, Borrower, Guarantor, Sole Member or any Affiliate of any thereof, or if any such party shall aid, solicit, support or otherwise cooperate or collude in the making or commencement of any such proceeding, action, petition or filing, or if Borrower or Sole Member shall institute any proceeding for its dissolution or liquidation, or shall make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, (b) any voluntary Transfer in violation of Article IX shall cocur, (c) Borrower shall have not permit the further encumber or eff. the Projects, or any of them, or go any direct or indirect interest in Borrower, in violation of Sole Member or 90.1 (d) Borrower, Sole Member or Guarantor or any of their respective Affiliates contest or in any material way intentionally interferes with, directly or indirectly (collectively, a "<u>Contest</u>") any forecers shall be not encumber and encumber an

[SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW]

#### BORROWER:

ONE GRANDE SPE LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: <u>/s/ Mitchell E. Hersh</u> Name: Mitchell E. Hersh Title: Chief Executive Officer **1280 WALL SPE LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company

By: <u>(s/ Mitchell E. Hersh</u> Name: Mitchell E. Hersh Title: Chief Executive Officer **10 SYLVAN SPE LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company

By: <u>/s/ Mitchell E. Hersh</u> Name: Mitchell E. Hersh Title: Chief Executive Officer **5 INDEPENDENCE SPE LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company

By: <u>/s/ Mitchell E. Hersh</u> Name: Mitchell E. Hersh Title: Chief Executive Officer

[SIGNATURES CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE]

1 INDEPENDENCE SPE LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: <u>/s/ Mitchell E. Hersh</u> Name: Mitchell E. Hersh Title: Chief Executive Officer

**3 BECKER SPE LLC,** a Delaware limited liability company

By: <u>/s/ Mitchell E. Hersh</u> Name: Mitchell E. Hersh Title: Chief Executive Officer

[SIGNATURES CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE]

LENDER:

**GRAMERCY WAREHOUSE FUNDING I LLC,** a Delaware limited liability company

By: <u>/s/Robert R. Foley</u> Name: Robert R. Foley Title: Chief Operating Officer

#### AMENDED AND RESTATED PROMISSORY NOTE

<u>Note Amount:</u> \$90,286,551

#### Maturity Date: May 9, 2011

THIS AMENDED AND RESTATED PROMISSORY NOTE (this "<u>Note</u>"), is made on April 29, 2009 by the **UNDERSIGNED ENTITIES**, jointly and severally, as makers, each of which is a Delaware limited liability company, having an address at c/o Mack-Cali Realty Corporation, 343 Thornall Street, Edison, New Jersey 08837 (collectively, the "<u>Maker</u>" or "<u>Borrower</u>"), in favor of **GRAMERCY WAREHOUSE FUNDING I LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company, having an address at 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10170, and its successors or assigns, as payee (collectively, the "<u>Payee</u>" or "<u>Lender</u>").

# <u>RECITALS</u>

A. On May 9, 2006, Payee and Maker entered into that certain Loan Agreement, dated as of May 9, 2006 (the <u>Original Loan Agreement</u>"), as amended and restated pursuant to that certain Amended and Restated Loan Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (the "<u>Loan Agreement</u>"), pursuant to which Payee made a loan (the '<u>Loan</u>") in the principal amount of \$90,286,551 (the "<u>Loan Amount</u>") to Maker evidenced by a Note made by Maker to Payee also dated May 9, 2006 in an original principal amount equal to the Loan Amount (the "<u>Original Note</u>") and secured by, *inter alia*, those certain Mortgages, Assignments of Leases and Rents, Security Agreements and Fixture Filings, by Maker for the benefit of Payee (collectively, the "<u>Mortgages</u>"), each dated as of May 9, 2006 (the Original Loan Agreement together with the Mortgages, the Original Note, the Guaranty (as defined in the Loan Agreement) and the other documents executed in connection therewith being collectively referred to as the "<u>Original Loan Documents</u>");

B. The maturity of the Loan and the Original Note has previously been extended for a period of one (1) year from May 9, 2008 to May 9, 2009; and

C. Maker and Payee desire to amend the Original Note to reflect, among other things, a further extension of the maturity of the Loan and the modification of certain terms of the Loan, all as more particularly set forth herein; and

D. Maker and Payee intend these Recitals to be a material part of this Note.

NOW, THEREFORE, FOR VALUE RECEIVED, Maker does hereby covenant and promise to pay to the order of Payee, without any counterclaim, setoff or deduction whatsoever, on the Maturity Date (as hereinafter defined), in immediately available funds, at 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10170, or at such other place as Payee may designate to Maker in writing from time to time, in legal tender of the United States of America, the Loan Amount and all other amounts due or becoming due hereinafter defined) to be computed on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed in a 360 day year, on so much of the Loan Amount as is from time to time outstanding on the first day of the applicable Interest Accrual Period (as hereinafter defined).

# SECTION 1 . **DEFINITIONS**

As used herein, the following terms shall have the meanings herein specified unless the context otherwise requires. Defined terms in this Note shall include in the singular number the plural and in the plural number the singular. All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Loan Agreement.

"Acceptable Refinancing" shall mean any refinancing of one or more of the Projects that is consummated as a bona fide, arms length transaction with a Person that is not an Affiliate of Borrower.

"<u>Additional Taxes</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.1(d) hereof.

"Agreed FMV" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 2.8(a) of this Note.

"Appraiser" shall mean the independent, third party M.A.I. appraiser that prepared the appraisal(s) of the Project(s) in connection with a refinancing of one or more of the Projects.

"<u>Approved Operating Expenses</u>" shall mean, for a particular calendar month, Operating Expenses incurred by Borrower which (a) are included for such month in the Approved Annual Budget, (b) without duplication of the amounts described in the preceding clause (a), are for electric, gas, oil, water, sewer or other utility services to the Projects and/or (c) have been approved by Lender (to include asset and property management, construction management and leasing fees which are due and to be paid to an Affiliate of Borrower at the rates set forth in the Approved Management Agreement).

"Available Cash" shall mean, for any Interest Accrual Period, the funds derived from Rents, Loss Proceeds, Excess Net Sales Proceeds and other sources transferred or deposited into the Central Account available on a Payment Date, after allocation and payment of the amounts required to be deposited (a) into the Basic Carrying Costs Sub-Account and (b) into the Operating Expense Sub-Account, for transfer or deposit into (1) the Debt Service Payment Sub-Account for payment of interest on the Principal Amount at the Current Pay Rate, (2) the Recurring Replacement Reserve Sub-Account for payment of Reletting Reserve Monthly Installments, and (4) into the Cash Collateral Sub-Account for payments pursuant to Section 5.11(b) of the Loan Agreement

"Board" shall mean the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, and any successor thereof.

"Bona Fide Sales Contract" shall mean a contract (i) for the sale of a Project to a Person that is not an Affiliate of Borrower, (ii) that is on then current market terms and conditions and (iii) that contains no conditions to the obligations of the purchaser other than customary title, survey and due diligence conditions, and financing contingencies, which financing contingencies have either been satisfied or waived.

"<u>Capital Adequacy Rule</u>" shall mean any law, rule or regulation regarding capital adequacy, or any interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority, central bank or comparable agency charged with the interpretation or administration thereof, or any request or directive regarding capital adequacy (whether or not having the force of law) of any such authority, central bank or comparable agency.

"CD Interest" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 2.1(e) of this Note.

"Current Pay Rate" shall mean the lesser of (a) the Interest Rate and (b) three and 15/100 percent (3.15%) per annum.

"Disputed FMV" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 2.8(a) of this Note.

"Dollar" and the sign "\$" shall mean lawful money of the United States of America.

"Estimated Sale Price" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 2.8(a) of this Note.

"Excess Net Sales Proceeds" shall mean, with respect to the sale of a particular Project, the excess of (a) the Net Sales Proceeds from the sale of such Project over (b) the amount paid to Lender pursuant to Section 15.02(b)(ii) of the Loan Agreement upon the Release of such Project.

"<u>Final FMV</u>" shall mean, with respect to each Project, either (a) the FMV of a Project specified in the Borrower's FMV Notice, unless Lender disagrees or is deemed to disagree with such FMV, or (b) the actual Net Sales Proceeds realized from an actual sale of the Project pursuant to a Bona Fide Sales Contract as permitted by Section 2.8(b) of this Note and a Release of the Project from the lien of the applicable Mortgage in accordance with Section 15.02 of the Loan Agreement, or (c) the FMV of a Project specified in the Borrower's FMV Notice if (i) Lender disagrees or is deemed to disagree with such FMV, (ii) Borrower and/or Lender are unable to achieve an actual sale of the Project pursuant to a Bona Fide Sales Contract within the time permitted by Section 2.8(b) of this Note, (iii) Borrower elects to obtain a Release of the Project (as described in Section 2.8(c) hereof) and (iv) Lender has not elected to nullify such election by Borrower and accept a deed in lieu of foreclosure to such Project rather than permit Borrower to obtain a Release of the Project (as described in Section 2.8(c)), or (d) the Refinance Amount.

"<u>First Interest Accrual Period</u>" shall mean the period commencing on the Closing Date and ending on, but excluding, the Payment Date first occurring after the Closing Date.

"<u>FMV</u>" shall mean with respect to any Project, the estimated Net Sales Proceeds that would be received by the Borrower from a sale of the Project in a bona fide, arms length transaction to a Person who is not an Affiliate of the Borrower pursuant to a Bona Fide Sales Contract.

"<u>FMV Notice</u>" shall mean with respect to each Project, a notice given to Lender in accordance with Section 2.8(a) of this Note of the Borrower's good faith estimate of the FMV of the Project.

"FMV Rejection Date" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 2.8(a) of this Note.

"FMV Response Notice" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 2.8(a) of this Note.

"Interest Accrual Period" shall mean the period from the ninth (9th) day of each month through and including the eighth (8th) day of the following month, provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, (a) Payee shall have the one (1) time right to change the Interest Accrual Period by giving notice of such change to Maker and (b) the first (1st) Interest Accrual Period shall be the First Interest Accrual Period.

"Interest Determination Date" shall mean (a) with respect to any Interest Accrual Period prior to the Interest Accrual Period that commences in the month during which the Secondary Market Transaction Closing Date occurs, two (2) LIBOR Business Days prior to the fifteenth (15th) day of the calendar month in which the applicable Interest Accrual Period commences; (b) with respect to the Interest Accrual Period that commences in the month in which the Secondary Market Transaction Closing Date occurs, the date that is two (2) LIBOR Business Days prior to the Secondary Market Transaction Closing Date occurs, the date that is two (2) LIBOR Business Days prior to the Secondary Market Transaction Closing Date and (c) with respect to each Interest Accrual Period thereafter, the date that is two (2) LIBOR Business Days prior to the fifteenth (15th) day of the calendar month in which such Interest Accrual Period commences, provided that (i) notwithstanding the foregoing, Payee shall have the one (1) time right to change the Interest Determination Date by giving notice of such change to Maker and (ii) with respect to the First Interest Accrual Period, the Interest Determination Date shall be two (2) LIBOR Business Days prior to the Closing Date.

"Interest Rate" shall mean the rate per annum (expressed as a percentage) equal to the LIBOR Rate plus the LIBOR Margin, or if Payee shall exercise its rights under Section 2.6, the interest rate specified therein.

"LIBOR Business Day" shall mean any day on which banks are open for dealing in foreign currency and exchange in London, England.

4

"LIBOR Margin" shall mean two and 75/100 percent (2.75%) per annum.

"LIBOR Rate" shall mean the rate per annum calculated as set forth below:

(a) With respect to each Interest Accrual Period, the rate for deposits in Dollars, for a period equal to one month, which appears on the Dow Jones Market Service (formerly Telerate) (or its successive service) Page 3750 as of 11:00 a.m., London time, on the related Interest Determination Date. If such rate does not appear on Dow Jones Market Service Page 3750, the rate for that Interest Accrual Period shall be determined on the basis of the rates at which deposits in Dollars are offered by any four major reference banks in the London interbank market selected by Payee to provide quotation of such rates at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, on the related Interest Determination Date to prime banks in the London interbank market for a period of one month, commencing on the first day of such Interest Accrual Period and in an amount that is representative for a single such transaction in the relevant market at the relevant time. Payee shall request the principal London office of any four major reference banks in the London interbank market selected by Payee to provide a quotation of such rates, as offered by each such bank. If at least two such quotations are provided, the rate for that Interest Accrual Period shall be the arithmetic mean of the quotations. If fewer than two quotations are provided as requested, the rate for that Interest Accrual Period shall be the arithmetic mean of the quotations. If fewer than two quotations are provided and in., New York City time, on the Interest Determination Date with respect to such Interest Accrual Period for loans in Dollars to leading European banks for a period equal to one month, commencing on the first day of such Interest Accrual Period and in an amount that is representative for a single transaction in the relevant time. Payee shall determine the LIBOR Rate for each Interest Accrual Period and the determination of the LIBOR Rate by Payee shall be binding upon Maker absent manifest error. (b) In the event that Payee shall have determined in its reasonable discretion that none of the methods set forth in the definition of "LIBOR Rate" herein are available, then Payee shall forthwith give notice by telephone of such determination, confirmed in writing, to Maker at least one (1) day prior to the last day of the related Interest Accrual Period. If such notice is given, the LIBOR Rate, commencing with such related Interest Accrual Period, shall be the LIBOR Rate in effect for the most recent Interest Accrual Period.

"Loan Agreement" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Recitals hereto.

"Loan Documents" shall mean the Original Loan Documents, as amended by the Loan Agreement and this Note.

"Maturity Date" shall mean May 9, 2011, as such Maturity Date may be accelerated with respect to the Principal Amount for any Project(s) sold before the stated Maturity Date.

"Parent" shall mean, with respect to Payee, any Person controlling Payee.

"Participation Interest" shall mean, with respect to each Project, fifty (50%) percent of the amount by which (a) the Final FMV of the Project as of the date of determination (i.e., either (i) the Maturity Date with respect to any Project with an Agreed FMV or as to which Borrower obtains a Release on the Maturity Date pursuant to Section 2.8(c) of this Note, or (ii) the date of sale of the Project with a Disputed FMV or the sale of the Project prior to the Maturity Date pursuant to a Bona Fide Sale Contract, as applicable or (iii) in connection with the repayment or prepayment of the Loan in connection with the refinancing of one or more of the Projects or otherwise, the date that Borrower shall conclude such refinancing of such Project(s) pursuant to an Acceptable Refinancing or make such prepayment, as the case may be) exceeds (b) the sum of (1) the Allocated Loan Amount for such Project, as the same shall be increased by the amount of any prior reductions in such Allocated Loan Amount pursuant to Sections 3.04(a)(iv) and/or 6.01(b) of the Loan Agreement by reason of any prior prepayment of any portion of the Principal Amount on account of condemnation or casualty with respect to such Project and (2) the CCEA Disbursements. For the avoidance of doubt, it is agreed that Payee shall be entitled to receive Participation Interest with respect to each Project, provided that the amount described in clause (a) above exceeds the amount described in clause (b) above, and provided further that no Participation Interest shall be payable prior to the Maturity Date or the earlier repayment of the Loan.

"<u>Payment</u>" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.2(a) hereof.

"<u>Payment Date</u>" shall mean the fifteenth (15th) day of each month, or if such day is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Payee shall have the one (1) time right to change the Payment Date by giving notice of such change to Maker.

"Principal Amount" shall in the aggregate mean the Loan Amount plus amounts added thereto pursuant to Section 2.1(e) of this Note on account of CD Interest and/or Shortfall Interest, if any, and shall mean, with respect to each Project, the Allocated Loan Amount for the Project (specified on Exhibit D to the Loan Agreement) plus a prorata share (based upon the Allocated Loan Amount for such Project relative to the sum of the Allocated Loan Amounts for all Projects) of the amounts added to the Loan Amount on account of CD Interest and Shortfall Interest. For the avoidance of doubt, the Principal Amount shall be increased once only, pursuant to this Note, on account of each particular item of CD Interest and Shortfall Interest that has been capitalized, notwithstanding that the context of any provision of this Note that makes reference to the Principal Amount also provides for such increase.

"Refinance Amount" shall mean with respect to any Project, the appraised value of a Project in connection with an Acceptable Refinancing of such Project, as set forth in the applicable Refinancing Appraisal.

"Refinance Notice" shall mean with respect to each Project, notice of the Refinance Amount given to Lender in accordance with Section 2.8(a) of this Note.

"<u>Refinancing Appraisal</u>" shall mean the appraisal of a Project that is prepared by the Appraiser, less the amounts set forth in clause (b) of the definition of Net Sale Proceeds which would be paid by Borrower were the Project sold, which costs and expenses shall not exceed, in the aggregate, 6% of the Refinance Amount.

"Secondary Market Transaction Closing Date" shall mean the date upon which a Secondary Market Transaction closes.

"Shortfall Interest" shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in Section 2.1(e) of this Note.

### SECTION 2 PAYMENTS AND LOAN TERMS

Section 2.1 Interest Payments.

(a) Payments under this Note, calculated in accordance with the terms hereof, shall be due and payable as follows:

(i) interest only at the Interest Rate for the First Interest Accrual Period shall be due and payable on June 9, 2006;

(ii) interest only at the Current Pay Rate on the unpaid Principal Amount, except for any Shortfall Interest for the current Interest Accrual Period as determined in accordance with Section 2.1(e) of this Note, together with Shortfall Interest for any prior Interest Accrual Period to the extent sufficient funds are then available in the Cash Collateral Sub-Account for the payment of Shortfall Interest, shall be due on the Payment Date for each Interest Accrual Period which occurs prior to the Maturity Date; and

(iii) the entire outstanding Principal Amount, together with all unpaid interest accrued on said Principal Amount (including all Shortfall Interest and all CD Interest, if any), all Participation Interest and all other charges and sums due hereon and/or under the other Loan Documents, shall be due and payable on the Maturity Date.

(b) Payments shall be paid by Maker, without setoff or counterclaim, by wire transfer to Payee at 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10170, or to such other location or account as Payee may specify to Maker from time to time, in Federal or other immediately available funds in lawful money of the United States of America, not later than 2:00 p.m., New York City time, on each Payment Date, subject to the provisions of Section 5.05 of the Loan Agreement and Section 3(b) of the Deposit Account Agreement, pursuant to which funds on deposit in the Debt Service Payment Sub-Account are to be transferred to Lender to be applied towards the Required Debt Service Payment. If any payment hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents becomes due and payable on a day other than a Business Day, such payment shall not be payable until the next succeeding Business Day; provided, however, if such next succeeding Business Day; provided, however, if such next succeeding Business Day. If the date for any payments of principal is extended on account of the foregoing or on account of operation of law or otherwise, interest thereon shall be payable at the then applicable rate during such extension. Nothing contained in this Note, the Loan Agreement or the Deposit Account Agreement is intended to, nor shall the same be construed to, relieve the Borrower of its obligation to make timely and fully the payment required to be made hereunder if the funds on deposit in the Debt Service Payment Sub-Account are insufficient to pay the Required Debt Service Payment.

(c) Payee shall determine the LIBOR Rate as in effect from time to time on each Interest Determination Date, and each such determination of the LIBOR Rate shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error.

(d) Payments made by Maker under this Note shall be made free and clear of, and without reduction for or on account of, any present or future income, stamp or other taxes, levies, imposts, duties, charges, fees, deductions or withholdings, now or hereafter imposed, levied, collected, withheld or assessed by any Governmental Authority, excluding income and franchise taxes of the United States of America or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein (such non-excluded taxes being called "<u>Additional Taxes</u>"). If any Additional Taxes are required to be withheld from any amounts payable to Payee hereunder or under any of the other Loan Documents, the amounts so payable to Payee shall be increased to the extent necessary to yield to Payee (after payment of all Additional Taxes) interest or any such other amounts payable hereunder at the rates or in the amounts specified in this Note. If Payee is an entity organized under a foreign (non-U.S.) jurisdiction and is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of Additional Taxes under the law of the Governmental Authority imposing the tax or any treaty to which the jurisdiction is a party, with respect to payments under this Note or under any of the other Loan Documents, Payee shall deliver to Maker, at the time or times prescribed by applicable law, such properly completed and executed documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by Maker as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate.

(e) (i) On the Payment Date for each Interest Accrual Period for which interest at the Current Pay Rate on the Principal Amount is greater than Available Cash, the excess ("<u>Shortfall Interest</u>") shall be capitalized (i.e., added to the Principal Amount and interest at the Interest Rate shall thereafter accrue and be payable thereon) and payment of the Shortfall Interest shall be deferred (A) until there shall be funds from time to time in the Cash Collateral Escrow Account available for the payment of all or any portion of the Shortfall Interest (in the order of priority specified in Section 5.11(b) of the Loan Agreement), in which event such payment shall be made from time to time to the extent of such available funds, or (B) if no funds are or become available, until the Maturity Date.

(ii) On the Payment Date for each Interest Accrual Period for which interest at the Interest Rate on the Principal Amount is greater than interest at the Current Pay Rate on the Principal Amount, an amount equal to the excess ("<u>CD Interest</u>") shall be capitalized (i.e., added to the Principal Amount and interest at the Interest Rate shall thereafter accrue and be payable thereon) and payment of the CD Interest shall be deferred until the Maturity Date.

### Section 2.2 Application of Payments.

(a) Each and every payment (a "<u>Payment</u>") made by Maker to Payee in accordance with the terms of this Note and/or the terms of any one or more of the other Loan Documents and all other proceeds received by Payee with respect to the Debt, shall be applied as follows:

(1) Payments other than Unscheduled Payments shall be applied (i) first, to all interest (other than Default Rate Interest, Shortfall Interest (except as provided above in Section 2.1(e)(i)) and, except at the Maturity Date or upon an Acceptable Refinancing that results in the full repayment of the Debt, CD Interest and/or Participation Interest) which shall be due and payable with respect to the Loan Amount pursuant to the terms hereof as of the date the Payment is received, (ii) second, to all Late Charges, Default Rate interest or other premiums and other sums payable hereunder or under the other Loan Documents (without duplication of those sums included in clause (i) of this Section 2.2(a)(1)) in such order and priority as determined by Payee in its sole discretion and (iii) on the Maturity Date, to the Loan Amount until the Loan Amount has been paid in full.

<sup>8</sup> 

(2) Unscheduled Payments shall be applied at the end of the Interest Accrual Period in which such Unscheduled Payments are received as a principal prepayment of the Loan Amount to reduce the Loan Amount.

(b) To the extent that Maker makes a Payment or Payee receives any Payment or proceeds for Maker's benefit, which are subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required to be repaid to a trustee, debtor in possession, receiver, custodian or any other party under any bankruptcy law, common law or equitable cause, then, to such extent, the obligations of Maker hereunder intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continue as if such Payment or proceeds had not been received by Payee.

# Section 2.3 Prepayments.

The Debt may not be prepaid, in whole or in part, except (a) as set forth in Section 15.01(b) of the Loan Agreement, or (b) in connection with the application of Insurance Proceeds or Condemnation Proceeds pursuant to the Loan Agreement, or (c) to the extent of the Allocated Loan Amount for any Project(s) sold by Borrower or refinanced by Borrower pursuant to an Acceptable Refinancing, in either case, before the Maturity Date, as such Allocated Loan Amount may have been adjusted to reflect the pro-rata share of the Shortfall Interest and/or CD Interest added to the Principal Amount in respect of such Project(s), or (d) by application of funds on deposit in the Cash Collateral Escrow Account, pursuant to Section 5.11(b)(iv) of the Loan Agreement, toward the payment of the Principal Amount during the ninety (90) day period prior to the Maturity Date.

# Section 2.4 Indemnity.

Maker agrees to indemnify Payee and to hold it harmless from any out-of-pocket cost or expense which Payee may sustain or incur, if any, as a consequence of (a) Maker making a payment or prepayment of principal on the Loan on a day which is not a Payment Date with respect thereto, (b) Maker failing to make any prepayment after Maker has given a notice of such prepayment or (c) any LIBOR Rate contract breakage costs or the payment of fees that are payable by Payee to lenders of funds obtained by it in order to maintain the Loan hereunder in either case incurred by Payee in connection with any acceleration of the maturity of the Loan by Payee in accordance with the terms of this Note and the other Loan Documents

# Section 2.5 Increased Cost and Reduced Return.

(a) If, on or after the date of the Original Note, the adoption of any applicable law, rule or regulation, or any change in any applicable law, rule or regulation, or any change in the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority, central bank or comparable agency charged with the interpretation or administration thereof, or compliance by Payee with any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any such Governmental Authority, central bank or comparable agency, or any such Governmental Authority, central bank or comparable agency shall impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve (including, without limitation, any such requirement imposed by the Board (but excluding with respect to any such requirement reflected in the then effective LIBOR Rate)), special deposit, insurance assessment or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, Payee or shall impose on Payee or on the London interbank market any other condition affecting any loan bearing interest based upon the LIBOR Rate, and the result of any of the foregoing is to increase the cost to Payee of maintaining the Loan at the Interest Rate (based upon the LIBOR Rate), or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by Payee under this Note with respect thereto, by an amount deemed by Payee to be material, then, within ten (10) Business Days after demand by Payee, Maker shall pay to Payee such additional amount or amounts as will compensate Payee for such increased cost or reduction.

(b) If Payee shall have determined that, after the of the Original Note, the adoption of any Capital Adequacy Rule has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on capital of Payee (or its Parent) as a consequence of Payee's obligations hereunder to a level below that which Payee (or its Parent) could have achieved but for such adoption, change, request or directive (taking into consideration its policies with respect to capital adequacy) by an amount deemed by Payee to be material, then from time to time, within fifteen (15) Business Days after demand by Payee, Maker shall pay to Payee such additional amount or amounts as will compensate Payee (or its Parent) for such reduction.

(c) Payee will promptly notify Maker of any event of which it has knowledge, occurring after the date of the Original Note, which will entitle Payee to compensation pursuant to this Section 2.5. A certificate of Payee claiming compensation under either Sections 2.5(a) or 2.5(b) and setting forth the additional amount or amounts to be paid to it hereunder shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error; provided that any certificate delivered by Payee pursuant to this Section 2.5(c) shall (i) in the case of a certificate in respect of amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.5(a), set forth in reasonable detail the basis for and the calculation of such amounts, and (ii) in the case of a certificate in respect of amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.5(b), (A) set forth at least the same amount of detail in respect of the calculation of such amounts as Payee provides in similar circumstances to other similarly situated borrowers from Payee, and (B) include a statement by Payee that it has allocated to the Loan a proportionately equal amount of Capital Adequacy Rule. Prior to the earlier to occur of an Event of Default and the Maturity Date, Maker's payment obligations under this Section 2.5 shall be limited to the extent of funds in the Cash Collateral Escrow Account available for such purpose pursuant to Section 5.11(b)(viii) of the Loan Agreement.

# Section 2.6 Deposits Unavailable.

In the event, and on each occasion, that (a) Payee shall have determined that Dollar deposits in the principal amounts of the Loan are not generally available to Payee in the London interbank market, for such periods and amounts then outstanding hereunder or that reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the LIBOR Rate, or (b) Payee determines that the rate at which such Dollar deposits are being offered will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to Payee of maintaining the Loan at the Interest Rate (based upon the LIBOR Rate) during such month, Payee shall, as soon as practicable thereafter, give written notice of such determination (the "Determination Notice") to Maker. In the event of any such determination, until the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist, Lender's obligation to maintain interest based on the LIBOR Rate shall be suspended and the rate at which interest shall thereafter accrue on the Loan shall be equal to the sum of (i) the weekly average yield on United States Treasury Securities adjusted to a constant maturity of one year, as made available by the Federal Reserve Board forty-five (45) days prior to each Interest Determination Date (the "Alternate Margin" shall be equal to the remainder (but not less than zero) of (1) the interest rate applicable to the Interest Accrual Period that precedes the date of the Determination Notice minus (2) the Alternate Index determined as of the date of the Determination Notice. In any such event, Maker may elect, by revocable notice to Payee, unless such notice is revoked by Maker prior to such thirtieth (30th) day.

### Section 2.7 Illegality.

If, on or after the date of the Original Note, the adoption of any applicable law, rule or regulation, or any change in any applicable law, rule or regulation, or any change in the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority, central bank or comparable agency charged with the interpretation or administration thereof, or compliance by Payee with any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any such authority, central bank or comparable agency shall make it unlawful or impossible for Payee to maintain the Loan at the Interest Rate (based upon the LIBOR Rate), Payee shall forthwith give notice thereof to Maker. If Payee shall determine that it may not lawfully continue to maintain the Loan at the Interest Rate (based upon the LIBOR Rate) to maturity and shall so specify in such notice, the Loan shall bear interest at the interest rate applicable to the immediately preceding Interest Accrual Period. In any such event, Maker may elect, by revocable notice to Payee within thirty (30) days after receipt of such notice to Payee to prepay the Loan, which prepayment must occur within sixty (60) days after delivery of such notice to Payee, unless such notice is revoked by Maker prior to such sixtieth (60<sup>th</sup>) day.

#### Section 2.8 Determination of Participation Interest.

(a) To initiate the determination of the amount of Participation Interest due from Borrower to Lender in consideration of the amendments of the Original Note and Original Loan Agreement to permit Shortfall Interest and CD Interest to be capitalized and payment thereof to be deferred until sufficient funds exist in the Cash Collateral Sub-Account for the payment of Shortfall Interest and/or or until the Maturity Date, Borrower shall (A) in the event that Borrower desires to refinance the Loan, deliver to Lender a written notice (a "<u>Refinance Notice</u>") containing the Refinance Amount or (B) not earlier than October 9, 2010 nor later than November 9, 2011, deliver to Lender a written notice (a "<u>EMV Notice</u>") containing Borrower's good faith estimate of both (1) the purchase price that Borrower reasonably expects would be paid for each Project in a bona fide, arms length transaction by a Person that is not an Affiliate of the Borrower pursuant to a Bona Fide Sales Contract (the "<u>Estimated Sale Price</u>") and (2) the FMV of each of the Projects that is owned by Borrower as of the date of the FMV Notice. Within ten (10) calendar days after receiving Borrower's FMV Notice, Lender shall deliver to Borrower a written notice (a "<u>FMV Response Notice</u>") stating with respect to each Project whether Lender (i) agrees with the FMV for the Project specified in Borrower's FMV Notice (a "<u>Disputed FMV</u>"). If Lender fails to deliver a FMV Response Notice with respect to any Project by the date which is ten (10) calendar days after receiving Borrower's FMV Notice (the "<u>EMV Rejection Date</u>"), then Lender shall be deemed to have rejected the FMV for such Project specified in Borrower's FMV Notice.

(b) For each Project having a Disputed FMV, Borrower and Lender shall cooperate in good faith with each other in the marketing of those Projects having a Disputed FMV and each agrees, at the request of the other, to jointly engage a third party real estate broker that is reasonably acceptable to Lender and Borrower, such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, to facilitate an effective marketing and sale process. Borrower and Lender shall jointly and diligently endeavor to close an Approved Sale of the Project pursuant to a Bona Fide Sales Contract prior to the stated Maturity Date and, in the case of each sale of a Project that is concluded, Participation Interest shall be determined based on the actual Net Sales Proceeds realized from an actual sale of the Project pursuant to a Bona Fide Sales Contract and a release of the Project from the lien of the Mortgage in accordance with Section 15.02 of the Loan Agreement. Borrower agrees that Lender shall not be obligated to market any Project as to which the FMV assigned thereto by Borrower is less than the Allocated Loan Amount for such Project, as the same may have been adjusted by the pro rata share of the Shortfall Interest and/or CD Interest added to the Principal Amount in respect of such Project.

(c) In case any Project having a Disputed FMV is not sold prior to the stated Maturity Date pursuant to Section 2.8(b) above, Borrower may elect, subject to the following proviso, to obtain the Release of such Project from the lien of the applicable Mortgage and related Loan Documents upon the payment of the Release Amount for such Project (it being agreed that, for purposes of calculating such Release Amount, the Allocated Loan Amount shall be equal to the FMV of the Project specified in the Borrower's FMV Notice), <u>provided, however</u>, that Lender shall not be required to permit Borrower to obtain a Release of a Project if the FMV is less than the applicable Allocated Loan Amount (as the same may have been adjusted in the manner described in the Loan Agreement) and, if Lender is unwilling to do so, then, at Lender's election, the Borrower shall deed the Project to Lender or its designee in full satisfaction of the Principal Amount, Participation Interest, unpaid interest not including Shortfall Interest or CD Interest previously capitalized, and other charges and sums due hereon and/or under the Loan Agreement, in each case, solely with respect to the Project in question.

### SECTION 3 DEFAULTS

#### Section 3.1 Events of Default.

(a) This Note is secured by, among other things, the Mortgages which, together with the Loan Agreement, specify various Events of Default, upon the happening of which all or portions of the sums owing under this Note may be declared immediately due and payable as more specifically provided therein. Except as otherwise provided or implied in Subsection 3.1(b) or Section 5.7 hereof, each Event of Default under any of the Mortgages, the Loan Agreement or any one or more of the other Loan Documents shall be an Event of Default hereunder.

(b) Notwithstanding any contrary or inconsistent provision of this Note, the Mortgages, the Loan Agreement or any other Loan Documents, (i) Borrower's obligation for the payment of interest on the Principal Amount prior to the Maturity Date shall be limited in the manner expressly provided in Sections 2.1(a)(ii) and 2.1(e) of this Note and (ii) Borrower shall be and remain obligated to make all of the payments required by Section 2.1(a)(iii) of this Note in full on or before the Maturity Date. Borrower's failure to make such payments described in the preceding clauses (i) and (ii), as and when required thereby, shall constitute an Event of Default for which Payee will be entitled to exercise any remedies under this Note and the other Loan Documents; it being agreed by Payee that, if adequate funds are on deposit with Payee to make such payments shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder. Maker agrees that, during the existence of any Event of Default, Payee shall have the right to apply all or any portion of any funds on deposit with Payee to payment of any sums due under this Note to Payee in its sole discretion.

#### Section 3.2 Remedies.

If an Event of Default shall occur hereunder or under any other Loan Document, interest on the Principal Amount, and to the extent permitted by applicable law, all accrued but unpaid interest on the Principal Amount shall, commencing on the date of the occurrence of such Event of Default, at the option of Payee, immediately and without notice to Maker, accrue interest at the Default Rate until such Event of Default is cured or if not cured or such cure is not accepted by Payee, until the repayment of the Debt. The foregoing provision shall not be construed as a waiver by Payee of its right to pursue any other remedies available to it under the Loan Agreement, any of the Mortgages, or any other Loan Document, nor shall it be construed to limit in any way the application of the Default Rate.

#### SECTION 4 EXCULPATION

#### Section 4.1 Exculpation.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Note or the other Loan Documents, the obligations of Maker hereunder shall be non-recourse except with respect to the Property (as defined in the Mortgages) and as otherwise provided in Section 18.32 of the Loan Agreement, the terms of which are incorporated herein.

# SECTION 5 MISCELLANEOUS

### Section 5.1 Further Assurances.

Maker shall execute and acknowledge (or cause to be executed and acknowledged) and deliver to Payee all documents, and take all actions, reasonably required by Payee from time to time to confirm the rights created or now or hereafter intended to be created under this Note and the other Loan Documents, to protect and further the validity, priority and enforceability of this Note and the other Loan Documents, to subject to the Loan Documents any property of Maker intended by the terms of any one or more of the Loan Documents to be encumbered by the Loan Documents, or otherwise carry out the purposes of the Loan Documents and the transactions contemplated thereunder; provided, however, that no such further actions, assurances and confirmations shall (i) result in a material economic change in the transaction (ii) change the Maturity Date or the or interest rate, except in connection with a bifurcation of the Loan which may result in varying interest rates, but which shall have at all times the same weighted average coupon of the original Loan, (iii) modify or amend any other material economic terms of the Loan, or (iv) increase Maker's obligations and liabilities or Payee's rights or decrease Maker's rights under the Loan Documents.

No modification, amendment, extension, discharge, termination or waiver (a "Modification") of any provision of this Note, the Loan Agreement, the Mortgages or any one or more of the other Loan Documents, nor consent to any departure by Maker therefrom, shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be in a writing signed by the party against whom enforcement is sought, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance, and for the purpose, for which given. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, no notice to, or demand on, Maker shall entitle Maker to any other or future notice or demand in the same, similar or other circumstances. Payee does not hereby agree to, nor does Payee hereby commit itself to, enter into any Modification.

# Section 5.3 Costs of Collection.

Maker agrees to pay all costs and expenses of collection reasonably incurred by Payee, in addition to principal, interest and Late Charges (including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements) and including all costs and expenses reasonably incurred in connection with the pursuit by Payee of any of its rights or remedies referred to in Section 3 hereof or its rights or remedies referred to in any of the Loan Documents or the protection of or realization of collateral or in connection with any of Payee's collection efforts, whether or not suit on this Note, on any of the other Loan Documents or any foreclosure proceeding is filed, and all such reasonable costs and expenses shall be payable on demand, together with interest at the Default Rate thereon, and also shall be secured by the Mortgage and all other collateral at any time held by Payee as security for Maker's obligations to Payee. Prior to the earlier to occur of an Event of Default and the Maturity Date, Maker's payment obligations under this Section 5.3 shall be limited to the extent of funds in the Cash Collateral Escrow Account available for such purpose in the Cash Collateral Escrow Account pursuant to Section 5.11(b)(viii) of the Loan Agreement.

#### Section 5.4 Maximum Amount.

(a) It is the intention of Maker and Payee to conform strictly to the usury and similar laws relating to interest and the collection of other charges from time to time in force, and all agreements between Maker and Payee, whether now existing or hereafter arising and whether oral or written, are hereby expressly limited so that in no contingency or event whatsoever, whether by acceleration of maturity hereof or otherwise, shall the amount paid or agreed to be paid in the aggregate to Payee as interest or other charges hereunder or under the other Loan Documents or in any other security agreement given to secure the Debt, or in any other document evidencing, securing or pertaining to the Debt, exceed the maximum amount permissible under applicable usury or such other laws (the "<u>Maximum Amount</u>"). If under any circumstances whatsoever fulfillment of any provision hereof, or any of the other Loan Documents, at the time performance of such provision shall be due, shall involve transcending the Maximum Amount, then ipso facto, the obligation to be fulfilled shall be reduced to the Maximum Amount. For the purposes of calculating the actual amount of interest or other charges paid and/or payable hereunder, in respect of laws pertaining to usury or such other laws, all charges and other sums paid or agreed to be paid hereunder to the holder hereof for the use, forbearance or detention of the Debt, outstanding from time to time shall, to the extent permitted by applicable law, be amortized, prorated, allocated and spread from the date of disbursement of the provesions of this Note until payment in full of all of the Debt, so that the actual rate of interest on account of the Debt is uniform through the term hereof. The terms and provisions of this Section 5.4 shall control and supersede every other provision of all agreements between Maker or any endorser and Payee.

(b) If under any circumstances Payee shall ever receive an amount which would exceed the Maximum Amount, such amount shall be deemed a payment in reduction of the Loan Amount owing hereunder and any other obligation of Maker in favor of Payee, and shall be so applied in accordance with Section 2.2(a)(2) hereof as an Unscheduled Payment, or if such excessive interest exceeds the unpaid balance of the Loan Amount and any other obligation of Maker in favor of Payee, the excess shall be deemed to have been a payment made by mistake and shall be promptly refunded to Maker.

# Section 5.5 Waivers.

Maker hereby expressly and unconditionally waives presentment, demand, protest, notice of protest or notice of any kind, including, without limitation, any notice of intention to accelerate and notice of acceleration, except as expressly provided herein, and in connection with any suit, action or proceeding brought by Payee on this Note, any and every right it may have to (a) a trial by jury, (b) interpose any counterclaim therein (other than a counterclaim which can only be asserted in the suit, action or proceeding brought by Payee on this Note and cannot be maintained in a separate action) and (c) have the same consolidated with any other or separate suit, action or proceeding.

# Section 5.6 Governing Law.

This Note and the obligations arising hereunder shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York applicable to contracts made and performed in such State and any applicable law of the United States of America.

Section 5.7 Headings. The Section headings in this Note are included herein for convenience of reference only and shall not constitute a part of this Note for any other purpose.

Section 5.8 Assignment.

Payee shall have the right to transfer, sell and assign this Note, the Loan Agreement, the Mortgages and/or any of the other Loan Documents or any interest therein, and the obligations hereunder, to any Person. All references to "Payee" hereunder shall be deemed to include the assigns of the Payee.

# Section 5.9 Severability.

Wherever possible, each provision of this Note shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Note shall be prohibited by or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Note.

# Section 5.10 Joint and Several.

If Maker consists of more than one Person or party, the obligations and liabilities of each such Person or party hereunder shall be joint and several.

# [NO FURTHER TEXT ON THIS PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Note has been duly executed by the Maker as of the date first written above.

**ONE GRANDE SPE LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company

By:<u>/s/ Mitchell E. Hersh</u> Name: Mitchell E. Hersh Title: Chief Executive Officer

**1280 WALL SPE LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company

By:<u>/s/ Mitchell E. Hersh</u> Name: Mitchell E. Hersh Title: Chief Executive Officer

**10 SYLVAN SPE LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company

By:<u>/s/ Mitchell E. Hersh</u> Name: Mitchell E. Hersh Title: Chief Executive Officer

**5 INDEPENDENCE SPE LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company

By:<u>/s/ Mitchell E. Hersh</u> Name: Mitchell E. Hersh Title: Chief Executive Officer

[SIGNATURES CONTINUE ON NEXT PAGE]

# 1 INDEPENDENCE SPE LLC,

a Delaware limited liability company

By:<u>/s/ Mitchell E. Hersh</u> Name: Mitchell E. Hersh Title: Chief Executive Officer

**3 BECKER SPE LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company

By:<u>/s/ Mitchell E. Hersh</u> Name: Mitchell E. Hersh Title: Chief Executive Officer

# LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY MEMBERSHIP INTEREST

#### PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT

THIS LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY MEMBERSHIP INTEREST PURCHASE AND SALE AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made and entered into as of the 29<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2009, by and among GALE SLG NJ LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("<u>MGG Seller</u>"), MACK-CALI VENTURES L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company ("<u>MGG Buyer</u>"), SLG GALE 55 CORPORATE LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("<u>S5 Corporate Seller</u>"; together with MGG Seller, the "<u>Seller</u>") and 55 CORPORATE PARTNERS L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company ("<u>55 Corporate Seller</u>"; together with MGG Seller, the "<u>Seller</u>") and 55 CORPORATE PARTNERS L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company ("<u>55 Corporate Seller</u>"; together with MGG Buyer, the "<u>Buyer</u>"; Buyer and Seller are collectively, the "<u>Parties</u>"; each of MGG Seller, 55 Corporate Seller, MGG Buyer and 55 Corporate Buyer is a "<u>Party</u>").

# <u>WITNESSETH</u>:

WHEREAS, MGG Seller is the indirect owner of a Class A Property Percentage Interest, a Class B Property Percentage Interest and a Class C Property Percentage Interest (as each such term is defined in the MGG Operating Agreement (as hereinafter defined)) by reason of its ownership of its Interest (as defined in the MGG Operating Agreement) in Mack-Green-Gale LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("MGG"), pursuant to the terms of, and as set forth in, that certain Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Operating Agreement of Mack-Green-Gale LLC, dated May 9, 2006, (the "MGG Operating Agreement");

WHEREAS, 55 Corporate Seller is the owner of a fifty percent (50%) Percentage Interest in SLG 55 Corporate Drive II LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (<u>55</u> <u>Corporate Venture</u>"), pursuant to the terms of, and as set forth in, that certain Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Operating Agreement of SLG 55 Corporate Drive II LLC, dated October 23, 2008, (the "<u>55 Corporate Operating Agreement</u>");

WHEREAS, MGG Seller desires to sell to MGG Buyer and MGG Buyer desires to purchase from MGG Seller, all of the Interest (as such term is defined in the MGG Operating Agreement) of any kind or nature held by MGG Seller in MGG (collectively, the "Seller MGG Interest") pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, 55 Corporate Seller desires to sell to 55 Corporate Buyer and 55 Corporate Buyer desires to purchase from 55 Corporate Seller, all of the Interest (as such term is defined in the 55 Corporate Operating Agreement) of any kind or nature held by 55 Corporate Seller in 55 Corporate Venture (collectively, the "Seller 55 Corporate Interest"; together with the Seller MGG Interest, collectively, the "Purchased Interests") pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the sum of \$10.00, the premises and the mutual covenants of the Parties hereinafter expressed, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereto, intending to be legally bound hereby, do hereby covenant and agree as follows:

# ARTICLE I

#### **DEFINITIONS**

1.1. Definitions. As used in this Agreement, the following capitalized terms shall have the meaning ascribed to them below:

"Affiliate(s)" shall mean, with respect to any Person (the "Subject Person") (a) a Person who, directly or indirectly, controls, is under common control with, or is controlled by, the Subject Person, (b) a Person who directly or indirectly owns twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the issued and outstanding securities or other ownership interests (whether voting or non-voting) of the Subject Person, (c) any officer, director, trustee, manager, managing member, general partner or beneficiary of the Subject Person or any Person referred to in (a) or (b) above, (d) any spouse, parent, sibling or descendant of any Person described in clause (a), (b) or (c) above, and (e) any trust for the benefit of any Person described in clauses (a), (b), (c) or (d) above. For purposes of this definition, "control" (including, with correlative meaning, the terms "controlled by" and "under common control with"), as used with respect to any Person, shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

"Closing Date" shall mean the date of the Closing.

"Conveyance Taxes" shall mean any sales, use, excise, bulk sales, registration, documentary, value added, recordation, realty transfer, transfer, stamp, stock transfer, real property transfer, lease or gains and similar fees and taxes, together with any interest, penalties or additions to tax attributable thereto.

"Person" shall mean an individual, partnership, firm, corporation, trust, estate, unincorporated association, limited liability company, joint stock company or other entity, association, firm or company.

"Related Documents" shall mean the MGG Assignment, the 55 Corporate Assignment and such other documents contemplated by this Agreement.

"Subsidiary(ies)" shall mean, with respect to any Person, (i) any corporation more than fifty percent (50%) of whose stock of any class or classes having by the terms thereof ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the directors of such corporation (irrespective of whether or not at the time stock of any class or classes of such corporation shall have or might have voting power by reason of the happening of any contingency) is owned by such Person directly or indirectly through one or more subsidiaries of such Person and (ii) any partnership, limited liability company, association, joint venture or other entity in which such Person directly or indirectly through one or more subsidiaries of such Person has more than a fifty percent (50%) equity interest.

## ARTICLE II

#### PURCHASE AND SALE

2.1. Purchase and Sale. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including, without limitation, Section 2.3, on the date hereof, and in exchange for the Purchase Price to be paid (or caused to be paid) by Buyer to Seller or its designee: (a) MGG Seller shall sell, assign, transfer and convey to MGG Buyer, and MGG Buyer shall purchase from MGG Seller, the MGG Seller Interest, which interest is free and clear of any and all liens, encumbrances, pledges, claims, charges, equities, agreements, options or other restrictions of any kind, nature or description whatsoever, and MGG Seller shall thereupon cease to be a member of, or other beneficial interest holder in, MGG and shall have no further right to the Seller MGG Interest, including, without limitation, its rights to the profits, losses and capital and to any and all distributions and allocations in respect of the Seller MGG Interest or otherwise in MGG; and (b) 55 Corporate Seller shall sell, assign, transfer and convey to 55 Corporate Buyer, and 55 Corporate Buyer shall purchase from 55 Corporate Seller, the Seller 55 Corporate Interest, which interest is free and clear of any and all liens, encumbrances, pledges, claims, charges, equities, agreements, options or other restrictions of any kind, nature or description whatsoever, and MGG Seller shall sell, assign, transfer and convey to 55 Corporate Buyer, and 55 Corporate Buyer shall purchase from 55 Corporate Seller, the Seller 55 Corporate Interest, which interest is free and clear of any and all liens, encumbrances, pledges, claims, charges, equities, agreements, options or other restrictions of any kind, nature or description whatsoever, and MGG Seller shall thereupon cease to be a member of, or other beneficial interest holder in, 55 Corporate Venture and shall have no further right to the Seller 55 Corporate Interest, including, without limitation, their rights to the profits, losses and capital and to any and all distributions and allocations in respect of the Seller 55 Corporate Interest o

2.2. <u>Purchase Price</u>. The aggregate purchase price ("<u>Purchase Price</u>") for the Purchased Interests, shall be equal to the sum of \$5,000,000.00, which shall be payable to Seller or its designee in immediately available funds by wire transfer in accordance with the wiring instructions attached hereto as <u>Exhibit A</u>. None of the Purchase Price payable to either MGG Seller or 55 Corporate Seller shall be subject to withholding so long as each such person shall have furnished to Buyer the certificate referred to in Section 2.5(a) (v). The Purchase Price shall be allocated as follows:

- (a) \$500,000.00 shall be allocated to the Seller MGG Interest; and
- (b) \$4,500,000.00 shall be allocated to the Seller 55 Corporate Interest.

2.3. <u>Gramercy Loan Amendment</u>. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the closing of the transactions contemplated herein or in the Related Documents (the "<u>Closing</u>") shall be conditioned upon the simultaneous execution and delivery of (a) an agreement (together with any related documents, the '<u>Gramercy Loan Amendment</u>") by and among Gramercy Warehouse Funding I LLC ('<u>Gramercy</u>") and certain Affiliates of MGG that own six (6) Class B Properties (as defined in the MGG Operating Agreement and hereinafter, collectively, the '<u>Gramercy Borrowers</u>") to, among other things, extend the term of that certain mortgage loan in the original principal amount of \$90,286,551.00 made by Gramercy Borrowers on May 9, 2006 (the "<u>Gramercy Loan</u>") by two (2) years to May 9, 2011, at the original loan principal amount with no additional capital commitment by the Gramercy Borrowers or their Affiliates and on such other terms and conditions as the Gramercy Borrowers shall agree in their sole discretion and (b) a Release in the form of <u>Exhibit B</u> hereto.

2.4. Delivery of Documents at Closing The Parties hereto shall separately make (or cause to be made) the following deliveries to the other Parties hereto at the Closing:

(a) Each of MGG Seller and 55 Corporate Seller shall deliver (or cause to be delivered), as applicable, to the Buyer the following documents:

(i) A duly executed counterpart of (x) the Assignment of Limited Liability Company Interests in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit C</u> in respect of the Seller MGG Interests (the "<u>MGG Assignment</u>") and (y) the Assignment of Limited Liability Company Interests in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit D</u> in respect of the Seller 55 Corporate Interest (the "<u>55 Corporate Assignment</u>");

(ii) A certificate of good standing and/or subsistence for each of MGG Seller and 55 Corporate Seller, dated not more than thirty (30) days prior to the Closing Date, issued by the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware;

(iii) A certified copy of a consent for each of MGG Seller and 55 Corporate Seller duly adopted by such Seller entity expressly authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the Related Documents;

(iv) A Certificate from each of MGG Seller and 55 Corporate Seller certifying that (x) such Seller entity has obtained all consents that are required to be obtained or made by or with respect to such Seller entity in connection with the execution, delivery and performance on the Closing Date of this Agreement and the Related Documents by such Seller entity and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby by such Seller entity and (y) all required consents are in full force and effect;

(v) A certificate from each of MGG Seller and 55 Corporate Seller, duly executed by such Seller entity, in the form prescribed by Treasury Regulations Section 1.1445-2(b)(2) to the effect that it is not a "foreign person" as that term is defined in Section 1445(f)(3) of the Code, in order to avoid the imposition of the withholding tax payment pursuant to Section 1445 of the Code;

(vi) Such other consents, resolutions, releases, documents and instruments as may be reasonably required or requested by the Buyer to effectuate the terms of this Agreement and to comply with the terms hereof.

(b) Each of MGG Buyer and 55 Corporate Buyer shall deliver (or cause to be delivered), as applicable, to the Seller the following documents:

(i) A duly executed counterpart of (x) the MGG Assignment and (y) the 55 Corporate Assignment;

(ii) A certificate of good standing and/or subsistence for each of MGG Buyer and 55 Corporate Buyer, dated not more than thirty (30) days prior to the Closing Date, issued by the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware;

(iii) A certified copy of a consent for each of MGG Buyer and 55 Corporate Buyer duly adopted by such Buyer entity expressly authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the Related Documents;

(iv) A Certificate from each of MGG Buyer and 55 Corporate Buyer certifying that (x) such Buyer entity has obtained all consents that are required to be obtained or made by or with respect to such Buyer entity in connection with the execution, delivery and performance on the Closing Date of this Agreement and the Related Documents by such Buyer entity and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby by such Buyer entity and (y) all required consents are in full force and effect;

(v) Such other consents, resolutions, releases, documents and instruments as may be reasonably required or requested by the Seller to effectuate the terms of this Agreement and to comply with the terms hereof.

2.6. <u>CLI Loan</u>. As of the Closing, MGG Buyer hereby acknowledges that the certain loan (the '<u>CLI Loan</u>') in the amount of \$3,725,000.00 made by MGG Buyer to SLG Gale PE II LLC ("<u>SLG PE II</u>") and evidenced by a certain Promissory Note (the '<u>CLI Loan Note</u>'), dated May 9, 2006, made by SLG PE II to MGG Buyer shall be deemed fully satisfied. As a condition to the Closing, MGG Buyer shall (i) return the original CLI Loan Note to MGG Seller, as representative of SLG PE II and (ii) deliver such UCC-3 termination statements and other documents as may be reasonably necessary to evidence the termination of all of MGG Buyer's rights pursuant to the Pledge and Security Agreement (the "<u>Pledge Agreement</u>"), dated May 9, 2006, made by SLG PE II in favor of MGG Buyer (including, without limitation, the return of any certificates evidencing the collateral pledged pursuant to the Pledge Agreement, which may be held by MGG Buyer) and to otherwise evidence the satisfaction in full of the CLI Loan.

# ARTICLE III

## **REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS**

3.1. <u>Representations and Warranties of MGG Seller</u>. As a material inducement to MGG Buyer to enter into this Agreement, MGG Seller hereby makes the following representations, warranties and covenants to MGG Buyer, each of which is true, correct and complete as of the date hereof:

(a) <u>Power and Authority</u>. MGG Seller is duly organized, existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware. MGG Seller has the full legal right, power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and the Related Documents, to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Related Documents and to perform its obligations under this Agreement and the Related Documents. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the Related Documents by MGG Seller and the consummation by MGG Seller of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Related Documents are within MGG Seller's capacity and all requisite action has been taken to make this Agreement and the Related Documents valid and binding on MGG Seller in accordance with their respective terms.

(b) Enforceability of Agreement and Related Documents. MGG Seller has executed and delivered this Agreement and the Related Documents, each of which constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of MGG Seller, enforceable in accordance with their respective terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, liquidation or other laws relating to, or affecting generally, the enforcement of creditors' rights and remedies or by other equitable principles of general application.

(c) Non-Contravention. This Agreement and the Related Documents do not and will not (i) contravene any judgment, order, decree, writ or injunction issued against MGG Seller or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, or (ii) violate a material provision of any law or governmental ordinance, rule, regulation, order or requirement (collectively, "Laws") to which MGG Seller is or will be subject, except such violations as would not have or would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the ability of MGG Seller to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and under the Related Documents. The transactions contemplated hereby and under the Related Documents. The transactions contemplated hereby and under the Related Documents will not result in a breach or constitute a default or event of default by MGG Seller or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, under any agreement to which such MGG Seller or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, except such violations as would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, under any agreement to which such MGG Seller or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, except such violations as would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, except such violations as would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, except such violations as would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect or of default by MGG Seller or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, except such violations as would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect or the ability of MGG Seller to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and by the Related Documents if finally determined adversely to MGG Seller.

(d) <u>Title to the Seller MGG Interests</u> MGG Seller: (i) has good and valid title to and is the lawful owner, of record and beneficially, of the Seller MGG Interest; and (ii) has title to such Seller MGG Interest, free and clear of any and all liens, pledges, encumbrances, claims, charges, equities, agreements, rights, options or restrictions of any kind, nature or description whatsoever.

(e) <u>OFAC Statement</u>. MGG Seller is not, or shall not become, a Person with whom MGG Buyer is restricted from doing business under regulations of the Office of Foreign Asset Control ("<u>OFAC</u>") of the Department of the Treasury (including, but not limited to, those named on OFAC's Specially Designated and Blocked Persons list) or under any statute, executive order (including, but not limited to, Executive Order 13224 Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten to Commit, or Support Terrorism), or other governmental action and is not and shall not engage in any dealings or transactions or be otherwise associated with such Persons.

(f) <u>Absence of Claims</u>. There are no claims of any kind or any actions, suits, proceedings, arbitrations or investigations pending or, to MGG Seller's knowledge, threatened by any court, board, agency, commission, office or authority of any nature whatsoever for any governmental unit (federal, state, county, district, municipal, city or otherwise) now or hereafter in existence (collectively, a "<u>Governmental Authority</u>") or otherwise against MGG Seller, or which would prevent the performance by MGG Seller of its obligations under this Agreement, the Related Documents or any of the transactions contemplated hereby, or which declare the same unlawful or cause the rescission thereof.

3.2. <u>Representations and Warranties of MGG Buyer</u>. As a material inducement to MGG Seller to enter into this Agreement, MGG Buyer hereby makes the following representations, warranties and covenants to MGG Seller, each of which is true, correct and complete as of the date hereof:

(a) <u>Organization, Standing, Power and Authority of MGG Buyer</u>. MGG Buyer is duly organized, existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware. MGG Buyer has the full legal right, power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and the Related Documents, to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Related Documents and to perform its obligations under this Agreement and the Related Documents. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the Related Documents by MGG Buyer and the consummation by MGG Buyer of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Related Documents are within MGG Buyer's capacity and all requisite action has been taken to make this Agreement and the Related Documents valid and binding on MGG Buyer in accordance with their respective terms.

(b) <u>Enforceability of Agreement and Related Documents</u>. MGG Buyer has executed and delivered this Agreement and the Related Documents, each of which constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of MGG Buyer, enforceable in accordance with their respective terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, liquidation or other laws relating to, or affecting generally, the enforcement of creditors' rights and remedies or by other equitable principles of general application.

(c) <u>Non-Contravention</u>. This Agreement and the Related Documents do not and will not (i) contravene any judgment, order, decree, writ or injunction issued against MGG Buyer or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, or (ii) violate a material provision of any Laws to which MGG Buyer is or will be subject, except such violations as would not have or would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the ability of MGG Buyer to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and under the Related Documents. The transactions contemplated hereby and under the Related Documents will not result in a breach or constitute a default or event of default by MGG Buyer or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates under any agreement to which such MGG Buyer entity or any of its assets is subject or bound and will not result in a violation of any Laws applicable to MGG Buyer or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, except such violations as would not or would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the ability of MGG Buyer to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and by the Related Documents if finally determined adversely to MGG Buyer.

(d) <u>OFAC Statement</u>. MGG Buyer is not, or shall not become, a Person with whom MGG Seller is restricted from doing business under OFAC regulations (including, but not limited to, those named on OFAC's Specially Designated and Blocked Persons list) or under any statute, executive order (including, but not limited to, Executive Order 13224 Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten to Commit, or Support Terrorism), or other governmental action and is not and shall not engage in any dealings or transactions or be otherwise associated with such Persons.

(e) <u>Absence of Claims</u>. There are no claims of any kind or any actions, suits, proceedings, arbitrations or investigations pending or, to MGG Buyer's knowledge, threatened by any Governmental Authority or otherwise against MGG Buyer, or which would prevent the performance by MGG Buyer of its obligations under this Agreement, the Related Documents or any of the transactions contemplated hereby, or which declare the same unlawful or cause the rescission thereof.

3.3. <u>Representations and Warranties of 55 Corporate Seller</u>. As a material inducement to 55 Corporate Buyer to enter into this Agreement, 55 Corporate Seller hereby makes the following representations, warranties and covenants to 55 Corporate Buyer, each of which is true, correct and complete as of the date hereof:

(a) <u>Power and Authority</u>. 55 Corporate Seller is duly organized, existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware. 55 Corporate Seller has the full legal right, power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and the Related Documents, to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Related Documents. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the Related Documents by 55 Corporate Seller of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Related Documents. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the Related Documents by 55 Corporate Seller of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Related Documents are within 55 Corporate Seller's capacity and all requisite action has been taken to make this Agreement and the Related Documents valid and binding on 55 Corporate Seller in accordance with their respective terms.

(b) Enforceability of Agreement and Related Documents. 55 Corporate Seller has executed and delivered this Agreement and the Related Documents, each of which constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of 55 Corporate Seller, enforceable in accordance with their respective terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, liquidation or other laws relating to, or affecting generally, the enforcement of creditors' rights and remedies or by other equitable principles of general application.

(c) Non-Contravention. This Agreement and the Related Documents do not and will not (i) contravene any judgment, order, decree, writ or injunction issued against MGG Seller or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, or (ii) violate a material provision of any Laws to which 55 Corporate Seller is or will be subject, except such violations as would not have or would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the ability of 55 Corporate Seller to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and under the Related Documents. The transactions contemplated hereby and under the Related Documents will not result in a breach or constitute a default or event of default by 55 Corporate Seller or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates under any agreement to which such 55 Corporate Seller entity or any of its assets is subject or bound and will not result in a violation of any Laws applicable to 55 Corporate Seller or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates under or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, except such violations as would not or would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the ability of 55 Corporate Seller on the ability of 55 Corporate Seller or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, except such violations as would not or would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the ability of 55 Corporate Seller to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and by the Related Documents if finally determined adversely to 55 Corporate Seller.

(d) <u>Title to the Purchased Interests</u>. 55 Corporate Seller: (i) has good and valid title to and is the lawful owner, of record and beneficially, of the Seller 55 Corporate Interest; and (ii) has title to such Seller 55 Corporate Interest, free and clear of any and all liens, pledges, encumbrances, claims, charges, equities, agreements, rights, options or restrictions of any kind, nature or description whatsoever.

(e) <u>OFAC Statement</u>. 55 Corporate Seller is not, or shall not become, a Person with whom 55 Corporate Buyer is restricted from doing business under OFAC regulations (including, but not limited to, those named on OFAC's Specially Designated and Blocked Persons list) or under any statute, executive order (including, but not limited to, Executive Order 13224 Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten to Commit, or Support Terrorism), or other governmental action and is not and shall not engage in any dealings or transactions or be otherwise associated with such Persons.

(f) <u>Absence of Claims</u>. There are no claims of any kind or any actions, suits, proceedings, arbitrations or investigations pending or, to 55 Corporate Seller's knowledge, threatened by any Governmental or Authority or otherwise against 55 Corporate Seller, or which would prevent the performance by 55 Corporate Seller of its obligations under this Agreement, the Related Documents or any of the transactions contemplated hereby, or which declare the same unlawful or cause the rescission thereof.

3.4. <u>Representations and Warranties of 55 Corporate Buyer</u>. As a material inducement to 55 Corporate Seller to enter into this Agreement, 55 Corporate Buyer hereby makes the following representations, warranties and covenants to 55 Corporate Seller, each of which is true, correct and complete as of the date hereof:

(a) Organization, Standing, Power and Authority of 55 Corporate Buyer. 55 Corporate Buyer is duly organized, existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware. 55 Corporate Buyer has full legal right, power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and the Related Documents, to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Related Documents and to perform its obligations under this Agreement and the Related Documents. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the Related Documents by 55 Corporate Buyer and the consummation by 55 Corporate Buyer of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Related Documents by 55 Corporate Buyer and the consummation by 55 Corporate Buyer of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Related Documents by 55 Corporate Buyer and all requisite action has been taken to make this Agreement and the Related Documents valid and binding on 55 Corporate Buyer in accordance with their respective terms.

(b) <u>Enforceability of Agreement and Related Documents</u>. 55 Corporate Buyer has executed and delivered this Agreement and the Related Documents, each of which constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of 55 Corporate Buyer, enforceable in accordance with their respective terms, except as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, liquidation or other laws relating to, or affecting generally, the enforcement of creditors' rights and remedies or by other equitable principles of general application.

(c) <u>Non-Contravention</u>. This Agreement and the Related Documents do not and will not (I) contravene any judgment, order, decree, writ or injunction issued against 55 Corporate Buyer or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, or (II) violate a material provision of any Laws to which 55 Corporate Buyer is or will be subject, except such violations as would not have or would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the ability of 55 Corporate Buyer to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and under the Related Documents. The transactions contemplated hereby and under the Related Documents. The transactions contemplated hereby and under the Related Documents will not result in a breach or constitute a default or event of default by 55 Corporate Buyer or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates under any agreement to which such 55 Corporate Buyer entity or any of its assets is subject or bound and will not result in a violation of any Laws applicable to 55 Corporate Buyer or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates under any agreement to consummate the transactions as would not or would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the ability of 55 Corporate Buyer entity or any of its assets is subject or bound and will not result in a violation of any Laws applicable to 55 Corporate Buyer or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, except such violations as would not or would not reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the ability of 55 Corporate Buyer to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and by the Related Documents if finally determined adversely to 55 Corporate Buyer.

(d) <u>OFAC Statement</u>. 55 Corporate Buyer is not, or shall not become, a Person with whom 55 Corporate Seller is restricted from doing business under OFAC regulations (including, but not limited to, those named on OFAC's Specially Designated and Blocked Persons list) or under any statute, executive order (including, but not limited to, Executive Order 13224 Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten to Commit, or Support Terrorism), or other governmental action and is not and shall not engage in any dealings or transactions or be otherwise associated with such Persons.

(e) <u>Absence of Claims</u>. There are no claims of any kind or any actions, suits, proceedings, arbitrations or investigations pending or, to 55 Corporate Buyer's knowledge, threatened by any Governmental or Authority or otherwise against 55 Corporate Buyer, or which would prevent the performance by 55 Corporate Buyer of its obligations under this Agreement, the Related Documents or any of the transactions contemplated hereby, or which declare the same unlawful or cause the rescission thereof.

3.5. <u>Survival</u>. The representations, warranties and covenants made herein shall survive the Closing for a period of twelve (12) months following the Closing Date; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the representations and warranties contained in Sections 3.1(a), (b), (c) and (d), Sections 3.2(a), (b) and (c), Sections 3.3(a), (b), (c) and (d), and Sections 3.4(a), (b) and (c) hereof shall survive indefinitely.

#### ARTICLE IV

## **MISCELLANEOUS**

4.1. <u>55 Corporate Parking</u>. (a) Except as otherwise provided in Section 4.1(c), 55 Corporate Buyer hereby unconditionally, absolutely and irrevocably agrees not to bring (or cause any Affiliate or agent of 55 Corporate Buyer to bring) any claims each such party may now or hereafter have against each of Sanofi and Unit I/II/III Owner that the Parking Space Reduction is violative of the Master Deed solely as respects the same constituting potential non-compliance with the Condominium Parking Requirement, it being agreed and understood that such waiver of claims (i) relates solely and exclusively to the non-compliance, if any, with the Condominium Parking Requirement due to the Unit I/II/III Parking Alterations, (ii) shall not constitute a waiver of any obligation of Sanofi Tenant and the Unit I/II/III Owner to comply with the Legal Parking Requirement (to the extent that the Legal Parking Requirement is applicable, rather than the Condominium Parking Requirement, pursuant to Section 12.5 of the Master Deed), and (iii) shall not constitute a modification of the Master Deed.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in Section 4.1(c), notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of clause (ii) of the preceding subsection (a), 55 Corporate Buyer hereby agrees that the parking space configuration effected by the Unit I/II/III Parking Alterations shall not, in and of itself, be made the basis of a claim by 55 Corporate Buyer against the Unit I/II/III Owner that the Parking Space Reduction has caused a breach of the Legal Parking Requirement.

(c) Notwithstanding the provisions of Sections 4.1(a) and (b), if (i) 55 Corporate Buyer shall be notified by (x) any governmental entity, authority, agency and/or department or (y) Sanofi, as tenant pursuant to that certain Lease Agreement, dated November 20, 2007, with 55 Corporate Unit IV LLC (the "**Building IV Lease**"), that the Unit I/II/III Parking Alterations have caused the Unit I/II/III Parking Areas to fail to comply with the Legal Parking Requirement (and the Legal Parking Requirement then applies, rather than the Condominium Parking Requirement, pursuant to Section 12.5 of the Master Deed) and (ii) the Unit I/II/III Parking Areas are not restored to substantially the configuration that existed prior to Sanofi making the Unit I/II/III Parking Alterations (or an alternate configuration that complies with the Legal Parking Requirement) within thirty (30) days after Sanofi and the Unit I/II/III Parking As tenant pursuant to the Building IV Lease), then it shall not be a violation of the provisions of this Section 4.1 for 55 Corporate Buyer of such failure (which notice shall include a copy of the notice from the governmental entity, authority, agency and/or department or Sanofi, as tenant pursuant to the Building IV Lease), then it shall not be a violation of the provisions of this Section 4.1 for 55 Corporate Buyer to pursue all legal and equitable remedies available to it (including, but not limited to, an action to compel specific performance, the pursuit of the remedy of self-help and/or an action to recover damages) against Sanofi and the Unit I/II/III Owner on account of the failure of the timely restoration of the Unit I/II/III Parking Areas to substantially the configuration that existed prior to Sanofi making the Unit I/II/III Parking Alterations.

(d) For purposes of this Section 4.1, (i) certain capitalized terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them below and (ii) capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given them in the Master Deed creating the 55 Corporate Drive Condominium, dated November 4, 2005, recorded on November 7, 2005 in the Office of the County Clerk of Somerset County, New Jersey (the "<u>Clerk's Office</u>") in Book 5824, Page 1836, which Original Master Deed was amended by that certain First Amendment to Master Deed, dated November 20, 2007, recorded on December 13, 2007, in the Clerk's Office in Book 6092, Page 3206.

<u>Condominium Parking Requirement</u>: The requirement contained in Section 12.5 of the Master Deed that Unit I/II/III to maintain a Parking Ratio during the term of the Unit I/II/III Lease of the greater of (i) 3.8 legally conforming parking spaces for each one thousand (1,000) square feet of Floor Area within the Buildings located on Unit I/II/III and (ii) the Legal Parking Requirement.

Legal Parking Requirement: the number of parking spaces required by Laws to be maintained by Unit I/II/III.

Parking Space Reduction: a reduction in the number of available parking spaces at 55 Corporate Drive Condominium as a result of the Unit I/II/III Parking Alterations.

Sanofi: sanofi-aventis U.S. Inc., its successors and assigns as tenant under the Unit I/II/III Lease

Unit I/II/III Lease: that certain Lease Agreement between sanofi-aventis U.S. Inc., as tenant, and Unit I/II/III Owner as landlord, dated November 4, 2005, as amended.

Unit I/II/III Owner: Inland America Bridgewater TIC I, L.L.C., Inland America Bridgewater TIC II, L.L.C., Inland America Bridgewater TIC II, L.L.C., and Inland America Bridgewater TIC I, L.L.C., and their respective successors and assigns.

<u>Unit I/II/III Parking Alterations</u>: changes to the striping of the parking areas located within the Limited Common Elements (as defined in the Master Deed) allocated to Unit I/II/III (as defined in the Master Deed) in order to, among other things, accommodate handicapped employees and address safety issues, which changes are shown on that certain survey prepared by Stires Associates, P.A., dated April 8, 2005, last revised November 20, 2008.

Unit I/II/III Parking Areas: The parking areas located within the Limited Common Elements allocated to Unit I/II/III.

(e) Notice Address for Sanofi and the Unit I/II/III Owner:

Sanofi: sanofi-aventis U.S. Inc.

55 Corporate Drive

Mail Stop 55C-315B

Bridgewater, NJ 08807

Unit I/II/III Owner:

2901 Butterfield Road

c/o Inland American Real Estate Trust, Inc.

Oak Brook, Illinois 60523

4.2. <u>Remedies</u>. If any Party hereto shall be in default of or breach any provision or its respective obligations hereunder or any Related Documents, then the other Parties hereto shall have such rights or remedies available at law and/or in equity, including, without limitation, the right of specific performance.

4.3. <u>Notices</u>. Any notice, consent, approval, or other communication which is provided for or required by this Agreement must be in writing and may be delivered in person to any Party hereto or may be sent by a facsimile transmission, telegram, expedited courier or registered or certified U.S. mail, with postage prepaid, return receipt requested. Any such notice or other written communication shall be deemed received by the Party hereto to whom it is sent (i) in the case of personal delivery, on the date of delivery to the Party hereto to whom such notice is addressed as evidenced by a written receipt signed on behalf of such Party, (ii) in the case of facsimile transmission or telegram, the next Business Day after the date of transmission, (iii) in the case of courier delivery, the date receipt is acknowledged or rejected by the Party hereto to whom such notice is addressed as evidenced by a written receipt signed on behalf of such Party, (ii) in the case of facsimile transmission or telegram, the next Business Day after the date of transmission, (iii) in the case of courier delivery, the date receipt is acknowledged or rejected by the Party hereto to whom such notice is addressed as evidenced by a written receipt signed on behalf of such Party, and (iv) in the case of registered or certified mail, the date receipt is acknowledged or rejected on the return receipt for such notice. For purposes of notices, the addresses of the Parties hereto shall be as follows, which addresses may be changed at any time by written notice given in accordance with this provision:

SL Green Realty Corp. The Graybar Building 420 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10170 Attention: Andrew S. Levine, Esq.

With copy to (which shall not constitute a notice):

Greenberg Traurig, LLP 200 Park Avenue New York, New York 10166 Attention: Robert J. Ivanhoe, Esq. Facsimile No.: (212) 801-6400

If to any of the Buyer, as follows:

c/o Mack-Cali Realty Corporation 343 Thornall Street Edison, New Jersey 08818-7817 Attention: Mitchell E. Hersh, President and Chief Executive Officer Facsimile: (732) 205-9040

and

c/o Mack-Cali Realty Corporation 343 Thornall Street Edison, New Jersey 08818-7817 Attention: Roger W. Thomas, Executive Vice President and General Counsel Facsimile: (732) 205-9015 With copy to (which shall not constitute a notice):

Seyfarth Shaw LLP 620 Eighth Avenue New York, New York 10018 Attention: John P. Napoli, Esq.

Facsimile: (212) 218-5527

4.4. <u>Transfer/Conveyance Taxes</u>. Any Conveyance Taxes attributable to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and/or the Related Documents shall be paid by MGG Seller and 55 Corporate Seller, as the case may be, and each of MGG Seller and 55 Corporate Seller, as applicable, agree to timely pay any such Conveyance Taxes. Each of MGG Seller's and 55 Corporate Seller's obligations hereunder shall survive the Closing until the expiration of the applicable statute of limitations. The Parties hereto shall cooperate in the execution and delivery (and to cause the execution and delivery) of any and all instruments, returns and certificates necessary to enable MGG, the Seller or the Buyer to comply with any and all filing requirements.

4.5. Entire Agreement; Binding Effect; Assignment This Agreement, including the exhibits attached hereto and the documents delivered pursuant hereto, including, without limitation, any Related Documents, sets forth all the promises, covenants, agreements, conditions and understandings between the Parties hereto, and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements, understandings, inducements or conditions, expressed or implied, oral or written, except as herein contained. No changes of or modifications or additions to this Agreement shall be valid unless the same shall be in writing and signed by the Parties hereto. This Agreement shall be binding upon the Parties hereto, their beneficiaries, heirs, administrators, successors and permitted assigns and may not assigned by either Party without the prior written consent of the other Party.

4.6. <u>Confidential Information</u>") are confidential and their disclosure would cause irreparable harm to the Parties. Accordingly, each Party represents that it has not and agrees that it will not and will direct its members, shareholders, partners, directors, officers, agents, advisors and Affiliates and each Affiliate's respective members, shareholders, partners, directors, officers, agents, advisors and Affiliates and each Affiliate's respective members, shareholders, partners, directors, officers, agents and advisors (collectively, such Party's "**Related Persons**") not to, disclose to any Person other than its attorneys, accountants, consultants, advisors and other agents who have a need to know such information any Confidential Information or confirm any statement made by third Parties regarding Confidential Information unless such disclosure is consented to in writing by all Parties; <u>provided, however</u>, that any Party (or its Related Persons) may disclose such Confidential Information: (i) if required by law or rule of any stock exchange (it being specifically understood and agreed that anything set forth in a registration statement, periodic report or any other document filed pursuant to law will be deemed required by law, and provided that before making any disclosure of Confidential Information required by law or rule of any stock exchange, the disclosure is may report or other Parties in writing and provide it with a copy of the proposed disclosure and an opportunity to comment three on before the disclosure is made); (ii) in any report or other statement to any Person having any direct or indirect ownership or other beneficial interest; and (iii) to lender providing financing to such Party or its direct or indirect Subsidiaries, which financing is secured, directly or indirectly, by the assets of MGG or any of its direct or indirect Subsidiaries or the assets of 55 Corporate Venture or any of its direct or indirect Subsidiaries.

(b) In furtherance and not in limitation of the provisions of Section 4.5(a), the Parties agree that no Party or any of its advisors shall issue any press release or otherwise publicize or disclose the terms of this Agreement without the prior written consent of the Parties, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

(c) The covenants contained in this Section 4.6 shall survive the Closing or other termination of this Agreement.

4.7. <u>No Waiver</u>. No failure or delay of either Party in the exercise of any right or remedy given to such Party hereunder or the waiver by any Party of any condition hereunder for its benefit (unless the time specified herein for exercise of such right or remedy has expired) shall constitute a waiver of any other or further right or remedy nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right or remedy preclude other or further exercise thereof or any other right or remedy. No waiver by any Party hereto of any breach hereunder or failure or refusal by any other Party hereto to comply with its obligations shall be deemed a waiver of any other or subsequent breach, failure or refusal to so comply.

4.8. <u>Amendment</u>. The Parties hereby irrevocably agree that no attempted amendment, modification, termination, discharge or change (collectively, <u>"Amendment</u>") of this Agreement shall be valid and effective, unless the Parties shall mutually agree in writing to such Amendment.

4.9. <u>Brokers</u>. No agent, broker, person, entity, firm, finder or investment banker acting on behalf of the Seller or Buyer or any of their respective Affiliates is entitled to any brokerage, finder's or other fee or commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Related Documents based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of the Seller or Buyer or any of their respective Affiliates.

4.10. <u>Captions; Headings</u>. The captions and headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not be construed to modify, explain or alter any of the terms, covenants or conditions herein contained. Any and all schedules and exhibits referenced herein are by this reference hereby made a part hereof and incorporated herein.

4.11. Counterparts. This Agreement and any amendments may be executed by facsimile transmission and in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument.

4.12. Further Assurances. The Parties hereto will execute and deliver such further instruments and do such further acts and things as may be reasonably required to carry out the intent and purposes of this Agreement.

4.13. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York and any proceeding arising between the Parties in any manner pertaining or related to this Agreement shall, to the extent permitted by law, be held in New York County, New York.

4.14. <u>Severability</u>. Each provision of this Agreement is intended to be severable, and if any term or provision of this Agreement is determined to be illegal or invalid for any reason whatsoever, such illegality or invalidity shall not affect the validity or legality of the remainder of this Agreement.

4.15. <u>No Third Party Beneficiary</u>. This Agreement is made solely and specifically among and for the benefit of the Parties hereto, and their respective successors and assigns subject to the express provisions hereof relating to successors and assigns, and, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, no other Person whatsoever shall have any rights, interest, or claims hereunder or be entitled to any benefits under or on account of this Agreement as a third party beneficiary or otherwise.

# [Signature Page Follows]

1

## MGG SELLER:

**GALE SLG NJ LLC**, a Delaware limited liability company

By: <u>/s/ Andrew S. Levine</u>

Name: Andrew S. Levine

Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Legal Officer

## MGG BUYER:

# **MACK-CALI VENTURES L.L.C.**, a Delaware limited liability company

By: Mack-Cali Realty, L.P., its sole member

By: Mack-Cali Realty Corporation, its general partner

By:/<u>s/ Mitchell E. Hersh</u> Name: Mitchell E. Hersh Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

# 55 CORPORATE SELLER:

## SLG GALE 55 CORPORATE LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: /s/ Andrew S. Levine

Name: Andrew S. Levine Title: Executive Vice President and Chief Legal Officer

# **55 CORPORATE BUYER:**

### 55 CORPORATE PARTNERS L.L.C., a Delaware limited liability company

By: Mack-Cali Realty, L.P., its sole member

By: Mack-Cali Realty Corporation, its general partner

By:/<u>s/ Mitchell E. Hersh</u> Name: Mitchell E. Hersh Title: President and Chief Executive Officer

#### MACK-CALI REALTY CORPORATION Certification

I, Mitchell E. Hersh, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Mack-Cali Realty Corporation;
- Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
- a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
- b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
- c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
- d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
- a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

By:

Date: April 29, 2009

<u>/s/ Mitc</u> Mitchel Presider

<u>/s/ Mitchell E. Hersh</u> Mitchell E. Hersh President and Chief Executive Officer

#### MACK-CALI REALTY CORPORATION Certification

I, Barry Lefkowitz, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Mack-Cali Realty Corporation;
- Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
- a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material
  information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which
  this report is being prepared;
- b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
- c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
- d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
- a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: April 29, 2009

By:

<u>(s/ Barry Lefkowitz</u> Barry Lefkowitz Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

#### CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Mack-Cali Realty Corporation (the "Company") for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2009, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), Mitchell E. Hersh, as President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company, and Barry Lefkowitz, as Chief Financial Officer of the Company, each hereby certifies, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350, as adopted pursuant to §906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of §13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date:	April 29, 2009	By:	<u>/s/ Mitchell E. Hersh</u> Mitchell E. Hersh President and Chief Executive Officer
Date:	April 29, 2009	By:	<u>/s/ Barry Lefkowitz</u> Barry Lefkowitz Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

This certification accompanies each Report pursuant to §906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and shall not, except to the extent required by the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, be deemed filed by the Company for purposes of §18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

A signed original of this written statement required by §906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.